
F-715


2325

5332

L-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1520

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 5322								
1 to 112				x				Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L Weiss Date: 4/20/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53722

MAY 21, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 25 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 030
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—7112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. BERLIN sailing from Genoa, May 14th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 26 May, 1914

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Patterson	Mr John G.	57		M	M	22 nd July 1857	Milwaukee Wisc	5322 May 27 1914 — 611 Thirteenth St Milwaukee Wisc
	Mrs Virginia	50		F	M	2 Nov 1864		
	Miss Margaret	27		F	S	22 March 1887		
Roocock	Mrs Howard	36		F	M	10 Dec 1878	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.C. 36 E. 74th Street
de Vowley	Miss L.	36		F	S	10 Jan 1878	Bethany Pa	Eastern Points Gloucester Mass
Harrison	Miss M. E.	36		F	S	25 Febr 1878	Elroy N.Y.	
Pukens	Mrs Edward	39		F	M	2 Jan 1875	Hudson Falls Ohio	Glenmore
	Miss Jeanne Frances	11		F	S	7 June 1896	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	N. Jersey
Aldrich	Mrs. Morgan	Allen		F	M	10 June 1891	Brooklyn N.Y.	Spring Colorado 1206 Wood Ave
Brownell	Miss Laura J.	38		F	S	6 Oct 1876	Dayton Ohio	Dayton Ohio
Calvert	Mrs Allen B.	53		F	Widow	May 1870	Rochester N.Y.	New York City 27 West 67th Street
	Madam Agnes Allen	6		F		Febr 1901	New York	
Davenport	Mrs John	61		F	M	19 Febr 1853	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.
Lyon	Mrs E. N.	52		F	S	13 June 1861		
Vogel	E. M.	44		F	S	27 Aug 1870	Evansville Ind	
Jones	Mr Chas E.	62		M	M	26 May 1852	Brooklyn N.Y.	Glenwood Landing L.I.
	Mrs Laura L.	61		F	M	12 Dec 1858		
Benson	Mr John P.	49		M	M	1865	Salem Mass	100 Lake Flushing N.Y.
	Mrs	48		F	M	1895		
	Miss Marjorie	19		F	S	1859		
	" Ella	55		F		1892		Botolph St Salem Mass
	" Elizabeth	22		F				44 Wash Sq Salem Mass
Farwell	Mr Ernest A.	62		M	M	July 15th 1857	Plainfield Indiana	26-27 Prairie Ave
	Mrs	56		F	M	March 7th 1857	Galena Ill	Chicago
	Miss Eleanor L.	23		F	S	June 23rd 1891	Chicago Ill	Ill
Fuller	Miss Nora	25		F		Oct 16th 1888	Chicago Ill	1555 Kirtz Av Evanston Ill.
Symonds	Mr Frank P.	50		M	M	March 27th 1863	Philadelphia	
	Miss Elizabeth Z.	47		F	S	March 14 1866	Pa	Ellsworth Pa.
	Master Frank P. Jr.	7		M		June 7 1907		
	William T.	6		M		Feb 29 1901		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—40.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4112

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **BERLIN** sailing from **Genoa**, May 14th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 26th May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Mr. George L.	73	10	M	M	June	15th	1837	New Hampshire	Chicago Ill
2	"	Mrs. Adele	62	7	F	M	July	22nd	1847		
3	Blumbergh	Mrs J.	56	3	F	M	Jan.	2	1858	North Dak. Vermont	
4	"	Miss Gertrude	15	"	F	S	May	8	1899	Reading Pa.	1-20 Central Ave Reading Pa.
5	Foley	" Ruth	26	"	F	S	Dec.	3rd	1888	Wilmington Del.	
6	Muhlenbergh	Dr. Augustus	17	"	M	S	Dec.	17	1897	Reading Pa.	
7	Fox	Mr. Charles	71	"	M	M	March	29	1843	New Hampshire	Philadelphia Pa. Ophthalmic Hosp
8	"	Mrs. Alice J.	66	7	F	M	Oct.	7	1844	Penn.	" "
9	Burrell	Miss Mary E.	55	7	F	Widow	March	15	1859	Tyler County Virginia	" "
10	McCrea Mr. Lucas	Miss Nathalie	34	7	F	S	Sept	5.	1880	Philadelphia Pa.	2711 Pine St Philadelphia Pa.
11	Kernochan	Mrs Frank L.	71	7	F	Widow	April	5.	1842		16 College Place Spring Colorado
12	Millar	Miss Florence P.	34	7	F	S	Nov.	12	1879	Jubilee Mine N.M.	Mesa N.M.
13	White Howard	Mrs.	34	7	F	M	Oct.	16	1879	Chicago Ill	Charlotte Hills
14	" "	Mr. Wm	15	7	M	S	Oct.	1	1898	" "	Virginia
15	Thompson Kingsley	Miss Mary	56	7	F	S	Oct	7.	1857	Athens Pa.	Athens Pa.
16	Linton	Mrs Esther	24	7	F	S	Dec	22	1889	Saint Paul Minn.	567 Wert 147 Ave. South City
17	Halsey	Miss Florence	36	7	F	S	Sept	3	1877	Wahwah N.J.	North Orange
18	"	" D.	29	7	F	S	April	27	1884	" "	N.J.
19	Frayne	Mr Walter A	49	7	M	M	—	—	1865	Hill Dell Minn	1418 E 57 St
20	"	Mrs " "	38	7	F	M	July	2nd	1876	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
21	Milligan	Mr. T.J.	60	7	M	M	July	18th	1854	Indianapolis Indiana	1441 North Delaware Street
22	"	Mrs. "	52	7	F	M	June	23	1857	Clermont Ohio	Indianapolis Indiana
23	Bowman	Mrs Cornelia	67	7	F	Wid	March	17	1847	Wilmington Delaware	1203 Delaware Ave Wilmington Del.
24	Bradley	Mrs Edward G.	60	7	M	M	April	27	1848	New Haven Conn	Hartford Conn
25	"	Mrs Rye P.	51	7	F	M	Feb	6	1855	Portland Maine	Warren R.I.
26	Foley	Miss Alice P.	45	7	F	S	Sept	25	1869	Warren R.I.	North Town Pittsfield
27	Hart	Mr Howard	57	7	M	M	May	25	1857	Providence R.I.	Mass
28	"	Mrs Lonnie	46	7	F	M	"	2	1893	Warren "	R.I.
29	Tenant	Miss Anna	57	7	F	S	May	7	1857	Boston Mass	Tuxedo Park
30	Pont	Mr William W.	54	7	M	M			1860	Bangor Maine	Dansville N.Y.

Tennant

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4112

W Seward

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. **BERLIN** sailing from **Genoa**, May 14, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 26 May, 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 3 -

Number 3 -

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peck	Mrs William W	49		F	M	1865 Buffalo N.Y.		
2		Miss Katharine	20		F	S	1894 Bronxville N.Y.		Bronxville N.Y.
3		" Frances	15		F	S	1899 " "		
4	Grey	Miss Mary	47		F	Widow	Dec 12 1867 New York City		
5	Crosby	Mrs Francis	54		F	M	Dec 19 1860 " "		c/o Grant Louis Esq
6	Reed	Mrs Turner	59		F	M	Oct 13 1862 Ohio		Washington D.C.
7	"	Miss Turner	37		F	M	" 8 1876 Colorado		
8	"	Miss Margery	19		F	S	Dec 8 1895 Spring "		Denver Colorado
9	"	jr. Master Turner	13		M		Aug 30 1900 " "		
10	"	" Joseph	2		M		Jan 18 1911 Miss Frances		
11	Pfeffers	Mr Henry	57		M	M	March 3 1857 Lewistown		0809 York Road
12	"	Miss	25		F	S	Sept 23 1886 Pa		Philadelphia Pa
13	Baker jr.	Miss Charlotte	18		F	S	Aug 7 1896 Chicago Ill.		105 W. 40 St. New York City.
14	Tappenweny	Mrs L	61		F	M	April 22 1852 Portsmouth N. Hampshire		251 Oak Blvd New York City
15	Tate	Mrs Wesley	37		M	M	Ken Carlisle Pa. June 4 1877		San Diego Cal.
16	Farragut	Mr L.C.	2		M	M	July 4 1907 Minnesota		Tualomna Miss.
17	Harper	Miss Ruth P.	21		F	S	April 14 1912 San Francisco Cal		Mill Valley Cal.
18	Gilbert	Mrs Rosa	49		F	Widow	Beaverville Ohio		
19	Wesley	Mr J.F.	60		M	M	Febr 8 1854 Summerstown		Philadelphia
20	"	Miss	53		F	M	Aug 13 1860 Campbellstown		Pa
21	Wooley	Miss Helen M	42		F	M	Nov 10 1864 New Rochelle N.Y.		1 Lindsey Place Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Richardson	Miss Emily	60		F	S	Aug 29 1863 Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa
23	Eastham	Miss Shirley	21		F	S	Nov 26 1894 Portland Or.		617 Kearney St Portland Oregon
24	Edmonds	Miss Juliette M	22		F	S	July 2nd 1894 Logan Kansas		57 Park Avenue New York City
25	Fuller	Mrs Katharine V.D	62		F	W	April 4th 1852 Cincinnati Ohio		
26	Lawrence	Mrs H.B.	62		F	W	March 2nd 1852 Holyoke Mass		Holyoke Mass 115 Pine Street
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pennell

25

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Thompson, Surgeon of the SS Berlin, Sailing for Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 1914

at Liverpool

Joseph Thompson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock it comes whether it originally sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The latter language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Moravian
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Norwegian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Scandinavian (Finnish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa May 14th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8610 1	MacKenzie,	Mrs. Mario	24		m s	Insurance agent			British	Scotch	Italy	Genoa	father: Mr. Evans MacKenzie		
8636 2	Herndl,	Miss Maggy	29		s	governess			~~French~~ Swiss	~~French~~ Swiss	Switzerland	Bâle	via Cesare Gabella, 2 Genoa		Br. Canada
8644 3	Black,	Miss Alice	28		"	governess to mrs Sproul			German	German	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	father: Mr Bale, Blauenstr 52		NY New York
8647 4	Jobert	Miss Augustine	41		"	Lady Companion			French	French	France	Besancon	Mrs E. F. Sproul Pittsburgh		Pa Pittsburg
8660 5	Kreckbohm	Mr A. H.	29		m s	Park German			German	German	Italy	Genoa	father: Mr Diego Villar 8 Marcella		Ill Chicago
8670 6	Pfisterer	" Gustav	38		m m	Mercht manufr			Baden	"	Baden	Kehr	Hôtel Marengo, Nice friend: Mr Clarsen,		Tourist return here
8676 7	Herzog	Herr Dr. Chas	29		" s	Chemist			Swiss	"	Switzld	Zurich	Piazza Manin 58-7 Genoa wife: Mrs Gustav Pfisterer		NY New York
8680 8	Biehler,	Dr. Rudolf	32		" s	physician			Germany		Germany	Freiburg	mother: Frau Prof. Dr Herzog " "		
8680 9	Stier,	Miss Amalie	33		" s	maid to			"	"	"	Munich	nephew: Rudolf Biehler 29 Zurich III father: Rudolf Biehler Freiburg i/B Marienstr 5		Ill Chicago
8673 10	Hayes	Lester Gabrielle	32		" s	nurse to			British	Irish	~~Ire~~ Italy	Rome	mother: Frau Stier, Königsgasse 7 Frankfurt		Mass Boston
8683 11	Adolfsen	Mr Paul O.	52		m m	merchant			German	German	"	New York City	Consento Santo Stefano Roma		Col. Denver
8667 12	Chiselotti	Mrs Alice	24		f m	—			Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mass Mother: Vienna Colucci Prinal 6 Bologna, via Arenaccio 10 Genoa		NOT IMM
" 13	"	Miss Claudia	8		f s										NOT IMM
" 14	Miotti	Miss Lucilla	24		f s	Maid			"	"	North	"	Father Mr. Miotti		"
15	Albertoni	Mrs Felicita Peretti	35		f m	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sabbioneta	Italy Fontanina Veneto		Not Illiterate
16	Albertoni	Master Carlo	4		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 5 [illegible] 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes 1911	travelling in Transit to Hotel St Louis Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	ac	6	2	dark	black		Italy	Genoa
2	"	Mrs Talcott	"	no	with Mrs Talcott 27 W. 67th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Switzerl.	Bale
3	"	Mrs Sproul	"	yes 6 years ago	with Mrs Sproul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	blue		Germany	Berlin
4	"	Mrs Adams	"	yes 10 12	Chicago with Mrs Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut		France	Besancon
ALIEN 5	yes	R. G. Lloyd	"	no	350 Belden ave Chicago Ill North German Lloyd Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown grey		Germany	Bremen
6	"	self	"	no	Hoboken NJ (Inspection room)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		Baden	Lahr
7	"	"	"	no	friend: Mr Chas Richtsberger 13-16 Dearborn Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey		Switzerl	Zurich
8	"	"	"	no	friend: Mr Ernest Rachel 350 Fourth ~~Avenue~~ Ave. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		Baden	Freiburg
9	"	Mrs Hainsworth	no	no	with Mrs Hainsworth 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark		Germany	Grossbrau
10	"	Mrs Reed	"	no	North Ave Mrs Ernest Reed Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		Ireland	Limerick
ALIEN 11	"	self	"	yes 1903	New York Steerage ticket to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			Cuba	Cuba
12	no	"	"	yes 1912	Husband Mr. Gualtieri Chicago Italian Consul - Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray brown		Egypt	Cairo
13	no																Italy	Sondrio Como
14	no	Mrs Christoph	"	no														Sondrio
15	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907	Husband and father Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown brown		Switzerl	Basle
16	yes	mother	—		Brunner Family go to Mrs. Baltimore Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Germany	Baden
17					— " —													
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 15 May 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 25 May 1914 Number 5

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Norton	Lewis	45		m	m	Belleville Ny	2 - 4 - 1869	421 North Main St Belleville NJ
2	"	Hermenfred	36		m	m	Carlile Ny	8 - 3 - 1878	
3	"	James	9		m	s	Belleville Ny	7 - 4 - 1905	
4	"	Knight	3		m	s	Belleville Ny	8 - 7 - 1911	
5	Sherman	Robert	39		m	m	Boston Mass	27 - 11 - 1875	
6	Ward	Sarah	41		f	m	Rochester Ny	3 - 2 - 1873	
7	McCort	Anna	43		f	s	Rochester Ny	3 - 12 - 1871	Red Cross Nurse
8	Keller	Ferdinand	55		m	m			Alliance Bank Rochester Ny
9	---	Mathilde	55		f	m		Phila Pa 1890 US Court	Philadelphia Pa.
10	Gurney	Abner	52		m	m	Holmdel Ny	5 - 4 - 862	
11	--	Lavada	49		f	m	Ludville "	5 - 6 - 1866	
12	--	Lecta	21		f	s	Detroit Mich	9 - 5 - 1893	White Plains Ny
13	Lyborsky	Leopold	52		m	s			-- -
14	Ford	Archer	32		m	m	New York city	nat Nov 4th circuit Ct 1903	Chic Ill Ingraham st 357 Chicago
15	--	Francis	60		f	m		12 - 12 - 1882	
16	Murphy	Michael	70		m	Wid	Philadelphia Pa	20 - - - 54	
17	Martin	Robert	43		m	m	New York	20 - 9 - 1868	8 Jamaica st New York
18	"	Mary	46		f	m	St Louis	31 - 12 - 1821	Mrs Chestnut st St Louis Mo
19	"	"	14		f	s	New York	8 - 2 - 1868	Harlem Flat New York
20	"	Robert	9		m	s	"	8 - 11 - 1900	"
21	"	Laurt	16		m	s	"	8 - 1 - 1898	"
22	Street	Maria A.	43		f	m	Camden NJ	6 - 10 - 1870	"
23	"	Blanche	42		f	m	Ballo Mich	9 - 12 - 1871	"
24	Ambrose	Edward	36		m	m	Brookfield Mo	24 - 8 - 1877	"
25	"	Margaret	2		f	s	Southboro Mass	11 - 7 - 1911	"
26	Ward	Elizabeth	40		f	m	Kentucky	20 - 5 - 1874	"
27	--	--	21		m	s	--	31 - 8 - 1893	
28	Harney	Emely	61		f	m	Ireland	19 - 12 - 1872	
29	--	Martha	67		f	m	Ireland	10 - 2 - 1853	
30	Bainbridge	Mary	63		f	m	Ireland	7 - 10 - 1907	
								13 - 10 - 1893	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Berlin sailing from Rotterdam May 15th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1914

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	M. F.	S. W.			
1	Williams	Lucinda	24	f	m	Chicago Ill.	3-6-890	Chicago 205 Westmond st.
2	Easton	Mary	47	f	m	Oakland Cal	25-2-867	Oakland Cal 574 Jackson st
3	Ferrell	Ernest A	25	m	m	Delaware Wis	9-3-1889	
4	" — "	Nellie	24	f	m	New York city	20-—-1890	
5	——	Marjorie	05	f	s	Chicago Ill.	2-4-1910	2930 Michigan ave Chicago Ill.
6	——	Evelyn	02	f	s	——	2-7-1912	
7	——	Dorothy	2	f	s	——	3-—-1912	
8	Mason Sister	Elizabeth	69	f	w	Boston Mass	6-6-1844	6 Mellen st Portland Me
9	Shultz	Xavier	46	m	m	Sycamore Ill	8-9-1868	Oakland California
10	——	Emily	40	f	m	Cleveland Ohio	20-4-1874	
11	Llera	Blanca	30	f	s	Jersey city	5-3-1884	547 Summit ave Jersey city
12	Butterfield	Edith	26	f	s	Chicago Ill	6-4-1888	Northfield Mass
	Rice	Sarah	58	f	m	Pennsylvania	2-5-1856	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	s	Scranton Pa	2-4-1894	Scranton Pa
15	Clark	Lonise	39	f	s	S. Centreville Mich.	16-5-1875	Three Rivers Mich
16	Wetherald	James	55	m	m	Richmond Ind	6-10-1859	12 Melbourne apt Boston Mass
17	——	Royal	21	m	s	Newton Mass	29-12-1893	
18	Gordon	Leslie	62	m	m	Hoboken N.J.	2-3-1852	New York
19	——	Adelaide	57	f	m	Oswego N.Y.	4-3-1860	24 w 32nd st
20	Powell	Ella	39	f	s	Davenport Iowa	25-4-1875	332 Dearborn ave Chicago
21	Fowler	Kate	58	f	m	Springfield Ill	6-3-1856	Prairie Ave & Springfield Ill
22	Dreyer	Elizabeth	44	f	m	New York	24-2-1869	
23	——	Emily	22	f	s	——	20-1-1893	243 Central st New York
24	Chase	Mildred	24	f	s	Waterbury Conn	21-2-1890	
25	——	Edith	23	f	s	——	3-9-1891	42 Church st Waterbury Conn
26	Wetherald	Dorothy	23	f	s	Newton Mass	3-8-1890	2 Marlborough st Boston Mass
27	Beresford	Tom	43	m	s	St Joseph Mo.	2-2-57	Universal Exp Co
28	Stark	Anne	50	f	m	Portsmouth Ohio	2?-2-1864	
29	Lowe	Fanny	57	f	m	Canton Miss	1-1-1857	2?? Gold Chicago Illinois
30	Brentwell	Theodore	60	m	m	Kalamazoo Mich	2?-3-1854	Cent Nat Bank Peoria Ill

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4711

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp 15 May 19 12 Arriving at Port of New York 26 May 19 12

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vde Gall Haines	Mary	57		f	m	Newjersey		24-10-1863	243 Fairmont ave Elizabeth N.J.
2	"	Beatrice	41		f	s	Elizabeth N.J.		7-12-1908	
3	Lieber	Henriette	72		f	m	Lisbon N.Y.		25-2-1842	
4	"	Mary	44		f	s	"		26-1-1870	
5	Moore	Charles	65		m	m	W. Sparkhill Longacre		19-9-1849	Newport R.I.
6	"	Mary	45		f	m	Norwalk Ohio		22-2-1857	
7	Seelig	Catharine			f	s	Newyork		2-12-1888	
8	Scott	Ellen	29		f	m	Philadelphia		10 Providence R.I. 1873	Hotel St Regis Newyork
9	Scott	Alex	16		m	s	"			
10	Rana	Louise	10		f	s	Westbrook Maine		20 Paris France 1895 27-4-1874	
11	Rice	Cecil	22		f	s	Steubenville Ohio		20-6-1890	
12	Harney	Francis B.	60		m	s	N.Y.C. N.Y.		27-8-1852	
13	Neill	James E.	65		m	m	Lynn Mass.		8-4-1847	Lynn Mass
14	"	Mary E.	64		f	m	"		12-8-1850	" "
15	"	Nellie J.	35		f	s	"		6-7-1879	" "
16	"	Grace M.	27		f	s	"		9-5-1887	" "
17	Holden	Elizabeth	58		f	m	Syracuse N.Y.		1-9-1855	
18	Knight	Della	58		f	s	Alfred N.Y.		5-10-1856	20 Maple Ct. Brooklyn
19	Whitcomb	May	45		f	s	Angelica N.Y.		2-[illegible]-1867	Belmont N.Y.
20	Morse	Richard	42		m	m	Hudson city N.J.		6-6-1892	Wellsville N.Y. 128 East Pearl St
21	"	Jane	62		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		7-8-1852	120 East 28th St New York city
22	Monroe	Virginia	46		f	m	Hoboken N.J.		31-4-1837	
23	Lundberg	Elida	23		f	s	Elmira Newyork		14-6-1891	Saratoga N.Y.
24	Phillips	Mrs James	45		m	m	Los Angeles Cal.		11-5-1867	Albuquerque N.M.
25	Phillips	Mrs. Helen	50		f	m	Louisville Kentucky		3-8-1862	210 Main St
26	Vorhies	Margaret	19		f	s	Portland Ore.		5-6-1893	Portland Oregon
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Thiemann, Surgeon of the SS. Berlin, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at Rotterdam

Immigrant Inspector

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kurdish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Napoli

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples the 5 day of F. 19 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
V 1	Gatti	Luigi	32		m	m	Merchant	Yes		Italian	north		Naples	brother Leopold Gatti via Gaetano 37	Napoli		I
V 2	--	Mecca	20		f	m		"		--	"		"	brother in law Margaret 37 Napoli	—		
V 3	Doll	John	26		m	s	Priest	"		German	"		"	friend Heinrich Doll Sackville Germany	Hoboken		1st
V 4	Llera	Leonor	60		f	m	—	"		Spanish	"		"	son: Manuel Llera 16 Carderock ave Oakland	Hoboken		
V 5	622349 Wilson 6 " 30	Costa	25		m	s	Physician	"		Swedish	"	France	Cayeux	father Hannon Engelholm	Newton		
V 6	Wilson	Marion	30		f	s	—	"		English	"		Rouen	brother: Wilson 9 Lincoln Inn Nottingham	Waterville Ny		
V 7	[illegible]	Eugenia	47		f	s	maid	"		German	"		Rome	brother George Vendergen Broadway Baden Germany	London		
V 8	Ricco	Arturo	48	5	m	m	merchant	"		Italian	North		Turin	Turin Italy	Haiti Porto Rico		
V 9	Razzoni	Mario	32		m	s	Clerk	"		Italian	north		Rome	brother Costata Razzoni Rome	Haiti Porto Rico		
V 10	Johnson	Margaret	31		f	s	Teacher	"		English			Rome		Newyork		
V 11	Orbi	Rosa	27		f	s	trained nurse	"		German			Rome		—		
V 12	Ehrenman	Johann	53		m	m	merch	"		German		Austrian		parents Sommerhausen bei Würzburg	—		
V 13	Kinzler	Margarethe	24		f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German		Bremen	m. Clebak friend.	Bremen		NON IM.
V 14	Pezzoli	Ezio	27		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North		Rome	father Wachenheim Rheinpfalz Germany Johannes Kinzler Via Sistina 65 Rome	Newyork		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of Newyork *St. May* , 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	friend Cesare Conti 28 Broadway Newyork					Good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown			Milan
2	"	husband	"	"	Clerk Seamans Home 328 River St. Hoboken NJ					"	"	5	6	"	"			"
3	yes	self	"	"	Home 547 Summit Ave Jersey City					"	"	5	11	"	blue			Germany Worst
4	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Rondon Bellis Yatesville Ky					"	"	5	7	"	Gray Brown			Madrid
5	no	"	"	no	friend 4712 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	10	"	brown			Sweden Yates
6	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Scott 5. Regis Road Newyork					"	"	5	2	"	"			England Swansea
7	"	husband Scott	"	yes	3 years here					"	"	5	—	"	"			Germany Warnetten
8	"	self	"	yes	4 times Newyork	Portau Prince Haiti				"	"	5	5	"	"			Italy Genoa
9		Mr. Moore			3 years here	Mr. Moore Greenwich Ny				"	"	5	10	"	grey			Germany Bologna
10	"	self	"	no	—	friend. Miss Kate Nelson 3 Pineapple Brooklyn Ny				"	"	5	10	"	"			Italy Genoa
11	"	Mr. Gordon	no	no	—	Mr. Gordon Newyork				"	"	5	8	"	Gray	mole on cheek		Italy Bologna
12	"	self	"	yes	1 time	221 West 23rd Street				"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	light eye	Germany Hamburg
13	yes	Mr. Wood	no	yes	1908 1914 Newyork	Mr. Charles Schwenzer Clarendon Terrace Mrs. Wood 194 Riverside Drive Newyork				"	"	5	8	"	"			Germany Kolbeck bei Hamburg
14	yes	Mr. Scott	yes	no	—	Mrs. Scott Regis Hotel Ny				"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Germany Schwerin
15										"	"	5	10	fair	black	brown		Italia Calabria
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 430

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Zuttermeister, of the SS Berlin, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Berlin sailing from Libau 1st May 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 11th May 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Carl	23	M	Houston Co. Ga. Dec. 1891		Scranton Pa
1	Rice	Sarah	51	F	Wife of Republic Ms. U.S. 1857	husband	
1	Rice	Sharon	20	F	Daughter Scranton Pa Dec 1893		
1	Hall	Gilbert S	24	M	Brooklyn N.Y. U.S. 1890		Bridge St Wilkes Barre Pa
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

4

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Joseph Blowman, Surgeon of the S.S. Kilkenny Steam Navigation Co. do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age			* Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single		Read Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

* "Calling or Occupation" [illegible] and whether [illegible] whether they are [illegible]
"Race or People" [illegible] by the stock [illegible] which [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 19..

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

of the S. S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6710

S.S. "Bellin"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

sailing from Gibraltar on the 11 May 19 1.... Arriving at Port of New York ... May 14 ... 19 1.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wellman	A. C.				March 28, 1869 (Oregon) Portland		Portland, Oregon
2	Henderson	Minnie H.	49	F	W	July 4th, 1861 Boston Mass		Boston Mass
3	Henderson	Emmett L.	40	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nr Worcester, Mass		Boston, Mass.
4	Macey	William J.	50	M	M	(illegible) 23, 1854 New York city		Buffalo N.Y.
5	Macey	William J. Miss	21	F	S	April 1, 1890 Medina N.Y.		"
6	Macey	Williams Jr.	2	M	S	Feb. 1, 1913 Buffalo, NY		Buffalo N.Y.
7	Macey	Esther C.	20	F	S	March 7, 1894 Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.
8	Cowan	Mildred	8	F	S	April 11, 1912 Buffalo, NY		Buffalo N.Y.
9	Kemp	William A.	42	M	M	Oct. 29, 1873 Marion, Ala		Marion, Ala.
10	Kemp	Josephine	26	F	M	June 11, 1880 Marion, Ala		Marion, Ala.
11	Penaie	Sie Hassan	3	M	S	1889 Costa Rica		San Pedro, Costa Rica
12	Brown	Robert C	27	M	M	1887 Chicago, Ill		New York, City.
13	Brown	Robert Mrs	25	F	M	1886 Madison Wis		New York, City
14	Brown	Celia Mrs	2	F	S	1912 Cambridge, Mass		New York, City
15	Brown	Cornelia	6	F	S	1907 Madison, Wis.		New York, City
16	Brown	Robert Jr	4	M	S	1913 New York, City		New York, City.
17	Ledoux	Louis C	22	M	M	1871 New York city		New York, City
18	Ledoux	Louis C. Mrs	21	F	M	1871 New York city		New York N.Y.
19	Reed	Charles	69	M	M	Sept 26, 1844 Lisbon, Maine		New York N.Y.
20	Reed	~~Charles~~ Ohlen Mrs	3	F	M	March 1906 New York City		New York, City.
21	Reed	Mary	18	F	S	1895 New York City		New York, City
								New York, City

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Klimsum, Surgeon of the SS. Berlin, belonging to the Hamburg American Line, do solemnly swear that I am duly qualified to practice as a Physician and Surgeon under the laws of the United States, and that I was employed by the said Company as such Surgeon on board the said vessel on the present voyage, and that I have on this day, to the best of my knowledge and belief, examined all the passengers who have been reported to me by the master of the said vessel as aliens, and that I have made a careful medical examination of each of such aliens, and that said report is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at Ellis Island

12

May 27 - 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

12.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from [illegible] on the 15th, May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valle	Ricardo	24		M.	S.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Malaga			N.Y.	New York
2	Nassar	Abdelkader	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	Morocco	Morocco	Tangier			"	"
3	Nassar	Abdesselam	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	Morocco	Morocco	Tangier			"	"
4	Faddma	Miss. Ruffia	25		F.	S.	"	"	"	Morocco	Morocco	Tangier			"	"
5	Dixon	Neion	30		M.	Wid.	"	"	"	Irish	U.K.	New York			N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Nov, 1904

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if yes, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	no	—	—	Going to Novel America in New York	no	no	no	Good	no.				
2	"	"	"	Yes 1903	New York	Going to Luna Villa, Coney Island		no	no	no	Good	no				
3	"	"	"	no	1903	New York	Going to Luna Villa, Coney Island		no	no	no	Good	no			
4	"	Mr. Zuali	"	no	—	—	Going with Mr. Zuali to Luna Villa, Coney Isle.		no	no	no	Good	no			
5	"	Mr. C. Tweed	"	Yes	—	—	Going with Mr. C Tweed to New York		no	no	no	Good	no			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Carrasco of the SS. Berlin from Genoa

[illegible] that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] and that the [illegible] Passenger Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number and now [illegible] contain a full, true, and complete list of all persons who [illegible] said vessel at the said port of [illegible] for passage to the United States; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said persons before the departure of said vessel from said port, and that I have received from said surgeon a certificate in writing, stating the name of each person so examined, and that such examination was made by said surgeon within twenty-four hours previous to the departure of said vessel from said port; that I have caused to be delivered to each of such persons so examined a certificate issued by said surgeon; that I have delivered to the proper officer of customs at said port the certificates so received from said surgeon; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the sickness or death of any person on board said vessel during said voyage, and that I have entered the same on the Passenger Lists or Manifests [illegible] that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, given information in said Lists or Manifests concerning every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kinnaird, Surgeon of the Servia sailing Kenward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Emigration Officer

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindoo (Asiatic)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, May 14th, 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4210 1			Camilli	Ugo Edoardo	24		m s	printer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Camilli Napoleone 246 W 37th street, New York City
4211 2		1	Wettstein	Ugo Hans Rudolf	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Monaco	Monaco	father Rev. E. Wettstein 14 Rue Grimaldi Monaco
4253 3			de Vincenzi,	Ugo Maria Ignazio	30		m m	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montecreto	husband resp. father Luigi de Vincenzi, 246 Palmer Street Montecreto
" 4		1	de												
4260 5			Allegrani,	Ugo Caterina	47		f w	21,6042	—	yes	"	"	"	"	
6			Rosatto	Ugo Raffaele	39		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Montaggio	Brother resp Son: Giuseppe Rosatto Montaggio Italy
4261 7			Puricelli	Ugo Antonio	27		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	North	"	Guanzate	father Domenico Puricelli Guanzate near Milan
4262 8	99688/889		Caddoni,	Ugo Luigi	30		m m	mechanic chauffeur	yes	yes	"	North	"	Milan	wife Caddoni Lecca piazza plebescito Rimini
4264 9			Comeccini	Ugo Gio Battista	28		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pobbiano	father Antonio Comeccini,
10			Soldati	" Giuseppe	26		m s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Giovanni Soldati Pobbiano near Brescia
11			Dolcini	" Battista	40		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Margherita Dolcini
4266 12			Reghitto	Miss Matilde	26		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	South	"	Nerano	brother Reghitto Domenico Nerano Superiore
4240 13			Ferreccio	Ugo Maria	25		m m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ussio	" Giovanni Lagomarsino
14			Morsio	Ugo Mariano	21		m s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genoa	Via Schiavi 1/3 Genoa
15		1	Perazzo	Giacinto	25		m m	waiter	"	"	"	North	"	Bacceno	father De Michelis Maurizio Vico Schiaffino Sestri Ponente
16			" wife	Giuseppina	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Perazzo Valentino Via Pontevecchio Nervi Genoa
17															via Bassarelli
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has resided for one year or more immediately preceding departure from last foreign port.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1913.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ITALIAN ALIEN (Italy)	1	Ky New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	Cousin: Camille Napoleone 2464 6th Ave cor 110 St brother Adalbert de Ottavi Casa Romana, Bloomfield Ky	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Argentine Villa	Cassola
ITALIAN ALIEN	2	Nicaragua Bluefields	4	5	no	—														
ITALIAN ALIEN	3	Ky Arlington (Ky)	husband	yes	yes 1907-12	yes	husband de Vincenzi 469 Baltimore street Arlington							5	3½	fair	fair	dark	—	Germany	Saarburg
	4	"	"	—	—	—								5	2½	—	chestnut	—	—	Italy	Beddeola
ITALIAN ALIEN	5	Or. portland	"	self	yes	yes	residing: 45 Barbara Ave and Clay Streets Portland Or							5		dark	chestnut	—	—	Ky	Arlington
	6	"	"	—	—	—								5	2	—	chestnut	—	—	Italy	Montaggio
	7	Ky New York	"	"	no	yes	friend: Carlo Guarnaccia Hotel Excellency Ambassador Washington D.C.							5	5	—	brunette	—	—	—	—
	8	"	"	"	"	50 1907-12	Ky													—	Guanzate
	9	"	"	"	"	24 1907-11	"	friend: Chauffeur New York						5	4	—	black	—	—	Italy	Inzaga.
	10	"	"	"	"	25 1907-13	"	friend: Franciselli Antonio Boston Road 2077 New York						5	11	—	chestnut	—	—	—	Vobarno
	11	—	—	—	—	23 1907-12	"							5	2	—	black	—	—	—	
	12	Ky Portland Ore	"	102	no	—	brother: Romeo 1790 50th Ave Portland Ore							5	7	—	red	grey	—	—	—
	13	Ky New York	yes	"	yes 1913	Ky	daughter: Nora Sperico White Street 131/133 New York City							5		ruddy	chestnut	grey	—	—	Renno Superiore
	14	Cal S. Francisco	husband	2	no	—	husband: Pasquale Thomisio Point Richmond, Contra Costa Cal							5	1	pale	gray	—	—	—	Uscio
ITALIAN ALIEN	15	San Francisco	"	"	"	"								5	3	fair	dark	—	—	—	Refrancone
ITALIAN ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	—	—	"	Tremosine
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Karrowsen Master of the Berlin from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrowsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 1914.

at New York

W C A Clark

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hjerrand, Surgeon of the Steam Sarkina Kenneth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hjerrand

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May 1916

at Newport

W. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS R[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4561 1	Rossini	Domenico	24		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	his father Martino	Minn	St Paul
2	wife	Maria	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fagnano	"	"
4562 3	Ottoli	Benigio	34		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Fagnano		his god mother Erminia Ottoli Fagnano	Ill	Chicago
4	wife	Oldemira	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	son	Raimondo	6		M		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4564 6	Bolcioni	Teresa	20		F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano		her mother Teffira Bolcioni Fagnano	Cal	S. Fco
4565 7	Bonaguidi	Erminia	22		F		"	"	"	"	Chiesina		her mother Annunziata Chiesina Uzzan.	Ill	Chicago
4566 8	Fabbri	Luigi	23		M	farmlab	22-85324	8/1/39	"	"	Cap. annaro		his cousin Alessio Martinelli Segromigno	Col	Dexterfield
4567 9	Parosi	Anna	19		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Nerione		her father Gabriello Pasquale Nerone	Nev	Reno
10	Gabriello	Guglielmo	3		M		—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	daughter	Caterina	1		F		—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Pastorino	Pasquale	60		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		his wife Rosa	Ohio	Warren
13	Navara	Luigi	13		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Portomaro		his cousin Giacomo Navara Portomaro	N.Y.	New York
14	Chiodi	Giuseppe	46		M	barber	yes	"	"	"	Fabbrica		his wife Angelina Chiodi Fabbrica	"	Schenectady
15	Fantino	Sabino	26		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Montalto		his brother Luigi Fantino Montalto	N.Y.	New York
16	Basso	Gio Batta	60		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Fubbrica		wife Teresa Basso Italy	Ohio	Bedford
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. (Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 May, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$50	1904-14 mos	his brother Dante. 519 Grand							5 9					
	2	"	"	50		St Paul Minn							6 2	fair	brown		Italy	Guano
	3	"	"										5 4	"	"		"	"
	4	"	"	80	1884-1914								5 4	"	"		"	Genaro
	5	"	"	50									5 5	"	"		"	Castellare
ENT ALIEN	6	Yes	self	25	Chicago never	his sister assunta fagnani 1154 Wells Chicago Ill.											Ill	Chicago
	7	"	"	25	1904 12 Ill	her brother Valerio Donay nidi 2547 West 14 St Chicago Ill							5 4½	fair	brown		Italy	Fagnano
	8	"	"	25	never	his brother Valentino Bakersfield Cal 1025 Robinson St							5 6	"	"		"	Victoria War.
	9	Yes	her husband	25		her husband Gardella Giovanni Box 20 Cuno Ter.							5 7	"	"		"	Caramori
	10	"	"	50													"	Veirong
	11	"	"	50													"	"
	12	Yes	self	25	1913-14 Ill	his sister Andrea Salano 113 main St. Niles Ohio											"	"
	13	Yes	self	25	1913 Ohio	his mother Elisa Corone 25 Lincoln Av Girard Ohio							5 1	"	"		"	"
ENT ALIEN	14	Yes	self	1000	1912	friend Lorenzo 1942 Lincoln Girard Trumbull Co.							4 0	"	"		"	Portomo
	15	Yes	self	30	never	his brother Peter 315 W. 3rd St Youngstown Ohio							5 6	"	"		"	Tarsia
	16	Yes	self	20	Ohio	his sister Giuseppa Bazzo Beaford Ohio											France	Sue
	17																Italy	Tiberna
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marrazzini, Master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marrazzini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914.

at New York

W C Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11-118

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means read and write. No (N) means neither read nor write. Yes (Y) means read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the designations Hebrew, East and Armenian, and particular pains to see that they are not confused. The word Hebrew should in no case be used to indicate race or people, but only to indicate religious belief. The word "Jew" is sometimes used as a race designation, but it is misleading and should not be used. The term "Hebrew" is sometimes used as a race designation, but it is misleading and should not be used. The term "Hebrew" is sometimes used as a race designation, but it is misleading and should not be used.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not, as often at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not a temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by state, city or town, of not other foreign permanent residence, existing the United States, intends to make final destination. The entry in column 12 should be "United States."

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives or other friends, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, the amount of money in the actual possession of the alien. Money brought in by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether "going to join" relative in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative. The entry in column 16 should show whether "going to join" relative in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to the United States, and if so, when and where. If a person has been in the United States several times, the entry should show the last time and place of entry.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 18 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 19. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 19 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 20. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 20 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 21. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 21 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 22. Height.—The entry in column 22 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 23. Complexion.—The entry in column 23 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 24. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 24 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 25. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 25 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 26. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 26 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 27. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 27 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 28. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 28 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 29. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 29 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 30. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 30 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 31. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 31 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 32. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 32 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 33. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 33 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 34. Height.—The entry in column 34 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 35. Complexion.—The entry in column 35 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 36. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 36 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 37. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 37 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 38. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 38 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 39. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 39 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 40. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 40 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 41. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 41 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 42. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 42 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 43. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 43 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 44. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 44 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 45. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 45 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 46. Height.—The entry in column 46 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 47. Complexion.—The entry in column 47 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 48. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 48 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 49. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 49 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 50. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 50 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 51. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 51 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 52. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 52 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 53. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 53 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 54. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 54 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 55. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 55 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 56. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 56 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 57. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 57 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 58. Height.—The entry in column 58 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 59. Complexion.—The entry in column 59 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 60. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 60 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 61. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 61 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 62. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 62 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 63. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 63 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 64. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 64 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 65. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 65 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 66. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 66 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 67. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 67 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 68. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 68 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 69. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 69 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 70. Height.—The entry in column 70 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 71. Complexion.—The entry in column 71 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 72. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 72 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 73. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 73 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 74. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 74 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 75. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 75 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 76. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 76 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 77. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 77 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 78. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 78 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 79. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 79 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 80. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 80 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 81. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 81 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 82. Height.—The entry in column 82 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 83. Complexion.—The entry in column 83 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 84. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 84 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 85. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 85 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 86. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 86 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 87. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 87 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 88. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 88 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 89. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 89 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 90. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 90 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 91. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 91 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 92. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 92 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 93. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 93 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 94. Height.—The entry in column 94 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 95. Complexion.—The entry in column 95 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 96. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 96 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 97. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 97 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 98. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 98 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 99. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 99 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 100. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 100 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 101. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 101 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 102. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 102 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 103. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 103 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 104. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 104 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 105. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 105 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 106. Height.—The entry in column 106 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 107. Complexion.—The entry in column 107 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 108. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 108 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 109. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 109 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 110. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 110 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 111. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 111 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 112. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 112 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 113. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 113 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 114. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 114 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 115. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 115 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 116. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 116 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 117. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 117 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 118. Height.—The entry in column 118 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 119. Complexion.—The entry in column 119 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 120. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 120 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 121. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 121 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 122. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 122 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 123. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 123 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 124. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 124 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 125. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 125 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 126. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 126 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 127. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 127 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 128. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 128 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 129. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 129 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 130. Height.—The entry in column 130 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 131. Complexion.—The entry in column 131 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 132. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 132 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 133. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 133 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 134. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 134 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 135. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 135 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 136. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 136 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 137. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 137 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 138. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 138 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 139. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 139 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 140. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 140 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 141. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 141 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 142. Height.—The entry in column 142 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 143. Complexion.—The entry in column 143 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 144. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 144 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 145. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 145 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 146. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 146 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 147. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 147 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 148. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 148 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 149. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 149 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 150. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 150 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 151. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 151 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 152. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 152 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 153. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 153 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 154. Height.—The entry in column 154 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 155. Complexion.—The entry in column 155 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 156. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 156 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 157. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 157 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 158. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 158 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 159. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 159 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 160. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 160 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 161. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 161 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 162. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 162 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 163. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 163 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 164. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 164 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 165. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 165 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 166. Height.—The entry in column 166 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 167. Complexion.—The entry in column 167 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 168. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 168 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 169. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 169 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 170. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 170 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 171. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 171 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 172. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 172 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 173. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 173 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 174. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 174 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 175. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 175 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 176. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 176 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 177. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 177 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 178. Height.—The entry in column 178 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 179. Complexion.—The entry in column 179 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 180. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 180 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 181. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 181 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 182. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 182 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 183. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 183 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 184. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 184 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 185. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 185 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 186. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 186 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 187. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 187 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 188. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column 188 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 189. Deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 189 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 190. Height.—The entry in column 190 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 191. Complexion.—The entry in column 191 should show the complexion of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, fair, etc.

Column 192. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 192 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as follows: Light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 193. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 193 should show any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 194. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined.—The entry in column 194 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 195. Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has returned without intention to abandon his residence therein, and whether coming to perform labor.—The entry in column 195 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 196. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.—The entry in column 196 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 197. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 197 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 198. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 198 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 199. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 199 should show whether "yes" (Y) or "no" (N) as to each of the classes mentioned, and in case of affirmative answer, explain fully.

Column 200. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—The entry in column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1912

at Newyork

W. C. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Genoa, 14 the May, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
H5-3 1	Riani	Serafino	23		m s	farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	his father Giovanni	Barga	Ill	Chicago
2	sister	Viola	19		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	brother	Emilio	16		m s	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4540 4	Gotelli	Maria	18		f s	housewife	"	"	"	Chiavari		her father Gio Batta Gotelli Chiavari	Cal	S. Fe	Cal
4541 5	Golandelli	Assunta	23		f m	"	"	"	"	"		her father Gio Batta Toffess Chiavari	"	"	"
4542 6	Giacobbe Mombello	Corina	26		f m	"	"	"	north	Valle S. Nicolao		her step mother Gradisca Luigia Valle S. Nicolao	N. J.	N. Jersey	
7	" daughter	Olga	3		f s	—	"	"	"			do	do	"	"
8	Denebi	Luigia	11		f s	—	"	"	"	Torino		her grand mother Giordis Clara Torino via S. Donato 60	N. J.	W. Hoboken	
4544 9	Pellegrini	Angiolina	33		f s	housewife	"	"	north	Lucca		her mother Fatterina Lucca	Mich	Calumet	
4545 10	Niccolai	Fortunato	34		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pontito	his father Demetrio	Pontito	Pa	Pennsylvania
11	wife	Viola	28		m m	housewife	"	"	"		Pontito	"	"	Pa	Pennsylvania
12	son	Duilio	6		m s	—	"	"	"		Pontito	"	"	Pa	Pennsylvania
13	do	Americo	4		m s	—	"	"	"		Pontito	"	"	Pa	Pennsylvania
14	daughter	Marcia	1	6	f s	—	"	"	"		Pontito	"	"	Pa	Pennsylvania
4546 15	Bertano Teresghino	Teresa	23		f m	—	yes	"	"	Italy	Salvaro	her father Antonio Tarchi	Salvaro	Ill	Chicago
4547 16	Teresghino	Maria	22		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
17	sister	Adele	22		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"
4548 18	Belfi	Giuseppe	36		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Fordenas	his wife Maria	Fordenas	N. J.	N. York
4549 19	Zigari	Luigi	48		m m	F.	"	"	"	"	Rapallo				
4550 20	Zigari	Antonio	19		m s	peddler	"	"	"	"	Rapallo	his father Cristoforo	Rapallo	Penn	Pittston
4551 21	Figari	Gian Battista	17		m s	F.	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Rapallo	his father Agostino	Pittston	Penn	Pittston
4552 22	Venturini	Carlo	19		m s	merchant	yes	"	"	Lucca	Serravezza	his father Oreste	Serravezza	Ill	New York
4553 23	Romani	Orlando	25		m m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Emma	Serravezza	"	"
4554 24	Pergetano	Antonio	17		m s	peddler	"	"	"	"	Lucca				Scottdale
4555 25	Alia	Francesco	35		m s	merchant	"	"	"		Sferia	his brother Michele	Mongol del	N. J.	N. York
4556 26	Bianchi	Giuseppe	23		m s	farm Lab	"	"	"		Fragnano	his father Emilio	Fragnano	Ill	Chicago
4557 27	Morelli	Giuseppe	30		m s	tailor	"	"	"		Lorano	his uncle Carlo Fontinto	Borgo a Mozzano		
4558 28	Del Ratz	Luigi	22		m s	farm Lab	"	"	"		Seravezza	his father Angelo	Seravezza	Mass	
4559 29	Nobili	Guido	24		m s	"	"	"	"		Seravezza	his father Luigi	Seravezza	Ill	Chicago
4560 30	Pergenti	Roberto	24		f s	housewife	"	"	"		Rapallo	her father Antonio	Rapallo	N. J.	N. York

15 9

† As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last "foreign country, dependency, or insular possession" from which alien came. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov* 26 *Aug*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self		never		his brother Americo 5900 State St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Italy	Barga
2	"	"				do													
3	"	"				do						5	6½						
4	"	"				her uncle Cozzaro 400 Cambridge Ste. — Ill. Cal						5							
5	"	her husband				her husband Fortunato Polanelli — Ohio Flag 47 — Ill. Cal						5	6						
6	"	self		1909-13	N.J.	her husband Egisto Egmonto 153 Cambridge Ave. Jersey Ct. N.J.													
7	"	"		born in		do						5	2½		Dark	gray			
8	"	"			never	her father Deuselio Angelo 235 and mother Spring Ste. W. Hoboken N.J.												N.J.	W. Hoboken
9	"	"				her sister Isolina Pellegrini												Italy	Torino
10	Geo	self			Pa	Talmot Ward						5	6						
11	"	"				his brother in law Trancillo Tremici 401 Emerson Ave													Paesa
12	"	"				do												Italy	Potenza
13	"	"				do						5	4	fair	brown				
14	"	"				do													
15	"	"				do													
16	"	"			never	her husband Joe Cerchione 5203 Ellis Ave Chicago													
17	"	"				her mother in law 5203 Ellis Ave Chicago													
18	"	"		1884-13	N.Y.	her brother in law 1240 Clinton St New York N.Y.													
19																			Sardinia
20	Italy	"			never	his father Joseph Tizzi 194 Division Ave Brooklyn													
21	Geo	self			never	his father Tito 140 Fulton St Jamaica N.Y.												Italy	Napoli
22	"	"			never	his father Angelo 191 - 14th St. New York													
23	"	"			never	Rev pr Sacred Heart													
24	"	"			never	his uncle Antonio Giuseppe 214 Columbia Ste. Brooklyn													
25	"	"		1906-13	N.J.	his father Calisto Lalentino													
26	Geo	"			never	his brother Cristian Ste 201 New York													
27	Geo	"			5 others	his brother Ignacio Agostino 1814 Robinson Ste. Chicago Ill. — his family c/o W. Barrera Ste 1814 Jefferson Ave Chicago Ill.													Arcola
28	"	"			never	his brother Dr Frank Mirsetta													Montenegro
29	Geo	"		1905-13	N.J.	his brother Pasquale 2407 Millard Ave Chicago Ill.													Montano
30	Geo	"			never	her brother Victor Salvagio 1 Henry Court — Auburn													Sardinia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harrowsmith, master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harrowsmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914,
at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in Column 17.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder are to be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

special attention should be paid to the directions below to avoid unnecessary and numerous returns to be revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, as they are often "Russian" and sometimes "Swedish" by nationality. So also with "French," which may not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew, or Negro in any country cannot be considered less a German, or Hebrew, or Negro in race or people because he is a subject of Great Britain or some other country. In that connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

"Negro."

The term "Negro" refers to the colored people of Negroid race.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Central American."

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (native), black."

"African (native), black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"Italian (North)."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy settled on the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of person. If none, state relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the entry hereunder. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not only the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, but also the United States, country, if intended for a United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show information as to whether passage was paid by himself, by other persons, or other relatives, giving name and degree of relationship, if any.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money possessed by the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver coin, drafts, and letters of credit, but not clothing or other personal effects of the alien.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, how long and when and where he last came, as to city or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether any part of passage has been paid for by others, and if so, by whom).—The answers in these columns are to be governed by the same principles as those governing the answers in columns 13 and 14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 16

at New York

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch. Scotch-Irish. Northumbrian. Welsh. and Swedish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew (German).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Irish (Gaelic).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 — 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, the 4th day of May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4514 1	Cascarosi	Pietro	30		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemonaco	wife Maria	Pa	Montemonaco
4515 2	Ventura	Domenico	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Nicola	Pa	Uniontown
4517 3	Lucchesi	Nella	18		f s	"	no		"	South "	"	Montesalto	father Montesalto	Pa	Uniontown
4518 4	Rigali Lucchesi	Assunta	21		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Barga	her father Fernando. Barga	Pa	Philadelphia
5	daughter	Fernanda	2		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	her father Domenico Barga	"	"
4519 6	Gatto	Flavio	32		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	50	50	"
4520 7	Missolanno	Caterina	38		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	South "	Italy	Nerone	his father Francesco Torino	N.J.	Paterson
8	daughter	Maria	13		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	her grandmother Caterina Schiaparone — Nerone —	Ohio	Warren
9	50	Rosa	9		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	50	50	" "
10	50	Luigia	8		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	50	50	" "
11	son	Francesco	7		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	50	50	" "
12	daughter	Loratina	5		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	50	50	" "
13	son	Alfredo	3		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	50	50	" "
14	50	Ernesto	1		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	50	50	" "
4521 15	Cardella	Giuseppe	69		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	50	50	" "
4522 16	Guarnieri	Nicola	70		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa	N.Y.	N.J.
17	wife	Luigia	63		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	his brother in law Lazzarino Nerone	Ohio	Cleveland
4523 18	Annunziata	Maria	22		f s	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Nicosia	50	50	" "
4524 19	Taramella	Silvia	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	her father Luigi Nerone	Mich	Detroit
20	Casanova	Rocco	24		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Serra Ricco	her mother Caterina Nerone	N.Y.	New York
21	Longobardi	Cesare	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Nicosia	his father Cosmo Serra Ricco	Cal	Oakland
4525 22	Montecassiano	Francesco	19		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father Stefano Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
23	Montecassiano	Giuseppe	45		m m	merchant	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Maria S. Elpidio	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Renzi	Giovanni	17		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Cesare Lorenzo S. Elpidio a mare	"	"
4526 25	Parodi	Pietro	49		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Varese	his wife Francesca Tarasco	Ore	Portland
26	Randioli	Romeo	21		m s	farm lab	"		"	South	"	Meltola	his mother Rosina Meltola	N.J.	West Hoboken
4527 27	Zuccarelli	Antonio	22		m s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	his father Giorgio Meltola	"	"
28	Martini	Antonio	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	his mother Angela Meltola	"	"
4528 29	Giannasi	Attilio	19		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Forcimedora	his mother Maria Piana	Va	Rockmart
30	Zaccardo	Cipriano	33		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Giumbola	his father Francesco Giumbola	Ky	Louisville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 26th, May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	24
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			his brother Angelo Cor 558 Main town Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Italy	Montemarano
2	no	self	30	1905	13	Pa	his brother Saulo Cor 558 Main town Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Yes	"	$50		never		her brother Eliseo - 6420 King Str - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"			"	Montegallo
4	"	"	"				her husband Eliseo Cucchini - 6420 - King Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Borgo
5	Yes	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	30	1914	No		his parents home	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
7	Yes	Self	Claims Citizen of U.S.				her husband Guarnieri Ignazio - 113 Main Str	"	"	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Italy	Monte S. Maria
8	"	"	born in Ohio				$50	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	$50				$50	"	"	"	"	"							Ohio	Niles
10	"	"	$50				$50	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
11	Yes	"	$100				$50	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	$50				$50	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	$50				$50	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"			never		$50	"	"	"	"	"								
15	No	"	$500	1884-07	Cal		his son Andrea - 81 Baxter Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Nerano
16	"	"	Claims Citizen of U.S.				his family - 8815 Broadway Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Sandelo
17	"	"	$150		50		$50	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown			"	Nerano
18	Yes	Self	400	1909-13	Mich		$50	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
19	"	"	150	1892-96	N.Y.		brother-in-law Pastorino Carlo - 47 Beaubien Str. Detroit Mich	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Italy	Serrone
20	No	"	135				her sister Louis Mauritti 306 E. Belmont Str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			N. York	N. York
21	"	"	30	1912	Mex		his cousin Redemonte Lorenzo - Morland Ave 25-15 Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Italy	San Biase
22	Yes	Self	60	1906	13	Cal	his brother Lotria 117 - E. Douglas Str. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Varese Lomb.
23	Yes	"	140	1906-13	"		his friend Grasmondi Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa Bedington Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown			Italy	S. Spirito
24	No	"	160		never		his friend Grasmondi Giuseppe 16 Bedington Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"			"	"
25	Yes	"	60	1907	13	Oreg.	his friend Grasmondi Giuseppe 16 Bedington Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond gray			"	"
26	No	"	40	1904	13	N.Y.	his cousin Ratto Giovanni Box 184, Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Varazze
27	No	"	300		never		his father Valentino Ratto Co. White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown			"	Varazze
28	"	"	50				his friend Garrioli Pietro 17 Central Ave - White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray			"	Molfetta
29	No	No	300		never		his uncle Fr. Maria, 100 S. Wells Str. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	50	1900	11	Pa	his cousin Giannini Francesco 20 North St. Ptr. Richmond Va	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Italy	Lorenzana
							his wife Zaccardi Maria - 8 C Penn Str. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"			"	Grandola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), X—Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a claimed immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the five countries and countries should in no case be accepted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," or race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew," or race or nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might correctly come under the heading of French, English or any other country by nationality. In filling out manifests the following instructions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to those white people not Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of the French and Spanish Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, intervening or prior.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the old country and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended bona fide permanent residence must be the final destination. The name and full address of the post office in which the alien intends ultimately to reside should be given. Do not accept entry of "Ultimately to Chicago" or other place, as it is the intention of the alien to reside permanently in the United States, somewhere outside the limits of the port of entry.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien's passage paid by.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by other persons, or by steamship company.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less, how much less. The term "money" is construed to mean gold, silver, or bank notes. Money orders or drafts are not considered as money, nor is property of any description.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money has such alien with him.—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Condition.—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by the examination of aliens.

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Genoa 4th May 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 25th May 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Romeo	Maria	50		f	w		New York City 22 Nov. 1883	Lucchesi Emico - 2nd Baxter St. New York
2	Basso	Gio Batta	66		m	m		Cuyahoga Ohio 29/10/1901	his son Giuseppe 9 E. 82. Bedford Ohio
3	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	28		m	s		Richmond Va 3/12/1910	Cook
4	Lucchesi	Ferruccio	33		m	m		Milwaukee Wis 5 July 1906	his progrislaus - 2036 East Main St. Richmond Va
5		Amelia	33		f	m			330 Reed St. Milwaukee Wis
6		Luigi	4		m	s			
7	Puti	Francesco	37		m	m		Pittsburg Pa. 15/1/1902.	his progrislaus - 402 Dawson St.
8		Teresa	26		f	m			Pittsburg Pa
9	Rigali	Luigi	41		m	s		St Louis Mo 4/6/1893	his progrislaus - 16 High St. Detroit
10	Fagari	Luigi	48		m	m		Montana Co 25 October 1900	
11	Fluid	Giuseppe	46		m	m			
12	Lucchesi	Ferruccio	33		m	m			
13		Luigia	63		f	m		Utica N.Y. 16 April 1913	Henderson Cleveland Ohio
14	Mattioli	Remigio	34		m	m			
15		Aldina	26		f	m		Chicago Ill. 8. Octo. 1900	Ch Chicago 1814 Racine St.
16		Raimondo	9		m	s			
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. Pierce

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa May 11th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 25th May 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
211 1	Coari	Mr Tony	19	4	M.	S.	Chicago Ill Jany 25th 1895	~~U.S. Dist Court 35705~~ Queens Borough, July 20-Nov 1913	307 West Illinois St. Chicago Ill
259 2	Camelletti	Mr Vincent	35						425 Bd Rockaway Beach Queensboro
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4710

W. C. Pennock

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, May 15th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peri	Francesco	35 ✓	M	M		William Penn Mercantile Certificate issued at Mercer, Pa., 6 M. 1913.	82 Washington Av, Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Frontera	Bernardino	39 ✓	"	M		Robert Luffberry my Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	— — — Bayville, my.
3	Fazio	Mario	52 ✓	"	M		#195397 natural Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	
4		Armando	22 ✓	"	S		#325536 Lafayette Pittsburg my 11/6/1911, Jan 29/13.	327 W. 27th St. N York
5	Cerra	Rosario	45 ✓	.	M		William Penn Mercantile Certificate issued at Mercer, Pa., 6 M. 1913.	— " —
6	"	Saverio	49 ✓	"	M		Robert Luffberry my Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	
7	Castellano	Giovanni	57 ✓	"	M		#195397 natural Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	18 Roosevelt St. N York
8	Gargiulo (wife)	Filomena	55 ✓	F	M		#325536 Lafayette Pittsburg my 11/6/1911, Jan 29/13.	— " —
9	Guida	Arturo	23 ✓	"	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 1st 1891.	William Penn Mercantile Certificate issued at Mercer, Pa., 6 M. 1913.	179 Degraw St, Brooklyn
10	De Angelis	Concetta	60 ✓	"	W		Robert Luffberry my Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	
11	Raffaele	Umberto	23 ✓	M	M		#195397 natural Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	
12	(Hotelkis) (wife)	Margaret	20 ✓	F	M		#325536 Lafayette Pittsburg my 11/6/1911, Jan 29/13.	
13	Among	Antonio	27 ✓	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa, 6/1.1889	William Penn Mercantile Certificate issued at Mercer, Pa., 6 M. 1913.	57 Washington Av Pittsburg, Pa.
14	Sferro	Domenico	39 ✓	.	M		Robert Luffberry my Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	
15							#195397 natural Suffolk, my. Lieut. Co. 1909.	
16							#325536 Lafayette Pittsburg my 11/6/1911, Jan 29/13.	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Accepted Steerage

14

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mr Pennell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Revenue cutting Thermont, (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 14

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

28

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, May 15th., 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Residents: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	Cappelletti Adelaisa	24	F M	Dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian-South	Ancona	Ancona	Father Federico Cappelletti Ancona
2		Cucchetta Emilio	27	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ancona	Ancona	Mother Nadina Chiaruglia
3		Di Domenico Maria	22	F M	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	San Pole	Mother in Law " "
4		Attucci Roberto	26	M M	Barber	"	"	"	Salerno	Piscotta	Father Vincenzo " Positano
5		Greco Giovanna	27	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law "
6		De Lucio Antonio	07	M S	Agricultor	"	"	"	Campobasso	Guglionesi	Father Carmillo " Guglionesi
7		Garzia Giuseppe	21	M M	Farmer	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Gioiosa Ionica	Wife Donato Adelaisa "
8		Russo Salvatore	21	M M	Photographer	yes	"	"	Avellino	Pietradefumo	Father Donato Russo Pietradefumo
9		Esposito Elena	17	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " "
10		Rosso Giuseppina	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative " "
11		Sardella Filippo	36	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Campobasso	Frosolone	Wife Francesco Pineira Frosolone
12		Antonietti Angelo	23	M S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Antonietto
13		D'Amico Giuseppe	21	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Campobasso	Macchia	Mother Carmina " Macchia
14		Rosa Maria	54	F M	Owner	"	"	"	Reg. Cal.	Roccella Ionica	Wife Di Roccaccio Giuseppina Roccella Ionica
15		" Giuseppe	14	M S		"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "
16		" Elisabetta	14	F S		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17		Pioli Federico	67	M Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Ferrara	Macerata	Daughter Maria Tomassoli Assegnata - Passaporto 826.
18		~~Cappelletti~~ Giustina	23	F M	housework	"	"	"	Ferrara	Ferrara	Father Giuseppe Cappelletti.
19		~~Ciccotti~~ Umberto	16	M S		"	"	"			Deceased
20		" Alberto	8	M S		"	"	"			" " "
21		" Vincenzo	5	M S							" " "
22		Pacucci Angelo Maria	40	M M	Carpenter	yes	"	Italian-South	Avellino	Pietradefumo	Cousin Sardella Filippo Pietradefumo
23		Colantuono Angelo	11	M S	none	no	"	"	Benevento	Foglianise	- " "
24		" Giuseppe	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " "
25		Di Pino Giuseppa	39	F M	Housework	no	"	"	Avellino	Pietradefumo	Mother Giordano Concetta Pietradefumo
26		Battucci Giacinto	12	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27		" Costantina	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28		" Carmine	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29		" Giacinto	3	M S							" " "
30		Pacucci Luigi	18	M S	Carpenter	no	"	"	Caserta	Piedimonte	Father Pasquale Piedimonte

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested ... head tax

20
76

*Last permanent residence in the country in which the person named has been resident for one year or more.
If none in country from which emigrated, write "None."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 16, 191 4

29

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS																		
1	Sut.	Salt L. Mass		Leonardo M.	$50													
2	Col.	Denver		self	$100	yes 1913												
3	"	"		"	$50	"												
4	N.J.	Amsterdam		"	$50	yes 1913 Amsterdam												
5	"	"		"	$50	"												
6	Pa	Philadelphia		"	$50													
7	N.J.	N. York		"	$40	yes 1906/04 N.J.												
8	Pa	Pennsylvania		self	$200	yes 1913 Pennsylv.												
9	"	"		"	$200													
10	"	"		"	$200													
11	N.J.	Jersey City		father in law	$50	yes 1903/11 Jersey												
12	"	"		fiance	$50													
13	Conn.	Stamford		self	$200	yes 1906/1913 Conn.												
14	Wash.	Seattle		"	$80	yes 1906 Seattle												
15	"	"		father	$80													
16	"	"		"	"													
17	Pa	Wilkes Barre		self	$50													
18	N.J.	Jersey		"	$45	yes 1901/08 N.J.												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	N.J.	Jersey		self	$100	yes 1913												
23	"	"		"	$200													
24																		
25	N.J.	Jersey		"	$100	yes 1913												
26	"	"		"	$400													
27	"	"		"														
28	"	"		"														
29	"	"		"														
30	"	"		self	$30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Torrassa, Master, of the S.S. Porter, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Torrassa
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 19, at New York

W. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Attention with an exception of those of the African Negro should be specified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, whether in possession of $50 or more. The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be as to whether immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (The purpose for which the immigrant says he comes to the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show the purpose for which immigrant says he comes to the United States, whether as visitor, temporary worker, permanent resident, or otherwise.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing Steamship, (State whether "employed" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1914

at New York

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer

33

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, May 15th, 1911

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract-labor exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Loriburzio	Gelsomina	43	F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rionero	Mother Capriello M. Grandp. Rionero
X 2			Ribottoli	Rosa	11	F	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
3			Nicolisi	Flavio	45	M	M	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Teramo	Castiglione a C.	Wife Maria Croce Varrogo
4			Varrasso	Vincenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Natale Castiglione
5			Lacceta	Domenico	52	M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	1		Amone	Rosina	33	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Catanz.	Maierato	Wife Giovannina Antonio Maierato
ADMITTED 7	1		Feltri	Giovanna	15	F	S	—	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Celico	Father Antonio Cosenza Celico
ADMITTED 8	1		" (Daught.)	Michelina	10	F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	Sister " " "
9			Giannetti	Maria Rosa	66	F	W	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "
10			Della Volpe	Concetta	27	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Caserta	Aversa	Sister Elisabetta Fiorenzo alb.
11			Orabona	Ferdinando	3	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Aversa
12			" " "	Angela	2	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	" " " "
13			Berardini	Filippo	32	M	S	Mechanical	yes		"	"	"	"	" " " "
14			Colucci	Rocco	23	M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	Caserta	Gioia dei Marsi	Father Carmello Gioia dei Marsi
15			Voglio	Elisabetta	24	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Abriola	Father Colucci Michele Abriola
16			Colucci	Valentino	3	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	" " " "
17			Calvino	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
18			Arnone	Gaetano	26	M	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Filadelfia	Wife Concettina Lessa Petrone
19			Figlia	Domenico	23	M	S				"	"	Cosenza	Rappano	Father Giovanni Rappano
20			Cilico	Gennaro	46	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Aprigliano	Father " Aprigliano
21	1		Perri	Lucia	17	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lappano	Mother Rosa Lupariano
22			Gervasio	Vincenzo	32	M	M	—	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	Father Giuseppe Gervasio
23			Amodio Rosa	Maria Rosa	37	F	M	—	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Gennaro Gervasio Platania
24			Colucci	Concettina	5	F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in Law " " "
25			" (Daught.)	Angelina	1	F	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Gervasio " "
26			Amato	Concetta	36	F	M	housew.	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	Aunt " " " "
27			De Meo	Lucia	17	F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Tiriolo Decollatura
28			"	Antonio	12	M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "
29			Amendola	Angelo	35	M	M	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Amendola
30			Loriburzio	Carlo	17	M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rionero	Father Loriburzio Nicolantonio Rionero

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country of which alien has lately resided for one year or more.
†Each of these will be passed on the head of immigrant.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 191*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Williamstown	no	self	$ 100		Husband Rebecca Michele 3542. Hazelhurst Ave. Williamstown N.J.	no	no			good	no					Italy	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	"														
3	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	100	12 yrs	Father in law Costantino Ciongo Jersey City N.J.	"	"			"	"					"	"
4	N.J.	Orange	no	"	$ 50	1903 Newark	Brother Frank Ciongo N.J. #57. Prudent St.	"	"			"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	Caserta Castelcivita
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	wife Carolina Zarella 76. Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5		"	"	"	"
6	Ills	Chicago	"	"			cousin Egisto Faccino 26th. S. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"			"	"	5	6	fair	gray brown	"	Bisaccia Avellino
7	"	"	"	Mother	$ 50	2 yrs	uncle	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Torella Salerno
8	"	"	"	"														"	"
9	N.J.	Bayonne	no	Son	$ 500	no	Friend Bayonne N.J.	"	"			"	"					"	"
10	R.I.	Providence	"	Husband			Brother Frederico Crobone	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	blue brown	"	Bisaccia Italy
11	"	"	"	Father			cousin Providence R.I.	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	black black	"	Caserta River "
12	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"			"	"					"	"
13	Pa.	East Liberty Pittsburg	no	self	$ 50	yrs	Friend Pietro Lucciola 5235 Fleron St. East Liberty Pa. Pittsburg cousin Saverio Mapanzano 58. Ny.	"	"			"	"					"	"
14	N.J.	N. York	yes	"	100	"		"	"			"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Caserta Pontelandolfo
15	"	"	"	Father		18 yrs	uncle	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bisaccia Avellino
16						no													
17	N.Y.	Glenham	yes	cousin	$ 50	13 yrs	Cousin Vittorio Mazzuchi son 122 Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"			"	"					"	"
18	N.J.	N. York	no	self	$ 50	13 yrs	Friend Leopoldo Bruno 30 E. 112th St. N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	6	stout	"	"	Caserta Pietramelara
19	"	"	"	"	$ 50	2 yrs	son Gaetano Pietro 76. Sullivan St. N.York	"	"			"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	Caserta Pontelandolfo
20	Mass.	Belmont	no	"	$ 80	10 yrs	Friend Pasquale Mazzarella 82. West 108th St. Belmont Mass	"	"			"	"					"	Apuglia
21	Ind.	Staunton	"	"	$ 100	no	cousin Bruno Ciongo Staunton Comm. Pa.	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Caserta
22	Conn.	Danbury	"	"			son Pietro Carmine Zito 1. Mitchell St. Yalesville Ct.	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Caserta Teodolino
23	"	"	no	husband															Paduli
24	N.J.	Pelham	no	self	$ 15	no								4	5	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	Mother			Brother Antonio De Meo	"	"			"	"	4	8	gray brown	"	"	Avellino Sorbo
26	Ind.	Anderson	no	husband	$ 10	no	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	
27	[illegible]																		Avellino Sorbo
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	Pa.	Braddock	yes	with cousin	30	4 yrs	Brother Salvatore Mastrocinque 119 Woodbridge Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	"	Caserta Pietramelara
30	Utah	Murray	no	self	26	no	Cousin Antonio Mastrocinque 5.C. 100 E. Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Caserta Pietramelara

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamship Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1914

at New York

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The terms "Colored" relate to the Chinese people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.*

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the *year*, or period of years, and place as 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Have the answers to these questions been read to alien, or has he read them himself).—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by oath or by special oath or in the examination of aliens.

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Kliemann, Surgeon of the Boston sailing Kenrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 1914

at Liverpool

W Williams

Immigration Officer

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, May 15th, 191"

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pifotti	Eustorgio	16	M. S.	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	Father Angelo Decollatura
2			Valeri	Faustino	30	M. M.	Merchant	"		"	"	Teramo	Nereto	Wife Valeri Emma Nereto
3			Amalio	Francesco	29	M. M.	Blacksmith	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Tornado Serrella	Wife Paolo Margherita P. Serrella
4			Valentini	Elisabetta	21	F. S.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	Mother Gloriandi Rosa Sessa Aurunca
5			Melone	Clemenzia	45	F. M.	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Di Pasquale Natale Sessa Aurunca
ADMITTED 6			Nucci	Giuseppa	62	F. M.	Domestic	no		"	"	Caserta	Alvignano	Father Lorenzo Lupa Alvignano
7			Vitale	Antonio	21	M. S.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Benevento	Montefalcone	Wife Mariantonia Maria Montefalcone
8			Marasco	Angelo	29	M. M.	Domestic	no		"	"	Caserta	Pico Matese	Wife Maria Giuseppa Perna Pico Matese NON IMM
9			Virgili	Eleonora	25	F. M.	Domestic	"		"	"	Aquila	Pizzo di Sora	Father Scipio Valentini Pizzo di Sora
10			di Pastino	Teresa	23	F. S.	Dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	Pratacchio	Father Antonio Pratacchio
11			" Angelo	Giovanna	1	F. S.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Fazio Decollatura
12			Sciblitano	Domenico	48	M. M.	Domestic	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	Wife Pasquina Fazio Decollatura
13			Berri	Giuseppe M.	17	M. S.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Pasquina Fazio Decollatura NON IMM
14			Massucci	Giulio	22	M. M.	Mason	3/10/7449 2440		"	"	Caserta	Conca di Cerro al V.	Wife Di Benedetto M. Cerro al Volturno
15			Marzullo	Carolina	25	F. M.	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	Father Albina Laborer
16			" Angelo	Alessandro	5	M. S.	—	—		"	"	"	"	" " " "
17			" Luigi	Gerardino	11	M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
18			Gargano	Maria	22	F. M.	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Alvignano	Sister in Law Concetta Pignatiello Alvignano
19			" Antonio	Pancrazio	6	M. S.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "
20			Marzullo	Leonardo	40	M. M.	Domestic	yes		"	"	Caserta	Cerro al V.	Wife " Pasquina Cerro al Volturno
21			" Luigi	Nicola	28	M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mazzocco Veronica Cerro al Volturno
22			Leonardi	Pietrangelo	40	M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Marzullo Cerro al Volturno
23			Tatiella	Pierino	26	M. M.	5-11463	no		"	"	Caserta	Castelmorrone	Wife Giuseppina Pepe Castelmorrone
24			Sparlea	Salvatore	46	M. M.	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Rocco
25			Vico	Emanuele	21	M. S.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Fornelo	Mother Concetta Lanzano Fornelo
26			Cocuzzo	Valerio	50	M. M.	Merchant	no	9-33698-3/12/42-505	"	"	Caserta	Tornado V.S.	Wife Giovanna Iannaco Tornado V.S.
27			Cordisco 14,590/734	Giuseppe	17	M. S.	Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Cerro al Volturno	Father Cordisco Cerro al Volturno
28			Cordisco	Bruno	50	M. M.	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Luigia Cappuccio Cerro al Volturno
29			Petagna	Carlo	26	M. S.	Merchant	yes		"	"	Salerno	Nocera	Mother Petagna Nocera Inferiore
30			Di Lillo	Vincenzo	40	M. M.	Woman	no		"	"	Campania	Grazzano	Wife Di Lillo Grazzano

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more. If out of room, to be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York *, by the* May *, 191* 4

33

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Omaha	Nebraska	No	self	$25.00		Sister Raffaela Lillo. 1909 Howe Street Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Patrizzo	Tredetica
2	Pa.	Brazil	"	brother	50		brother Raffaele Lillo Brazil Pa. 1908 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
3	Ohio	N. Y.	—	self	" 20		Father Michele Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	30		Father Michele Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
5	"	"	"	husband	20		Husband Pasquale Pasquale 21 ill. al 711. W. Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
6	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	25		Uncle Rocco Angelo 711. Taylor St. # 831. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
7	Ills	Chicago	no	"	30		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
ANT ALIEN 8	Conn.	West Britain	yes	"	25		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
9	N.J.	Newark	—	"	25		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
10	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	husband	40		Uncle Rocco Angelo 711. Taylor St. # 831. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
11	"	"	"	father	—		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
12	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	30		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
ANT ALIEN 13	"	Providence	no	"	40		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
14	Pa.	Hartley	yes	"	25		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
15	Ills.	South Chicago	"	"	40		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
16	"	"	"	father	—		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
17	"	"	"	father	—		Cousin Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
18	Conn.	New Haven	no	husband	20		husband Francesco Girolamo 10 ill. 11 Taylor Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
19	"	"	"	"	30		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
ANT ALIEN 20	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	50		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	100		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
22	"	"	no	"	50		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
23	Ohio	Toledo	no	"	50		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
24	"	"	no	"	50		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	100		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	"	25		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
27	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	100		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	30		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
29	N.J.	N.J.	—	"	40		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza
30	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	100		Brother Pasquale Lillo Chicago Ill. 602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tricarico Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harrenwarth master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harrenwarth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1913,

at Newport

W C Sennett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. And aliens such as described in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show (stating) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or money, the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, if practicable, and place (as near as possible).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative; name and address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these questions are not to be required of persons under 16 years of age, unless they appear to the examining officer to be actually able to read.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kleinwächter, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing Hamburg, (State whether "steamer" or "sailing vessel") or "employed on the Railroad" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 19 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, May 12, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Benevento	Domenico	21		M.	S.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	S. Giuliano	Father: Antonio Benevento at S. Giuliano
2				Massessa	Giuseppa	39		F.	M.	housew.		yes					
3	1			Galosso	Enrico	6		M.	S.	—		no					Brother: Gerardo Massessa, Baiagiano
4				"	Ida	3		F.	S.	—		"					Uncle:
5				Moscaritolo	Maria	20		F.	M.	farmlab.		"					Uncle
6				Metallo	Salvatore	16		M.	S.	"		yes					Brother: Moscaritolo Michele at Mirabello
7				Ferraro	Alessandro	16		M.	S.	tailor		"			Cosenza	Marano Marchesato	Father: Francesco Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
8				Volpintesta	Ferdinando	39		M.	M.	farmlab.		no			"	"	Father: Giuseppe Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
9				Carino	Giuseppe	41		M.	M.	"		yes			"	"	Wife: Dattolo Gaetano Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
10				Conforti	Santo	53		M.	M.	"		no			"	"	Wife: Bartice Carmine Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
11				Marrone	Francesco	18		M.	S.	tailor		yes			"	"	Wife: Monaco Rosario Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
12				Esposito	Saverio	29		M.	M.	farmlab.		no			"	"	Father: Pasquale Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
13				Ruffalo	Gaspare	18		M.	S.	mason		yes			"	"	Wife: Conforti Rosario Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
14					Innocenza	16		F.	S.	farmlab.		no			"	"	Father: Gioacchino Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
15				Mavoce	Giuseppe	44		M.	M.	contem.		yes			Caserta	Alvito	Father: Gioacchino Marano Marchesato (Cos.)
16				Micandro	Francesco	26		M.	M.	trader		"			"	"	Wife: Agostini Concetta, Alvito
17				Rondinella	Felice	39		M.	M.	"		"			"	"	Wife: Minozzo Maria Alvito
18				son	Donato	15		M.	S.	"		"			"	"	Wife: Fazio Filomena, Alvito
19				Mazzenga	Raffaele	36		M.	M.	"		"			"	"	Mother:
20				Bona	Giuseppe	23		M.	S.	mason		"			"	"	Wife: Martini Vincenza Alvito
21				Mazzenga	Domenico	23		M.	M.	trader		"			"	"	Father: Bona Giov. Battista Alvito
22				wife	Bona Maria	18		F.	M.	domestic		"			"	"	Father in law: Bona Giov. Battista, Alvito
23				Mariace	Michele	27		M.	M.	trader		no			"	"	Father:
24				Micandro		29		F.	M.	"		"			"	"	Wife: Cenci Giovanna Alvito
25				Di Lesquardi	Chiara	23		F.	M.	housew.		"			"	"	Wife: Terrichetti Vincenza Alvito
26				Pigna faro	Nicola	42		M.	M.	trader		yes			Potenza	Tocco	Father in law: Maggio Tommaso Alvito
27				Apollonio	Giovanna	26		F.	M.	domestic		"			Aquila	Cese	Wife: Giulia Maria Matera, at Cese
28				Tobacca	Vincenzo	26		M.	S.	farmlab.		"			"	"	Father: Apollonio Angelo Cese Fraz. di Aquila
29				Rovanelli	Giulio	42		M.	M.	waiter		"			Rome	"	Father: Tobacca Giuseppe, Cese Fraz. di Aquila
30				Sibilia	Cesare	34		M.	S.	driver		"			Avellino	Tocco	Wife: Serafina Fortuna 34 Corso d'Italia, Rome Brother: Sibilia Matteo at Tocco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the person has last resided for one year or more. If born in same will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th May, 1914

35

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Brother	$6	1910	Brother: Saverio Benevento						5	5	fair	brown		Campobasso	S. Giuliano Sannio
2	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	$80	1913 Cleveland Ohio; 1907 1912 New York	2012-225 St. Cleveland Ohio Husband: Angelo Colesso 207 E. 27 St. New York						5	4	pallid	gray	black		Potenza	Rionquino
3	"	"	"				Father: "													
4	"	"	"				Father: "													
5	Mass	Boston	no	mother	$25		Mother: Tisburgio Rosa Temporo Earth 15, East Boston Mass						5	3	rosy	brown	blond		Avellino	Mirabello
6	Ind.	Hammond	yes	self	$25		Uncle: Naccarato Domenico 20 Virgin Court, Hammond Ind.						5	2	fair	brown			Cosenza	Castrolibero
7	Wis.	Kenosha	"	"	$25		Brother: Eugenio, 105 Garden St, Kenosha Wis.						5	2	"	"			"	Mirabello Marchesato
8	"	"	"	"	$25	1907 Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Gattilo Filiberto 960 Garden St, Kenosha Wis.						5	6	"	"			"	Mo. talto
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	yes 1911	Brother in law: Bartucci Francesco 573 Loquent, Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"			"	Mirabello Marchesato
10	"	"	"	"	$30	1906	Son: Bruno, 93 S. Holstedt, Chicago Ill.						5	6	brown	gray	black		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$25	1910 "	Cousin: Colmonte Giuseppe 815 Holt St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	black			"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$25	no 1908 Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Ruffalo Beniamino 815 Holt St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	black			"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 1912	Brother: Beniamino, 815 Holt St, Chicago Ill.						5	4	pallid	brown			"	Reardo
14	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Brother: Beniamino, 815 Holt St, Chicago Ill.						5	4	fair	"			"	"
15	N.J.	New York	"	"	$30	yes 1912 N.York	Cousin: Tenazoli Basilio, 82 Mott Street, New York						5	5	brown	black	brown		Caserta	Cerito
16	Ohio	Columbus	no	"	$20	yes 1911 Columbus Ohio	Father: Alejandro Andrea 148 R.F.D. 5, Columbus Ohio						5	5	fair	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
17	Pa.	Wilson	"		$80	" 1910 Wilson Pa.	Brother in law: Marjore Pasquale, Box 52, Wilson Pa.						5	7	rosy	neri brown			"	"
18	"	"	"	father		no	Uncle: "													
19	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	$30	yes 1909 Columbus Ohio	Brother: Marrenga Domenico Russell St. 712, Detroit Mich.						4	11	fair				"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	—	"	$30	yes 1912	Uncle: Marrenga Cayillo 282 Mott St. New York						5	3	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	$30	yes 1900 1910 N.York	Father: Marrenga Cayillo 282 Mott St. New York						5	11	brown				"	"
22	"	"	—	husband	—	no	Father in law: "						5	7	fair				Potenza	Maratea
23	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	$30	yes 1912 Columbus Ohio 1913	Fratello: Migliore Francesco Box St. 5, Columbus Ohio						5	3	"	"			Caserta	Cerito
24	"	"	"	"	$30	" " "	Fratello: Alejandro Guiseppe Box St. 5, Columbus Ohio						5	5	brown	brown	gray	scar at forehead	"	"
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	$40	no	Husband: Filippo Maggio 2 Pittsburgh Rodman St. Pittsburgh						5	7	fair	brown			"	
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	yes 1904 1907 N.York	Brother in law: Mercurio Nicola 2 Telegram St. New York						5	3	rosy	"			"	Ghorato Reggio Calabria
27	Pa.	Bronsville	"	"	$25	no	Husband: Giovanni Bruno Bronsville, Box 566, Pa.						5	5	"	"		scar at left eyebrow	Potenza	Craco
28	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 1908 1914 Pennsylvania	Cousin: Giovanni Bruno Bronzville Box 566						5	11	fair	black	brown	scar at left cheek	Aquila	Cese
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$40	no	Cousin: Petroni Enrico 66 Thompson St. New York						5	7	"	brown			"	"
30	N.J.	Newark	no	"	$50	"	Cousin: Schiva Giovanni 74 Mount Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.						5	5	brown	brown			Fasano	Cantano
													5	6	fair	"		large scar left temple	Avella	Baiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowsky Master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrasowsky
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912,
at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11-863

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens of such an admixture of blood as the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket; or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show person by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes"—Yes, so that United States visited, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as "1893—Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and if so, relationship, name, and complete address of such relative*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and if so, name and complete address of such relative. If friend, write "friend."

Column 19 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 21 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The entry in column 21 should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 22 (*Whether a prostitute*).—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23 (*Whether coming for any other immoral purpose*).—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 24 (*Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The entry in column 24 should show whether alien has been imprisoned or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether assisted to return, and by whom assisted*).—The entry in column 25 should show whether alien has been deported, and if so, whether assisted to return, and by whom assisted.

Column 26 (*Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition*).—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 27 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause*).—The entry in column 27 should show whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Bertin passing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1910

at Newyork

D C Pearsall

Immigration Officer

35

M—4438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Berlin," sailing from Naples, 6th day of May, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Class of Exempt: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Genisi	Domenico	26		M	S	laylor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Trebisacce	father Giuseppe
2			Ruospio	Michele	37		M		shoemaker	"	"			Benevento	Basilice	wife Maria Colasante
3			Mileto	Rocco	23		M	S	laborer	"	"			Messina	Castroreale	father Stefano
4			Cettine	Angelica	49		F	W	housework	no	"			Campobasso	Pescolanciano	daughter Cristina Anciello
5			Filomena (daughter)	Anciello	15		F	S	"	yes	"			"	"	sister -.-
6			Caruso	Pasquale	17		M	M	7-698 348 workman	7/30/14	"			"	Carovilli	wife Scarsetti Grazia
7			"	Grazia	22		F	"	housewife	no	"			"	"	parents Stefano a Rosa Cajola
8			Carisi (daughter)	Filomena	2		F	S	-		"			"	"	-.-
9			"	Silvia	1		F	S	-		"			"	"	-.-
10			Valerio	Giuseppa	22		F	M	"	no	"			"	"	mother Maria Carisi
11			Falasca (son-in-law)	Giuseppe	2		M	S	-		"			"	"	grand " -.-
12			Testa	Antonio	25		"	"	laborer	"	"			"	"	wife Rosocea Mariannina
13			Mastropaolo	Settimio	21		F	S	housewife	yes	"			"	"	brother Ferdinando
14			Tenaglia	Pasquale	59		M	M	ironsmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Fortona		Rocco Tricarico, wife
15			Mazzarakis	Stelios	38		"	W	merchant	"	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Turkey		father Giovanni
16			Catalano	Antonio	67		"	"	-	"	Italian	South Italian	Naples	Casamicciola		son Arcangelo Catalano
17			Vicci	Antonio	28		"	S	workman	"	"	"	Chieti	Montegerarde		mother Carmela
18			Di Pallo	Domenico	45		"	M								wife Amicia
19			Califano	Maria	22		F	S	2-585 535 housewife	5/15/14	"	"	Napoli	Meta		father Gennaro Califano Meta
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Insert name of country in the column headed "Country" and name of city, town, or village in the column headed "City or Town."
† Each alien must be counted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Newyork *29th May*, 1914

37

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Wf. Brooklyn	ys	self	$ 30 ys	1903 13	Wf.	uncle	Giuseppe Rubinacci 44 Hopkins str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	nat	brown	brown		Cosenza	Rebisaccia
2	" Jamestown	no	"	30 no	—	—	parent	Nicola Zaolle James town							5.	2	"	"	"		Benevento	Paolisi
3	Pa Scranton	no	"	90 ys	1909 12	Scranton	brother	Michele Vincenzo Scranton							5.	8	brown	black	black		Messina	Castroreale
4	Wf. Mount Vernon	no	"	30 no	—	—	sister	Cristina Mt. Vernon							5.	4	nat	gray	brown		Caltabiano	Pecoraniscia
5	" "	no	"	50 "	—	—	aunt	—"—														
6	Ohio Akron	ys	"	25 "	—	—	parent	Stefano Caramo Akron										brown				
7	" Youngstown	"	"	38 "	—	—	husband	Stefano Parisi							5.	1	rosy	"	"			Caroselli
8	" "		mother				father	Carmine Youngstown Ohio							5.	3	"	black	black			
9	" "		"				—"—	—"—														
10	" "		husband	15 "			husband	Pietro Faiasca Youngstown														
11	" "		father				father	—"—							5.	—	"	"	"			
ANT ALIEN 12	" "		self	25 ys	1910 13	Youngstown	brother	Salvatore Testa Youngstown														
13	N.J. North Bergen	no	mother	25 no			mother	Peppina Mastrosparo North Bergen							5.	3	brown	brown	brown			
14	Conn. Stamford	ys	son	525 ys	1900 02	Illinois	son	Tommaso Tenaglia Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	—	nat	"	"			
15	Wf. Newyork	"	self	50 "	1905 13	Wf.	213 W 27th St.	Telegrafon Arvostelo Newyork							5.	2	brown	grey	grey		Chieti	Orfon
16	" "	"	son	30 no	—	—		sons Francesco Catalfano Newyork							5.	5	nat.	black			Girgenti	Turkey
ANT ALIEN 17	NJ. Cranford	no	self	50 ys	1905 13	Cranford	25 27 Toronto	friend Antonio d'Agata Cranford							5.	4	"	white	brown		Palermo	Casamicciola
18	" "	"	"	40 "	1903 07	"		San Francesco Cranford							5.	4	"	brown	"		Caserta	Mastrogiunto
19	Wf. Brooklyn	ys		140 no	—	—	uncle	Giovanni Castellano 179 Decatur St Brooklyn							5.	4	"	"	"			
20															5.	3					Napoli	Meta
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 A

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Farrenkopf, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Margenfarn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909,
at New York

W Tyrrell
Immigration Officer.

11 163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "none cent" or "less" (if the exact amount—Chinese Head Money—brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes—No (in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place—as 1894—Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by and to specific direction of the examining officer.

13

Form 6000 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Berlin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

sailing from Palermo, 16 Maggio, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27th May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										38
1	Longo	Antonino	54	✓	m	m			Probate Ct. Jefferson Steubenville Ohio - 6 [illegible] 1894.	Box 364 - Bridgeton Pa
2	Pusateri wf	Rosa	50	✓	f	m			— "	do
3	Longo da	Rosalia	20	✓	f	s	Shaftsburg Pa	19/12/1894	—	do
4	Longo da	Lucia	17	✓	f	s	Steubenville Ohio	8/3/1897		
5	Longo da	Maria	12	✓	f	s	do	28/8/1902		
6	Pasolo	Alberto	34	✓	m	m			Ct. Com. Pleas Cuyahoga Cleveland, Ohio. 12. Jan. 1912	Cleveland, Ohio 2018 E. 125th
7	Bonaventura (wife)	Angela	30	✓	f	m			— " —	
8	Pasolo da	Nunziato	4	✓	m	s	Cleveland, Ohio. 19. Sept. 1909.			
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Scarlotta Pusateri

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mr Pennell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Thiemann, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Thiemann

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

39

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 16 Maggio, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12184 1	Rinella	Salvatore	19		f s	Laborer	Yes			Italian		Termini	Father Rinella Francesco	Mass	Lynn
12185 2	~~Longo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~Infant~~	~~Yes~~		~~American~~			Termini	Sister Longo Lucia	Pa	Burgettstown
" 3	~~Lucchia~~	~~Rosa~~	~~20~~		~~f m~~	~~None~~	~~no~~		~~American~~			Termini			
" 4	Longo	Rosalia	20		f s	None	Yes		American				—		
" 5	~~Longo~~	~~Lucia~~	~~17~~		~~f~~ s	~~None~~	~~Yes~~		~~American~~				—		
" 6	~~Longo~~	~~Maria~~	~~12~~		~~f~~ s	~~None~~	~~Yes~~		~~American~~				—		
CANCELLED 12186 7	Guarino	Giuseppe	40		m m	Laborer	Yes						Wife Marianna Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
" 8	Guarino	Antonino	12		m s	None	Yes						Wife Balsano Anna Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
12187 9	Crisanti	Giuseppe	56		m m	Laborer	Yes						Daughter Crisanti Domenica Termini	Ills	Chicago
" 10	Lanasa wife	Maria	55		f m	Housewife	Yes						—		
" 11	Crisanti ch	Antonino	14		m s	None	Yes						—		
" 12	Crisanti ch	Pietro	8		m s	None	no						—		
12188 13	Conighiaro	Giuseppe	37		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo		Wife Ferrante Francesca Palermo	N.J.	Hoboken
12189 14	Naposhi	Giuseppe	39		m m	Laborer	Yes						Wife Greco Rosalia. Palermo	~~Pa~~ N.J.	Hoboken
12190 15	Porpora mother	Rosalia	38		f m	Housework	Yes						Mother Scalia Maria Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 16	Porpora sister	Maria	19		f s	None	Yes						—		
12191 17	Cortese	Ignazio	19		m m	Laborer	Yes						Grand Mother Scalia Maria Palermo		
" 18	Purpura wife	Giovanna	11		f m	Housework	Yes						—		
12192 19	Cortese mother	Rita	67		f W	None	no						Nephew Pipitone Paolo Palermo		
12193 20	Piazza wife	Gaetana	32		f m	Housework	Yes						Cousin		
12194 21	Sutera	Accursio	47		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo		Uncle Smarelli Filomena as atorre e	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12195 22	Cornetta	Salvatore	16		m s	Laborer	Yes						Father Cornetta Ignazio Chiaro		
12196 23	Adamo	Giuseppe	31		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo		Mother Mongini Benedetta Lercara	N.Y.	Montclair
12197 24	Adamo bro	Sebastiano	16		m s	Laborer	Yes						—		
12198 25	Adamo sister	M.a Concetta	25		f s	Dressmaker	Yes						—		
12199 26	Gullo	Salvatore	36		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo		Wife Catalano Antonia Chiusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12200 27	Culotta	Cosmo	32		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo		Wife Medda Giulia Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12201 28	Di Giorgi	Francesco	23		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo		Father Di Giorgi Salvatore Camporeale	Mich	Detroit
CANCELLED	Vazzano	Lorenzo	21		m m	Laborer	Yes						Brother Vazzano Salvatore Sciacca	Pa	Baltimore
CANCELLED	Glorioso bro	Pietro	15		m s	Laborer	no						Father Glorioso Salvatore Sciacca	Pa	Baltimore

26

Except 2/6,13 1st Class

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 14th May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Trinella Agostino 68 Water St													
2	no	Self					My house													
3	no	Husband					My house													
4	no	Father	200	Yes			My house													
5	no	Father					My house													
6	no	Father					My house													
7	no	Self	$280	Yes	89	—	Sister Guarino Salvatora 79 Bloomm St	Pittsburg Pa	✓											
8	no	Self	$300	Yes	89	—	Sister	as above	✓											
9	no	Self	$200	no	—	—	Son Crisanti Ignazio	Chicago Ills	✓											
10	no	Self		no	—	—	Son	as above	✓											
11	no	Father		no	—	—	Brother	as above	✓											
12	no	Father		no	—	—	Brother	as above	✓											
13	no	Self	80	Yes	99	N.Y.	Cousin Cusumano Vincenzo 537 Green St	Hoboken N.J.	✓											
14	no	Self	$70	Yes	902	N.Y.	Brother in law Greg Michele 92 Monroe St	N.Y.	✓											
15	no	Self		no			Husband Purpura Francesco 224 Sackett St	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓											
16	no	Mother	$40	no			Father	as above	✓											
17	no	Self		Yes	911	N.Y.	Father in law	as above	✓											
18	no	Husband	62	no	—	—	Father	as above	✓											
19	no	Self	$80	no	—	—	Son in law Piazza Giovanni	as above	✓	Des Moines Iowa										
20	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband	as above	✓											
21	no	Self	$20	Yes	893	N.Y.	Wife Miazzo Vincenza 779 Grand St	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓											
22	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Capararo Francesco 103 Lorimer	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓											
23	no	Self	$85	Yes	898	N.Y.	Wife Bianella Concetta 23 North William St	Montclair N.J.	✓											
24	no	Self		no			Sister in law	as above	✓											
25	no	Self		Yes	904	N.Y.	Sister in law	as above	✓											
26	no	Self	$25	Yes	904	N.J.	Cousin Caravella Vincenzo 148 Hamburg Av.	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓											
27	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	907	N.Y.	Stefanelli Gaetano Marco 175 Second St	New York	✓											
28	Yes	Self	$100	no			Uncle di Stefano Gaspare 273 Lafayette St	Detroit Mich	✓											
29	no	Self	$23	Yes	898	N.J.	Wife Maggiore Rosaria 23 Conley St	Baltimore Md	✓											
30	no	Self	$15	no			Brother Grosso Salvatore 2 Penn St	Baltimore Md	✓											

1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Karrasovitz, Master, of the Ferbia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master or Second Officer. First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Karrasovitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing thereout, (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1914

at New York

Walter Fitzsimmons

Immigration Officer.

41

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo, 16 Maggio, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Bertucci	Giuseppe	2	m	s	Laborer									
6	Vento	Onofrio	9	m	s	Laborer							Mother Carmela Carnello		
7															
8															
9															
10															
12204 11	Scolaro	Carmelo	26	m	m	Laborer									
† 12	Scolaro	Vincenzo	9	m	s	at home					Girgenti	Italy	Mother Caterina Spiragio	Chicago	Ill.
12205 13	Gullino	Emanuele	18	m	s	Laborer					Chicago	Ill.	—		
12206 14	Fasolo	Alberto	30	m	m	Fruit Merchant			American		Girgenti	Italy	Father Giulino Francesco	Chicago	Ill.
† 15	Bonventure	Angela	30	f	m	at home			American		Chicago	Ill.	Mother Pinapietro Anna	Cleveland	Ohio
† 16	Fasolo	Giuseppe	11	m	s	at home			American		Chicago	Ill.	—		
12207 17	Fasolo	Vincenza	50	f	m	Housewife							—		
† 18	Paranda	Filippo	2	m	s	at home					Chicago	Ill.	Mother Fasanna Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
12208 19	Fasolo	Leone	10	m	s	Laborer							—		
20															
9743 21	Agrò	Francesca	37	f	w	Housewife							Father Fasolo Carmelo	Chicago	Ohio
9744 22	Salomone	Alfonsa	26	f	s	Housewife							—		
9745 23	Badali	Francesco	15	m	s	Laborer					Girgenti	Italy	Sister in law Agrò Rosa	Cleveland	Ohio
9746 24	Barba	Pietro	40	m	s	Priest					Girgenti	Italy	Brother Salamone Giovanni	Girgenti	Italy
9747 25	Lodato	Antonino	55	m	m	Merchant					Villapati	Italy	Father Badali Giuseppe	Girgenti	Italy
26	Galiera	Felicetta	24	f	m	Housewife					Licata	Italy	—	Chicago	Ill.
9748 27	Buscemino	Rocco	21	m	s	Priest							—		
9749 28	Camilla	Caterina	20	f	m	Housewife					Girgenti	Italy	—	Chicago	Ill.
9750 29	Bertucci	Gaetano	1	m	s	Laborer					Terrasini	Italy	Father Camilla Antonio	Chicago	Ill.
9751 30	Fasolo	Vincenzo	12	m	s	at home					Montalbano	Italy	Uncle Carini Carmelo	Chicago	Ill.
											Chicago	Ill.	Father Fasolo Vincenzo	Montalbano Chicago	Italy Ill.

Scarlett Jr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *29th* May, 1914

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Imbecile or feeble-minded person. Epileptic. Person who has been insane within five years previous to coming to the United States. Person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous to coming to the United States. Person who has been confined in a prison or other institution within the past five years. Person who has been a beggar or vagrant. Person who is a professional beggar. Person who is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor. Person who has been deported as an assisted alien. Person who has been deported as a public charge. Person who has been deported as an anarchist. Person who has been deported as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Person who has been deported as a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials. Person who has been deported as a person who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. Person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. Person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property. Person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials. Person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	no	Self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Rigando Nicola 118 180 Ave St	Buffalo NY	✓									
6	no	Self	$26	no	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo 5 E 6th St	New York	✓						5 3	Dark	Brown	—		Italy
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	yes	Self	$100	yes	1912	N.Y.	Wife Salvatore Giuseppa 36 B Av.	New York	✓									
12	yes	Father	$50	yes	1912	My Cleveland	Mother		✓						5 8	Fair	Gray	Scar on forehead		Niagara
13	yes	Self	$36	yes	1913	Ohio	Cousin Augusta Clodomiro	as above	✓						— —	—	—	—		
14	yes	Self		yes			12th Madison St	New York							5 5	Dark	Brown	—		
15	yes	Husband	$50	yes			My house 2012 East 125th St	Cleveland Ohio							5 —	Fair	Brown	—		
16	yes	Father		yes			My house	as above							— —	—	—	—		
17	no	Self	$38	no			My house	as above							— —	—	—	—		
18	no	Mother	$20	no			Husband Saranna Devine 2002 East 125th St	Cleveland Ohio	✓						5 2	Fair	Brown	—		
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Father	as above	✓											
20							Uncle Casolo Nunziato 2012 East 125th	Cleveland Ohio	✓						5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Niagara
21	no	Self	$30	no			Son Maggio Nicola 73 Carroll St	Thompsonville Conn	✓	Dec Mimo Imbecility										
22	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Calandra Domenica		✓						5 2	Dark	Brown			Italy
23	no	Self	$30	no	yes	no	Uncle Badali Antonino	as above	✓						5 5	Dark	Brown	—		
24	—	Self	$50	no			52 Grand St	Milwaukee Wis	✓						5 2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily
25	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mangiavino 46 Elwin St	Basilio New York	✓	Dec Mimo Imbecility. Incapacity right to work					5 —	Dark	Brown	—		Italy
26	no	Husband	$50	no			Son Sodaro Vincenzo 813 Center St	Marion Ohio	✓	Dec Mimo Imbecility. Blindness in right eye					5 5	Dark	Brown	—		Italy
27	—	Self	$50	no			Son	as above							— —	—	—	—		
28	no	Self	$26	no			Cousin Mangiavino 46 Union St	Basilio New York	✓						5 5	Dark	Gray	—		Italy
29	no	Self	$30	no			Husband Barile Epifanio Box 70	Vasanello Italy	✓						5 5	Dark	Brown	—		Italy
30	no	Self	$45	no			Father Pecca Nicola 18 20 Erie St	Buffalo NY	✓											
							Uncle Pulella Rosario 125th St 20 East	Cleveland Ohio	✓						5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Harrassowitz (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Mai, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Kliemann, Surgeon of the Hertz sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1909

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16

43

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Gibraltar, on the 15th May, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mailani	Antonio	47		M. S.	Waiter	Yes		Italian	Italian	Spain	Motril	Sister Regina Gonzalez	N.Y.	New York
2	Micoli	Nunzio	30		M. S.	Waiter	"		"	Do.	"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th May, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					44
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has been assisted by others in procuring same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?														
1	Yes	himself	$50	no	—	friend Tomasini Antonio 48 4th St												
2	"	himself	$90	yes	1900 New York	his cousin in N.Y. 48 St. New York Ant. Tomasini	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Black	none	Italy	Guanzate Como
3							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	Black	none		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Larrasoaña, Master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Larrasoaña
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914,
at New York
W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies annually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before, and if so, the year or period of each visit and place (or places) of last residence.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, F. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, Boarding Rosenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1914

at Newyork

W. Cornell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Servian.
French.	Slavic.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Gibraltar on the 1st May, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
†1	Soiza	Carmen de	29		F. M.	Tourist	Yes		British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Her mother Mary Gracia Buena Vista. Gibraltar His father Anto. de Soiza	N.Y.	New York
†2	Soiza	Angel de	18		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Buena Vista. Gibraltar His grand mother Mary Gracia	"	Do
†3	Soiza	Mariano de	4		M.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Buena Vista. Gibraltar Her grand mother Mary Gracia	"	Do
†4	Soiza	Mary de	3		F.	"	—		"	"	"	"	Buena Vista. Gibraltar Her Grandmother Mary Gracia	"	Do
†5	Soiza	Adelina de	9		F.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Buena Vista. Gibraltar. his wife Maria Rosa	"	Do
6	Martinez	Manuel	23		M. M.	"	Yes		Portuguese	Portugese	Portugal	Costoi.	Costoi Portugal his wife Maria	"	Do
7	Pereira	John	30		M. M.		Yes		"			Zambra.	Costoi Portugal his father Joan Pereira	"	Do
8	Soiza	John	21		M. S.	"	Yes		"			Costoi.	Costoi Portugal her father Florentino	"	Do
†9	Oliveira	Amelia	26		F. S.	"	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Roman	San Roman Spain	Ky	Maceyo

2-100 8956 9/17/40

2-798760 - 11/19/40.

1-302167 5-31-40 (505)

Western Union Book Cheques

15 4 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *27 May*, 1914

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Her husband $25	No				Her husband Ant. de Soiza 233 E. 22 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Black	Black	none	Spain	Gibraltar
2	"	Her brother $25	no				his brother Ant. de Soiza 233 E. 22 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Black	dark	none	"	"
3	"	" father	no				his father Ant. de Soiza 233 E. 22 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	Her "	no				Her father Ant. de Soiza 233 E. 22 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	Her "	no				Her father Ant. de Soiza 233 E. 22 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	himself $25	no				his friend Frank D'Abru Madeira Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Black		none	Portugal	Tostoi
7	"	"	$25	no			his friend Frank D'Abru Madeira Hotel. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Black	Chestnut	none	"	Zambra
8	"	"	$25	no			his friend Frank D'Abru Madeira Hotel. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Black	light	none	"	Tostoi
9	no	herself	$10	Yes	Yes	1912 Utica	~~New Brunswick, Canada~~ New York, 100 Hudson Street.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Black		none	Spain	San Roman
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hatzfeldt, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. Berlin." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hatzfeldt
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914,
at New York.

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nouns should be carefully revised by inspectors as to proper entry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, or partly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—11—

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative, if such relative is living, in the country and whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination of worker (the United States country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (If before having visited or lived in some other country).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (marked) or No (no mark).

Column 14 (If any alien's own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "Individual" or "Family" the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States belongs and if so, the exact kind of relative, and name and full address.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The remaining columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the commission of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Klemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Klemann

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at Liverpool

W C Lennie

Immigration Officer

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish Gaelic	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ahrmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914

at Hoboken

W C Rensel

Immigration Officer

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian	Syrian
Japanese (Nippon)	Turkish
Korean (Chosen)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, 14 May, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Passenger: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-born U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pfau	Paul	29		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	mother Margarete Pfau Schandau Sachsen Fischerstr. 54
2										Rudolph	Paul	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Karl Rudolph Wolfenstadt Harz Hamer
3										Raible	Johann	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switz	Zurich	parents: Johann Raible Freiburg Bahnhofstr. 20c
4										Erne	Walter	21		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	mother: Margarete Erne Freiburg Bf. Rickenbergstr. 24
5										Wittrich	Alfred	26		"	Waiter	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Thun	mother: Emma Wittrich Thun Stiftsbahnhof
6										Imbass	Peter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	mother: Maria Imbass Prag Switzerland
7										Weichler	Max	42		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	father: Max Weichler Aberg: Cöln Bayen
8										Schmiedel	Heinrich	29		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	father: Wilhelm Schmiedel Düsseldorf Ogatkastr. 182
9										Hirrmann	Albert	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Bremerhaven	parents: Andreas Hirrmann Steinbuhrer
10										König	Heinrich	21		"	2-470940-7/16/36 waiter	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	"	parents: Heinrich König Bremerhaven Karlstr. 8/96
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. J. Donovan
Insp. 3/6.09

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *21 11 of May*, 191 7

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	My Newyork	—	—	$250	yes		Seymannsheim Herbert Hudson Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Schwandorf
2	" "	"	—	—	$100	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	grey	"	"	Stuttgart
3	" "	"	—	—	$60	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Landsberg
4	" "	"	—	—	$15	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	grey	"	"	Freiberg
5	" "	"	—	—	$20	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Thun
6	" "	"	—	—	$20	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"		Zug
7	" "	"	—	—	$100	yes	New York 131st W 4th Ave Edmund Winkler	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nürnberg
8	" "	"	—	—	$ 5.	yes	Hermannstegen Herbert Hudson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"		Riga
9	" "	"	—	—	$ 31	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Sweden	Hälsingfors
10	" "	"	—	—	$ 30	no	friend: J. Rahn Brooklyn 3 Ave 5 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Elsfleth
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"			"		"						
23								"	"		"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"		"	"	"	"						
27									"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"		"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hansen, of the S.S. Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at Newyork.

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Boston sailing from Genoa, 14 May, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m w	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Pasquale	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
2	[illegible]	Secondo	29		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Angelo	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
3	[illegible]	Erminio	22		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Giovanni	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
4	Colzinari	Enrico	29		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Nicola	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
5	Ricci	Natalio	22		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his mother Vittoria	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
6	Peretta	Maurizio	36		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his wife Adelina	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
7	Paternesi	Pietro	42		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his wife Giuditta	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
8	Cecchi	Domenico	35		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his mother Eufrasia	Camaiola	N.Y.	New York
9	Pieraccioli	Luigi	17		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Francesco	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
10	Pedacchio	Basilio	26		m s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Francesco	Camaiola	Pa	Chisholm
11	Cecconi	Ferdinando	39		m w	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Luigi			
12	Pieraccioli	Cirillo	21		s s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	her father Pasquale	Camaiola	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Pedo	Pasquale	29		m w	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his mother Pasqualina	Camaiola	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Silenzi	Pasquale	27		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Domenico	Camaiola	Mass	Boston
15	Cecchi	Camillo	28		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiola	his father Pompeo	Camaiola	Mass	Fitchburg
16	Mezzacappa	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grantinorgio	his father Fortunato	Montepurgio	Conn	New Haven
17	Son	Odino	11		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepurgio	"	"	Conn	New Haven
18	Daughter	Filomena	8		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepurgio	"	"	Conn	New Haven
19	"	Maria	4		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepurgio	"	"	Conn	New Haven
20	Spadavecchia	Antonio	33		m m	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepurgio	his father Stefano	Montepurgio	Conn	New Haven
21	Son	Stefano	3		m s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepurgio	"	"	Conn	New Haven
22	Son	Ettorubo	2		m s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepurgio	"	"	Conn	New Haven
23	Wife	Cinthia	28		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepurgio	"	"	Conn	New Haven
24	Pagliaricci	Raffaele	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his mother Teresa	S. Elpidio	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Severini	Cristoforo	40		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tregnago	his father Luigi	Tregnago	N.J.	Tenafly
26	Trevisiotti	Sperandio	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiaggino	his father Giovanni Cimbella	Schiaggino	N.J.	Trenton
27	Sisto	Francesco	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiaggino	"	"	N.J.	Trenton
28	Pierobesi	Oreste	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Eugenio	Fano	Conn	New London
29	Sposaville	Pasquale	32		m w	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	his wife Anna	Ginestreto	Conn	Hartford
30	Perone	Giuseppe Emilio	25		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestella	his wife Luigia	Ginestella	Col	San Genaio

22-92583-4/17/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 27 Maj, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or physically capable of earning a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	yes	1909/10 Boston	Cousin Antonio Peretta 5 Sacramento Ct. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Amandola
2	yes	Self	40	yes	1907/10 Boston	Cousin Antonio Cucci 5 Sacramento Ct. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
3	yes	Self	30	yes	1905/10 Boston	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
4	yes	Self	30		owner	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
5	yes	Self	30		never	Cousin Antonio Peretta 3 Casino Ct. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
6	yes	Self	40	yes	1906/12 Boston	Brother Luigi Ceffoni 13 Main St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
7	yes	Self	60	yes	1908/11 Boston	Cousin Ferdinando Paternesi 374 Fleet St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
8	yes	Self	30	yes	1908/10 Boston	Brother Sebastiano Simonetti 414 E 14th St. Grand Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
9	yes	Self	30	no	never	Cousin John Cucci 673 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
10	no	Self	30		never	Brother Gabriele Box 197 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray		Italy	Amandola
11	no	Self	30		never	Brother Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Italy	Amandola
12	no	Self	25	yes	never	Brother Agostino Giacomozzi 36 Water St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Italy	Amandola
13	no	Self	40	yes	1907/10	Brother Arthur 4 Boston Ct. Cochituate Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Amandola
14	yes	Self	30	yes	1911/12	Friend Giulio Romagnoli 176 Ninth St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Amandola
15	yes	Self	30	yes	1905/11	Brother in Law Pasquale Tuta 270 Water St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black			Italy	Amandola
16	no	Self			never	Lieutenant Augusto Carboni 305 West Water St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montegiorgio
17	no	~	60		never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Montegiorgio
18	no	~			never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Montegiorgio
19	no	~			never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Montegiorgio
20	no	Self		yes	1908/12 Stafford	Brother Tuta (Care 697 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
21	no	~	80	born in the U.S.		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.	Stafford
22	no	~		born in the U.S.		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.	Stafford
23	no	Self		yes	1911/12 Stafford	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	blue		Italy	San Angelo
24	no	Self	50		never	Cousin Joe Tresmondi 16 Washington St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Italy	S. Elpidio
25	no	Self	30		never	Brother Nazzareno Box 421 Tenelle Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Tregnago
26	no	Self	25		never	Cousin Domenico Petrobelli 9 Bunker Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Campello
27	no	Self	25		never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black		Italy	Campello
28	no	Self			never	Friend Prof. Felice Pinna 220 Sherman St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Italy	Turin
29	no	Self	30	yes	1911 Conn	Friend Agostino Moretti 12 Portland St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcone
30	yes	Self	25		never	Friend Giuseppe Mariotti San Benedetto Ascoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black		Italy	San Benedetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation formerly shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Persons 14 years old and upwards are to be considered and the entries therein to either Yes (if able to read and write) or No (if unable to read or write, or if unable to read but able to write).

Column 8. Nationality.—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See note 47 of index on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The races or peoples of Europe are numerous and their nationality and characteristics should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" (representing a consolidated State) is not necessarily meant. Bohemia, by race a Slavonic people, is a "German" province, as is Bavaria, by race Teutonic. "France" by nationality. But some alien of Jewish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of a Jewish European or any other country by nationality. In this case neither the following classification should be departed from, viz:

ENGLISH

The term "English" includes the English people and Negroes.

SCOTCH

The term "Scotch" includes the people of Scotland and Negroes.

WELSH

The term "Welsh" refers to the people of Wales and includes Negroes.

IRISH

The term "Irish" includes the people of Ireland and Negroes.

SPANISH

The term "Spanish" includes the people of Central and South America, Spanish Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intentionally or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. Do not state the United States country. Do not include the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27, day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, 14 May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tricarico	Attilio	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sernmaginna	Bro father Terenzio	Sernmaginna	Conn New Britain
2	Tessaro	Attilio	1y		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefalcino	Bro father Girolamo	Montefalcino	Conn New Britain
3	Tomellini	Giovanni	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefalcino	bro wife Adele	Montefalcino	Conn Saybrook
4	Tonti	Eugenio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefalcino	bro wife Rosalia	Montefalcino	Conn New Britain
5	Mathis	Raffaello	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefalcino	bro father Filippo	Sernmaginna	Conn Saybrook
6	Petrocchi	Arturo	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sernmaginna	bro wife Luigia	Acquasanta	Pa Pittsburg
7	Colarusso	Giacinto	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	bro wife Anna	Acquasanta	Pa Pittsburg
8	Tassaroni	Vincenzo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	bro father Federico	S. Elpidio	Pa Philadelphia
9	Tomassini	Enrico	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	bro father Vincenzo	S. Elpidio	Pa Philadelphia
10	Zuchinelli	Cesare	33		m	w	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carrara	bro mother Emilia	Carrara	Md Baltimore
11	Tonsi	Ferruccio	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	bro wife Concetta	Barga	Ore Portland
12	Zon	Germanico	13		m	s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	T	T	Ore Portland
13	Spamass	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	T	T	Ore Portland
14	Paoletti	Bruno	22		m	s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	bro father Giovanni	Fano	Mass Cortaville
15	Pavoni	Rosa	45		f	w	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cartoceto	bro brother in law Valentino	Cartoceto	Mass Boston
16	Terri	Virginio	16		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	bro father Girolamo	Fano	Conn New London
17	Pescucci	Giovanni			m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	bro father Antonio	Fano	Conn New London
18	Terri	Enrico	31		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	bro wife Clotilde	Fano	Conn New London
19	Tombari	Cavaliere	27		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	bro wife Regina	Fano	Conn New London
20	Bianchi	Costantino	24		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescaglia	bro father Sebastiano	Pescaglia	Pa Pittsburg
21	Chiodo	Ernesto	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montano	bro wife Giuseppina	Montano	Mass Springfield
22	Longa	Umberto	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montano	bro mother Margarita	Montano	Mass Springfield
23	Pietramonte	Pasquale	23		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serra Ricco	bro mother Luigia	Serra Ricco	Cal Alameda
24	Costa	Paolo	9		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bruno	bro father Giovanni	Bruno	N.Y. New York
25	Carrara	Lorenzo	25		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife Maria	Montemagno	N.Y. New York
26	Franco	Simone	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	bro mother Rosa	Carrara	Cal Oakland
27	Vale	Maria	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	T	T	Cal Oakland
28	Pighini	Matteo								Italy	Italian North	Italy	Segromigno			
29	Scarselli	Casimiro								Italy	Italian North	Italy	Segromigno			
30	Tattoni	Francesco								Italy	Italian North	Italy	Segromigno			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there

†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *27 May*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been such, or supported by charity within the year next before?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	20	yes	1910	Conn	Luc cousin Angelo Grisela 157 North Ste. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	black	black	scars	Italy	Serramezzana
2	no	Self	25			never	Luc brother Pasquale 157 North Ste. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	.	Italy	Montefalcino
3	no	Self	50	yes	1907	Conn	Luc brother Massimo Saybrook Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	.	Italy	Montefalcino
4	no	Self	25	yes	1911	Pa.	Luc mother Giulia 331 Johnston Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	.	Italy	Montefalcino
5	no	Self	25			never	Luc uncle Louis Conte New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	brown	brown	.	Italy	Serramezzana
6	no	Self	26	yes	1911	Pa.	Luc brother Enrico Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	.	Italy	Acquasanta
7	no	Self	25			never	Luc boy Peter 951 Wilkinson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	gray	.	Italy	Acquasanta
8	no	Self	20			never	Luc brother Joseph 46 Cambington Ste. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	black	blue	.	Italy	S. Elpidio
9	no	Self	30	yes	1907	W. Va.	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	.	Italy	S. Elpidio
10	no	Self	25	yes	1909	Conn.	Luc brother A. Gargoni 25 Hanover Ste. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	.	Italy	Carrara
11	yes	Self				never	Luc brother in law Louis Giannasi 561 Hoe Ste. Northern Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	black	gray	.	Italy	Canga
12	yes	Self	100			never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	fair	black	blue	.	Italy	Canga
13	yes	Self				never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	.	Italy	Zaffinino
14	yes	Self	25			never	Luc cousin Anselmo Ceccheini 1012 45 Costanella Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	.	Italy	Fano
15	yes	Self	50			never	Luc son Bruno Santi 32 Sheridan Ste. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	black	brown	.	Italy	Urbino
16	no	Self	30			never	Luc cousin Augusto Cerilli 95 Smith Ste. New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	dark	.	Italy	Fano
17	no	Self	50	yes	1911	Conn	Luc cousin Cesare Rossi 95 Smith Ste. New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	.	Italy	Fano
18	no	Self	25	yes	1909	Conn	Luc friend Ferd. Torricigo 106 Bank Ste. New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	.	Italy	Fano
19	no	Self	25			never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	.	Italy	Fano
20	no	Self	25			never	Luc cousin Alessandro Giacottino 179 Cambridge Ste. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	.	Italy	Pescaglia
21	no	Self	25			never	Luc brother in law Joe Lauzza 46 Hartford Ste. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.	Italy	Mordano
22	no	Self	25			never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	.	Italy	Tagliolo
23	yes	Self	25			never	Luc brother Frango 2515 Santa Fe Ave Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	.	Italy	Terre Picco
24	yes	Self	25			never	Luc friend Carlo Gunico 99 Tremont Ste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	[illegible]	brown	.	Italy	Bruno
25	yes	Self	40	yes	1908	N.Y.	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	.	Italy	[illegible]
26	no	Self	25			never	Luc sister Maria Franco 1012 154 Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	.	Italy	Lavagna
27	no	Self	25			never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	brown	.	Italy	Lavagna
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 ("Married or single").—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 ("Able to read and write").—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 ("Nationality").—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 ("Race or people").—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 ("Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came").—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 ("Final destination").—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 ("Whether having a ticket to such final destination").—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 ("By whom was passage paid").—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 ("Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much").—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 ("Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where").—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894, N., Philadelphia).

Column 18 ("Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend").—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, 14 May, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
14 1	Roberto in Tinucci	Francesco	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosiano	Sua Father Cesare	Cosiano	Penn Minneapolis
2	Son	Cesare	11		m	single	scholar	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosiano	"	"	Penn Minneapolis
3	Son	Ciriaco	8		m	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosiano	"	"	Penn Minneapolis
4	Vincenzo	Pasquale								Italy	Italian	Italy				
5	Sandrucci	Girolamo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza di Serchio	Sua wife Carmella	Piazza di Serchio	Pa Leechburg
6	Consiglio	Giuseppe	23		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreve	Sua Father Pietro	Cerreve	Mich Detroit
7	Wife	Bianca	25		f	m	pedlar	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreve	"	"	Mich Detroit
8	Saccagalupo	Stefano	30		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreve	Bro Father Giuseppe	Cerreve	Cal S. Francisco
9	Tonzi	Federico	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garbuca	Sua wife Maria	Garbuca	Conn New Haven
10	Magnoni	Innocenzo	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coppa Sa.	Bro Father Giuseppe	Coppa Sa.	Pa Brownsville
11	Zazzini	Domenico	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarzana	Bro Father Battista	Sarzana	Pa Erie
12	Lay in Gibbs	Irene	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	Bro Father in law	Grottamare	Ill Chicago
13	Nasisi	Enrico	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottamare	Bro Father Ernesto	Grottamare	Pa Brownsville
14	Zaccotti in Moretti	Rita	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lamboccia	Bro mother Adele	Lamboccia	Ill W. Frankfort
15	Moretti	Alberto	11		m	s	schollar	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lamboccia	"	"	Ill W. Frankfort
16	Son	Ugo	3		m	s	schollar	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lamboccia	"	"	Ill W. Frankfort
17	Nicolai in Trevisi	Angelo Federico	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venezia	Bro mother Francesco	Venezia	Penn Connellsville
18	Daughter	Maria	6		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venezia	"	"	Penn Connellsville
19	Girolami	Olivia	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morgano	Bro Father Felice	Morgano	Pa Gallitzin
20	Castelli	Rosa	20		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morgano	Bro Father Giuseppe	Morgano	Pa Gallitzin
21	Massetti	Elisabetta	22		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Bro mother Pasqua	S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill Chicago Heights
22	Palanca	Ranieri	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Bro mother Francesca	S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill Chicago Heights
23	Mascitti	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Bro wife Olivia	S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill Chicago Heights
24	Tedesco	Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepranone	Bro mother Domenica	Montepranone	Ill Chicago Heights
25	Wife	Elena	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepranone	"	"	Ill Chicago Heights
26	Bastonelli	Ernesto	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepranone	Bro Father Giambattista	Montepranone	Pa Martins Creek
27	Di Giuseppe	Vincenza	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	Bro mother Albina	Colonnella	Pa Martins Creek
28	Spinotta	Silvano	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepranone	Bro wife Rosa	Montepranone	Pa Martins Creek
29	Castelli	Ernesto	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morgano	Bro Father Giuseppe	Morgano	Pa Gallitzin
30	Vicarelli	Evaristo	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	Bro Father Sebastino	Fano	Ill Chicago

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 May, 1914

54

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person who can read, whether he has been in the habit of reading or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	60		never		his wife Teresa Tuccio 1-5 S. Talbot Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Asciano
2	yes	"	"		never		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Italy	Asciano
3	yes	"	"		never		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Italy	Asciano
4																			Italy	
5	no	Self	50	yes 1907	New York		his sister Teresa Sandrucci Box 24 Electra Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	rose	rose	Italy	Piazza di Sudrio
6	yes	Self	~~30~~ 50		never		his brother in law Victor Guarnieri 213 Congress Ste. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescone
7	yes	Self	~~30~~		never		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	Italy	Pescone
8	yes	Self	25		never		his brother Carlo Engineer Station. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescone
9	~~no~~ yes	Self	25		never		his brother Ferdinando 26 Pearson Ste. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Barbara
10	yes	Self	35		never		his brother Domenico c/o Savings Trust Co. Connecticut Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Lupia Sta Ma
11	yes	Self	25		never		his cousin Egisto Stefani 1610 Belmont Ste. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	Italy	Sargana
12	yes	Self	25		never		his husband Aurelio Gotti 1621 Hanover Ste. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Grottamare
13	yes	Self	25		never		his sister Mrs Antonia Santori c/o Savino Trust Co. Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Grottamare
14	yes	Self	~~50~~		never		his husband Gaetano Gnaneste Box 67 W. Frankfort Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Granaglione
15	yes	~	~~25~~		never		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Sambuca
16	yes	~	~		never		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Sambuca
17	yes	Self	25		never		his husband Nicola Guerra Box 333 Orville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Tenarotta
18	yes	Self	25		never		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	gray	Italy	Tenarotta
19	yes	Self	~~20~~ 25		never		his sister Mrs Erminia Giordani Box 221 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	rose	rose	Italy	Ascoli P.
20	yes	Self	~~30~~		never		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	Italy	Ascoli P.
21	yes	Self	25		never		his father Nicola 213 21st Ste. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Benedetto
22	yes	Self	25		never		his father Joseph 223 21st Ste. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Benedetto
23	yes	Self	50	yes 1902	Ill		his cousin Domenic Tattoni 1508 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	roan	Italy	S. Benedetto
24	yes	Self	25		never		his brother in law Frank Novelli 1505 18th Ave Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	Italy	Grottammare
25	yes	Self	25		never		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	Italy	Grottammare
26	yes	Self	25		never		his brother Luigio Box 281 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Colonnella
27	yes	Self	25		never		his father Vincentonio Box 20 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Colonnella
28	yes	Self	25	yes 1910	Chicago		his brother in law Carl Pergallini Box 417 Martinsburg Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Italy	Grottammare
29	yes	Self	30		never		his cousin Mrs Erminia Giordani Box 221 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	Italy	Smerrano
30	yes	Self	25	yes 1905	Ill.		his mother Alfred Port Washington Long Island N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said* [redacted]*l sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea*[redacted]*nd all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 45 *in number, and that from the re*[redacted] *of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894—U. S., Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, 14 May, 19 14

11—1159

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sutera	Stella	5	1		m	housewife	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cano	Guglielmo Pellegrini	Cano	Mass	Springfield
2	Son	Tomaso	6	1		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cano	"	"	Mass	Springfield
3	Tenafater	Luigia	8	1/2						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cano	"	"	Mass	Springfield
4	"	Stella	3	1/2						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cano	"	"	Mass	Springfield
5	Tinelli	Giovanni	26		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca di Cerro	Pietro di Stefano	Rocca di Cerro	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Petrarelli	Margherita	25		w	w	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	Luigia Petrarelli	Montepagano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	Petrarelli	Giovannino	2		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marciano	Luigia Petrarelli	S. Marciano di Stato	N.Y.	Oswego
8	Petrarelli	Vincenzo	22		m	m	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S.ta M. Marciano	Luigia Petrarelli	S.ta M. Marciano	N.Y.	West Village
9	wife	Rosaria	22		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S.ta M. Marciano	"	"	N.Y.	West Village
10	Morelli	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunano	Luigi Morelli	Lunano	N.Y.	Jamaica
11	Gillarte	Waldo	2		m	s	peasant	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crocefieschi	Luigi Gillarte	Crocefieschi	Cal	Oakland
12	Gerbino	Pietro	20		m	m	peasant	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crocefieschi	Giov. Batta Gerbino	Crocefieschi	Cal	Oakland
13	Montepagano	Giovanni	24		m	m	peasant			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano				
14	Zoccoli	Luigi	26		m	m	peasant			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano				
15	Zerra	Orazio	18		m	s	shoeblack	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zoccoli	Luigi Zoccoli	Zoccoli	Md	Baltimore
16	Carelli	Luigi	23		m	s	miller	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforzata	Giuseppe Ciccone	Cooperstown	N.Y.	Oswego
17	Petrarca	Giovannino	20		m	s	peasant	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	Vincenzo Petrarca	Montepagano di Tronto	Pa	Oretta
18	Della Fontana	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cappella Maggiore	Luigi Della Fontana	Cappella Maggiore	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Pacchini	Giorgio	40		m	m	farmer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	Luigi Pacchini	Montepagano	R.I.	Pawtucket
20	Son	Orazio	5		m	s	scholar	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	"	"	R.I.	Pawtucket
21	Capperini	Giov. Battista	35		m	m	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Luigi Capperini	S. Angelo	Col	Du Bois
22	Perrino	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsia	Luigi Capperini	Marsia	Col	Du Bois
23	Esposito	Pietro	21		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottomonte	Luigi Esposito	Ottomonte	Conn	New Britain
24	Capperini	Ignazio								Italy	Italian	Italy					
25	Capperini	Vincenzo	2		m	m	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottomonte	Giov. Batta Capperini	Ottomonte	Conn	New Britain
26	wife	Clorinda	20		f	m	housework	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottomonte	"	"	Conn	New Britain
27	Terzinelli	Primo	16		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salciara	Luigi Terzinelli	Salciara	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Bontina	Giacomo	10		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecchio	Luigi Bontina	Cortland	Conn	Terbor
29	Zuccolo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottomonte	Felice Zuccolo	Ottomonte	Conn	New Britain
30	Brother	Pietro	2		m	s	laborer	up	up	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottomonte	"	"	Conn	New Britain

31 75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 May, 19 14

56

17—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	32	never	brother Pasquale Pierini Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark / dark	dark	scars	Italy	Pesaro
2	"	"		never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— / —	—		Italy	Pesaro
3	"	"		never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— / —	—		Italy	Pesaro
4	"	"	from Springfield	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— / —	—		U.S.A.	Springfield Mass
5	yes	self	50	never	bro cousin Ettorio Maggistelli 158 Canal St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark / black	brown		Italy	Poggiodiscchio
6	no	self	25	never	bro mother in law Eugenio Gelbetti 5 Brookside Ave. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown	brown	scars	Italy	Monteporzio
7	no	self	25	never	bro Joseph Gallo Box 18. Florence Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Spoleto
8	no	self	25	never	bro mother in law Cesare Testarini Box 51 New Village Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / black	brown	scars	Italy	Ancona
9	no	self	25	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair / brown	gray		Italy	Ancona
10	no	self	25 yes 1903	Pa.	bro brother Gio. Batta 6 Westminster Pla. Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / dark	dark		Italy	Lunazzo
11	yes	self	25	never	bro friend Peter Gutierrez 532 4th Ste. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Crocicchichi
12	yes	self	25	never	bro cousin Peter Gutierrez 532. 4th Ste. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / brown	brown		Italy	Crocicchichi
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Mongiardino
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark / black	dark		Italy	Mongiardino
15	yes	self	25	never	bro Settimio Gentili 341 Saltzman Ste Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair / brown	black	scars	Italy	Foggli
16	no	self	30	never	bro cousin Ernesto Bruzzo 4 Hancock Ste. Bruzzo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Ribatarocca
17	no	self	25	never	bro friend Gabriel Guinnier Box 5 Arvella Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown	gray		Italy	Castorano
18	yes	sister	30	never	sister Angelina 70-38 Vernon St Flushing L.I. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
19	no	self	50	never	bro Tomaso Fresa Ste Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark / brown	brown		Italy	Tmesigmano
20	no	self	25	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Tempiamano
21	yes	self	25 yes 1913 5	Pittsburg	bro brother in law Louis Petrini 3322 [illegible] Ste [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / blue	blue		Italy	Cordanico
22	yes	self	25 yes 1914 2	Pa Pittsburg	bro brother Pierluigi Stewart Ste Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark / brown	brown		Italy	Crocicchia
23	no	self	25	never	bro cousin Tessa Cacciacchia 136 Oak Ste New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair / brown	brown		Italy	Fossombrone
24						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
25	no	self	25	never	bro cousin Joe Cacciacchia New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Fossombrone
26	no	self	25	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Fossombrone
27	yes	self	40	never	bro uncle Pasquale Cortina 2193 E. 28th Ste. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair / brown	brown		Italy	Saltara
28	no	self	25	never	bro brother Giovanni 44 Lafayette Ste. Stam Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark / black	dark		Italy	Cartoceto
29	no	self	25 yes 1913	Conn	bro friend Pietro Guerrini 259 South Ste. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark / black	brown		Italy	Fossombrone
30	no	self	25	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 / 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, 14 May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Persichetti	Angelo	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	his wife Carola	Conn	Ansonia
2	Pandolfini	Angelo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	his father Domenico	Conn	Cerreto
3	Pandolfini	Settimio	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto		Conn	Cerreto
4	Perugini	Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father Gaetano	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Perugini	Paris	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father Luigi	Pa	Prestons Creek
6	Petrone	Antonio	40		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sparanello	his wife Teresa	Del	Wilmington
7	Petrarolo (see in spec. Palermo													his father in law Vincenzo		
8	Petrizzi	Enrico	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipici	his father Battista	Pa	Forest
9	Petrelli	Antonio	31		M	M	Grinder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lodi	his father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
10	Pfeffercha	Angelo	20		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrocielo	his father Simone	N.Y.	Stapleton
11	Wife	Filomena	23		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrocielo		N.Y.	Stapleton
ADMITTED																
12	Tavoni	Augustino	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Costa Vescovato	his mother Rosa Pezzolo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED													Costa Vescovato			
13	Pertusi	Felicita	4		F	S	~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Costa Vescovato	"	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED																
14	Pertusi	Romano	1	2	M	S	~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Costa Vescovato	"	N.Y.	New York
15	Fabbri	Pellarello	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gallicano	his wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
16	Falcinelli	Settimio	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gallicano	his wife Romana	Mass	Boston
17	Fabbri	Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Feliciano	his father Michele	W.Va	Hardinia
18	Fabbri	Pasquale	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelsilvano	his father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
19	Fabbriano	Luigi	22		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	his wife Serena	Mass	Springfield
20	Marchegiano	Giovanni	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelsilvano	his father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
21	Testa Ferro	Giuseppe	51		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoferrato	his wife Santa	N.Y.	New York
22	Montanari	Antonio	45		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	his father Pasquale	Conn	West Haven
23	Fiordo	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Essomabrone	his father Giuseppe	Conn	West Britain
24	Ferrazza	Pasquale	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terni	his father Domenico	Mich	Detroit
25	Gabrielli	Pasquale	37							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescaglia			
26	Urbinati	Filomena	23		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Libretti	his father in law Pietro Sanchetta Poggio Alto	Del	S. Francisco
27	Franchetti	Adolfo			M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spoleto			
28	De Angelis	Eugenio	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Amatrice	his wife Quintilia	Pa	
29	Bellini	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Amatrice	his wife Ines	Pa	Bristol
30	Perotta	Raimondo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Amatrice		Pa	Bristol

(V)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *May* 5, 1914. 58

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, or head, retaining foreign allegiance, of the family, or person traveling by himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RAW ALIEN																			
1	no	self	50	yes	6 yrs	Italy	brother Pietro 1058 Fourteenth St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	brown		scars	Italy	Briano
2	no	self	30	yes	4 yrs	Scranton	brother Francesco 1058 Fourteenth St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark black	brown		"	Italy	Mercatello
3	no	self	30			never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark black	brown		"	Italy	Mercatello
4	no	self	30			never	brother Giuseppe 82 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown		"	Italy	S. Elpidio
5	no	self	25			never	brother Vincenzo Rutherville Box 28 Monroe Creek Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black	blue		"	Italy	Teramo
6	yes	self	20			never	brother in law Joe Simonziano Box 28 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair gray	gray		"	Italy	Spinvalla
7	no	self	25			never	brother Gilbert Canal Box 5 New Village N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark black	black		"	Italy	Castelpiano
8	no	self	100			never	brother in law Peter Zappia 610 Walnut St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown		scars	Italy	Spezia
RAW ALIEN 9	no	self	50	yes	6 yrs	N. Y.	brother Dominick 441 W. 30th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown		"	Italy	Tortona
10	yes	self	40	yes	3 yrs	Pa	brother Frank 40 Tunkhannock St. Stapleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark black	brown		"	Italy	Carbonara
11	yes	self	40			never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown		"	Italy	Carbonara
12	yes	self	30			never	brother-in-law Virginio Petrucci 22 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark black	black		scars	Italy	Carsino
13	yes	~	~			never		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Carsino
14	yes	~	~			never		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	
15	yes	self	30	yes	3	Chicago	brother Paul 2058 Fourteenth St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black	black		"	Italy	Gallicano
16	yes	self	25	yes	12	Chicago	brother in law Simonziano 280 Hanover St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	brown		"	Italy	Gallicano
17	no	self	30			never	brother Frederick James Point, Fairview W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark brown	black		"	Italy	Fivizzano
18	no	self	30			never	brother Luigi Gargiulo 134 Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	brown		"	Italy	Castelpiovano
19	no	self	25			never	brother Virginio Bettinappi Box 9 Spring Valley Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair brown	brown		"	Italy	Verona
20	yes	self	400			never	brother in law Joe Tarocchi 124 Hamburg St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark dark	dark		"	Italy	Castelpiovano
21	no	self	55	yes	2 yrs	N. Y.	brother Cesare Antonio & Alexander Box 5 New Village N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark dark	dark		"	Italy	Castelbellino
22	no	self	500	yes		Conn	brother in law Cesare Giammastro 304 Main Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	gray		"	Italy	Teramo
23	no	self	25			never	brother Francesco 157 North St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark dark	black		"	Italy	Petrano
24	yes	self	25	yes	9	Erie	brother John Lucas Sta. 44. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown		"	Italy	Terni
25																			
26	yes	self	25			never	brother Lambert Louis Pianchietti 1929 Filbert St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark brown	brown		"	Italy	Rimazzo
27																			
28	no	self	50	yes		Bristol	brother Anthony Andrew 216 Washington St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Italy	Gallicano
29	no	self	25	yes	1904	W. Va	brother Andrew Pedangelis 216 Washington St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black	brown		"	Italy	Gallicano
30	no	self	25			never	brother Richard 925 West St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown		"	Italy	Gallicano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving morai turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Turbin sailing from Genoa, 14 May, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Pellegrini	Carmelo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	Sig Salvatore Silvestro	Calabria	St Louis	Mo
2	Leonardi	Antonio	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	Sig Luigi Pecaro	Calabria	Chicago Heights	Ill
3	Rossi	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio de Calabria	Sig Domenico	Reggio de Calabria	New York	N.Y.
4	Deschamps	Maurice	39		m	s	Innkeeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Singapore	Sig Luigi	Tonkin	New York	N.Y.
5	Tenco	Stefano	28		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossano	Sig Cristina Brignole	Cuneo	Herkimer	N.Y.
6	Folio	Giovannia	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Stura	Sig Matteo Rosa	Cuneo	Herkimer	N.Y.
7	wife	Cristina	47		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Stura				
8	Sarelli	Alfredo	27		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossombrone	Sig Luigi Cerna	Pesaro	Chicago	Ill
9	Capriotti	Carlo Alberto	27		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	Sig Matteo Sapienza	Teramo	Chicago Heights	Ill
10	Capriotti	Adriano	17		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva				
11	Luzzi	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	Sig Luigi Luzzi	Teramo	Chicago Heights	Ill
12	wife	Rosa	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella				
13	Trebbiani	Salvatore	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	Sig Luigi Domenico	Teramo	Martins Creek	Pa
14	Nelli	Giacomo	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Turin	Sig Guiseppe Nelli	Turin	Martins Creek	Pa
15	Barbieri	Agostino	22	2	2	5	84	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicagna	Sig Antonio Alberto	Genoa	St Paul	Minn
16	Paggini	Assunta	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	Sig Vittorio Cicagna	Genoa	Seattle	Wash
17	Battaglia	Felicina	1	1	3	5	9	2	0	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	Sig Ferdinando Venuto da Arezzo	Genoa	San Francisco	Cal
18	Salvatori	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	Sig Cardina Guareta	Genoa	Bellair	Fla
19	Canevelli	Alberto	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	Sig Luigi Guareta	Genoa	Bellair	Fla
20	Polvani	Elisabetta	23		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	Sig Gaetano Francesco Arezzo	Genoa	Hartford	Conn
21	Simoncini	Clementina	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	Sig Cristina Francesco Arezzo	Genoa	North Haven	Conn
22	Velozzia	Maria	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallicano	Sig Domenico Alonna Rosina Gelli	Lucca	North Haven	Conn
23	Piviero	Raniero	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	Sig wife Teresa Acquaviva	Teramo	Boston	Mass
24	Livorio	Antonio	33		m	s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Sig friend Gio Batta Ciccagotti Tavarone	Genoa	New York	N.Y.
25	Gaetani	Gennaro	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	Sig wife Rosa Acquaviva	Teramo	Chicago Heights	Ill
26	Mattioli	Silvio	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Prandone	Sig wife Ermingia Monte Prandone	Ascoli Piceno	Chicago Heights	Ill
27	Testadiferro	Palmira	19		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Plano	Sig brother in law Venuto Gaia Castel Plano	Genoa	Cementon	N.Y.
28	Don	Settimio	2		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Plano			New Village	N.Y.
29																New Village	N.Y.
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *27 May*, 1914. 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 25		never	his husband Geo Pfaff 96 Linet 5143 Cleary Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	dark	grey	scars	Italy	Castiglione
2	no	Self	50	yes	1913 Ohio	his mother Mrs Rosa Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Pizzo di Calabria
3	yes	Self	25		never	his friend Joe Montembriano 558 Thompson Ave. Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Acquanina
4	yes	Self	100		never	his friend Ethel Rowe 160 Pulaski Brooklyn N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	hair	brown	brown	—	Mauritius	St Louis
5	yes	Self	30	yes	1906 N.Y.	his friend Peppe Amoroso 228 Thompson Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Fossano
6	no	Self	30		never	his brother Antonio 24 Williams St. Yorkville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Capriata
7	no	Self	25		never	his friend Luigi Costantini 5 Sta Virginia Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Villarotta
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1907/13 Chicago	his cousin Luigi Cotrignani 227 22nd Ste. Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Fossombrone
9	yes	Self	25		never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Acquanina
10	yes	Self	25		never	his mother in law Silvio Bartolomelli Box 281 Mantua Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Acquanina
11	no	Self	25	yes	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hair	brown	blue	—	Italy	Castroqueva
12	yes	Self	25		never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Castroqueva
13	yes	Self	25		never	his brother Frank 405 E. 19th Ste. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Acquanina
14	yes	Self	50		never	his father Vittorio Grilli 20 Virginia Ste. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Altofasco
15	yes	Self	25		never	his brother Pietro 119 E. 24th Ste. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Cucagna
16	yes	Self	30		never	his husband Romeo Roccetti Box 90 Talbot Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Arezzo
17	yes	Self	30		never	his husband Agostino Zoroni Box 90 Talbot Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	black	—	Italy	Guarata
18	no	Self	30		never	his brother Arthur 89 Temple Ste. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Arezzo
19	yes	Self	250		never	his brother Emilio 5 Ste S North Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Arezzo
20	no	Self	25		never	his father Joseph Simonini 200 Hamburg Ste Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	dark	—	Italy	Arezzo
21	yes	Self	25		never	his mother Cristina 492 - 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Gallicano
22	yes	Self	25		never	his cousin Nicolas Staccagatti 1518 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Fivizzo
23	yes	Self	25	yes	1907/13 Ill	his friend Luigi Maggi 250 Fourth Ave S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	—	Italy	Seguanina
24	yes	Self	25		never	his cousin Gilbert Lama 1518 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	fair	dark	—	Italy	Frassana
25	yes	Self	25		never	his brother in law Guglielmo Olivarchi Box 248 Cammiarano St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Arequanina
26	no	Self	25	yes	1910/13 Pa	his husband Albert Lama Box 51 New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Castarano
27	no	Self	25		never		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	brown	black	—	Italy	Castelplanio
28	no	—	—		never		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Castelplanio
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, 14 Mar, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorasso	Teobaldo	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	his wife Flora	Calabria	Quebec Montreal
2	Marrangelis	Vincenzo	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	his wife Rosaria	Calabria	Quebec Montreal
3	Fiorazzi	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	his father Demetrio	Calabria	Quebec Montreal
4	Londei	Guglielmo	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montemaggiore	his wife Cecilia	Montemaggiore	Quebec Montreal
5	Pescecantoapino	Gabriele	21		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his wife Frieda	Montemaggiore	Quebec Montreal
6	Cinti	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tossombrone	his wife Celeste	Tossombrone	Quebec Montreal
7	Mariotti	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carmeno	his father Diego	Carmeno	NY Huntsville
8	Pergelli	Pompilio	41		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carmeno	his wife Valeria	Carmeno	Ont Huntsville
9	Savino	Roberto	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	his wife Giovanna	Potenza	Quebec Montreal
10	Silvestrini	Domenico	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tossombrone	his wife Rosina	Tossombrone	Quebec Montreal
11	Mariani	Egidio	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carmeno	his father Ermenegildo	Carmeno	Ont Huntsville
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM!

10
10 1/2

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *27 May*, 1914

6.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Quebec	Sister Caterina Serra 81 St Catherine St Montreal
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Quebec	Brother Edoardo Pistagnesi 91 Dominion St. Montreal
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Quebec	
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Quebec	Brother Crescentino Box 315 Montreal
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Quebec	Brother in law Giuseppe Pistagnesi 91 Dominion St Montreal
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Quebec	Brother in law Eugenio Petrilli 16 Rue de Processions Montreal
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Quebec	Brother Giovanni Petrilli Box 193 Huntsville Ont
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	Huntsville	Brother in law Enrico Pellotti Box 15 Huntsville Ont
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	Detroit	Brother Antonio Crespi
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Quebec	Brother in law Eugenio Petrilli 16 Rue de Processions Montreal
ANT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Quebec	Brother Gregorio Crespi Box 165 Huntsville
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Error in place or alienage, or last residence for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Gabicce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Fermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray		Italy	Montalto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sarnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	hazel		Italy	Sarnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fossombrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sarnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOVA, 14 MAG. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 27 May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forno	Luigi	38		m	S		Ct Com Pleas May 1-1919 Armstrong Co. Pa. ~~Nov 1909~~	428 W. 41st St New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Peasace

1C

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ber[illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

1 (To be filled in by Government officials.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Otherwise Landed in U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Casiara	Francesco	24		m		Labourer			Italian		Italy	Alcamo	
2			Crovato	Salvatore	18		m		Labourer			Italian		Italy	Alcamo	
3			Bennicat	Sebastiano	24		m		Labourer			Italian		Italy	Alcamo	
4			Insalaco	Giuseppa	23			s	Clothes	Yes				Cerralfalco	Father Insalaco Domenico	Cerralfalco
5			Ferraro	Giuseppa				m	Clothes	Yes				Alcamo	Father Ferraro Antonino	Cerralfalco
6			Insalaco	Maria				s	Clothes	no				Alcamo		—
7			Insalaco	Teresa				s	Clothes	no				Alcamo		—
8			Maizer	Angelo	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Cerami	Wife Vittoria Carmina	Cerami
9			D'Astis	Francesco	37		m	m	Labourer	no				Alcamo	Wife Stella Concetta	Cerami
10			Manuele	Antonio	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Alcamo	Father Manuele Carlo	Cerami
11			Bascarino	Vincenzo	25		m		Labourer					Girgenti		Cerami
12			Antronaco	Luigi	22		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Piazzarino	Wife Carabona Rosa	Piazzarino
13			Macaluso	Natale	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Petralia Sot	Sister Macaluso Giovanna	Petralia Sot
14			Rimondo	Calogero	55		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Alcamo	Wife Pasquino Provvidenza	Petralia Sot
15	7/24/09 5365		Ramondi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Alcamo	Sister Ramondi Calogera	Petralia Sot
16			Macaluso	Carmelo	26		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Alcamo	Wife Miserendino Antonina	Petralia Sot
17			Miserendino	Stefano	27		m	s	Labourer	no				Alcamo	Uncle Miserendino Pietro	Petralia Sot
18	5365 7/27/09		Ramondi	Mariano	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Alcamo	Sister Ramondi Calogera	Petralia Sot
19			Macaluso	Luciano	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Alcamo	Cousin Bellingeri Giuseppe	Petralia Sot
20			Vicari	Teresa	14			s	Clothes	Yes				Campofelice		Petralia Sot
21			Vicari	Scalogera	12			s	Clothes	Yes				Alcamo		
22			Bruffaretti	Maria	6			s	Clothes	no				Alcamo		
23			Vicari	Maria	10			s	Clothes	Yes				Alcamo		—
24			D'Alessandro	Antonino	3		m	s	Labourer	no				Alcamo		
25			D'Alessandro	Maria	2			s	Clothes	no				Alcamo		—
26			Micelli	Guiseppa	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Cerami	Wife Vitale Emma	Cerami
27			Liditti	Annunziata	21			m	Clothes	Yes				Campobello	Brother in law Farruggio Maria	Monte Campobello
28			Mongiovi	Maria	21			s	Clothes	no				Alcamo		—
29			Lachina	Maria	21			s	Clothes	no				Alcamo	Father Lachina Mario	Campobello
30			Gentile	Giuseppa	14			s	Clothes	Yes				Alcamo	Brother Gentile Salvatore	Campobello

ADMITTED 1 1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *27 May*, 191*7*

65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken part by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, (mentally and physically,) as well as not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Pa	Robertsdale	Yes	Self	15$	no									5	4	Dark	Brown	—	
5	″	″	Yes	Self		no									5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Pimple on face
6	″	″	Yes	Father	26	no									—	—	—	—	—	—
7	″	″	Yes	Mother		no									—	—	—	—	—	—
8	N.Y.	Mantelair	no	Self	30	no	never								5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	—
9	″	Caldwell	no	Self	25	no									5	5½	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	—
10	″	Caldwell	no	Self	25	no									5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead
11																				
12	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	never								5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	—
13	N.J.	Newark	no	Self	35	no	never								5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	30	no	never								5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on chest
15	N.Y.	Newark	no	Self	150	no									5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	—
16	″	″	no	Self	50	no									5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	—
17	″	″	no	Self	30	no									5	9	Dark	Brown	—	—
18	″	″	no	Self	25	no									5	1	Dark	Brown	—	—
19	″	″	no	Self	30	no									5	2	Dark	Blonde	Brown	—
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no									5	7	Fair	Brown	—	—
21	″	″	no	Self		no									5	8	Fair	Brown	—	—
22	″	″	no	Brother	25	no									5	8	Fair	Brown	—	—
23	″	″	no	Self		no									—	—	—	—	—	—
24	″	″	no	Father	50	no									5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	—
25	″	″	no	Father		no									—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	100	Yes	9 yrs	Mich							5	7	Dark	Black	—	—
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self		no									—	—	—	—	—	—
28	″	″	Yes	Brother	50	no									—	—	—	—	—	—
29	″	″	no	Self	25	no									—	—	—	—	—	—
30	″	″	Yes	Self	25	no									5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

26

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... . 19 ;

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 14, 191

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	b	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Caccamo	Father Ventura Louis
2			Milici	Maria	2	f	s	Child	Yes		Italy		Italy	Campobello	Father Vitti Vincenzo
3			Milici	Calogero	6	m	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy	Campobello	Caccamo
4			Mangiaracina	Giuseppa	2	f	m	Child	no		Italy		Italy	Cerda	Father in law di Santi
5			Disanto	Concetta	9	f	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy	Turin	Castelmuovo
6			D'Paco	Vincenzo	22	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy		Italy	Cacciatti	—
7			Salvaggio	Concetta	2	f	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy		
8			Salvaggio	Francesco	5	m	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy		
9			D'Paco	Angela	2	f	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy		
10			Giovanna	Stefano	23	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy		Italy		
11		$40 1/100	Quinta	Rosa	21	f	m	Wife	Yes		Italy		Italy	Caltanissetta	Father Quinta Alessandro
12			D'Porto	Filippo	NO	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy		Father D'Porto Michele
13			Giustolisa	Michele	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy		Father Giustolisa Michele
14			Lenta	Arcangela	21	f	m	Child	no		Italy		Italy		—
15			D'Antoni	Calogero	20	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy		Wife Puntuo Mariantonia
16			Valenza	Michele	NS	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy		Wife Licata Angela
17			Pellerito	Lorenzo	4	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Italy		Wife Palazzo Angela
18			Balsanello	Salvatore	NS	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Italy	Caccamo	Wife Conte Filippa
19			Balsanello	Domenica	12	f	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy		—
20			Balsanello	Angela	15	f	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy		—
21			Muri	Domenica	21	f	m	Child	no		Italy		Italy		Father Muri Santo
22			Pinica	Santo	14	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy		—
23			Scatania	Giacoma	28	f	m	Wife	Yes		Italy		Italy		Father Inmoro Giacoma Antonio
24			Lisciotti	Lorenzo	7	m	s	Child	no		Italy		Italy		Vallelunga
25		1	Martina	Gaetano	23	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy		Italy	Caccamo	Father Martina Alfonso
26			Lanelli	Cristoforo	25	m	m	Labourer			Italy		Italy	Caccamo	—
27			Lanza	Pietro	24	m	m	Wife			Italy		Italy		—
28			D'Cataro	Paola	20	f	m	Wife	no		Italy		Italy	Cerda	Father D'Cataro Antonio
29			Divita	Giuseppe	3	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Caccamo	Father Divita Giuseppe
30			Lacavutura	Calogero	19	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Vallelunga	Wife Vitti Calogera

VI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *Newyork*, *May*, 191*

67

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchasing passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	It	New York	Yes	Self	$5 no			Brother Vincenzo Chiarito 15 Sterling St New York						5	7	Light	Dark	Scar on neck		Baccano
2	It	Buffalo	Yes	Self				Brother in law Rosa Mariano 118 150 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Campobello
3	♀	♀	Yes	Self	$28 no			Brother in law as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	It	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$15 no			Husband & Santo Antonino 101 Pearl St Syracuse N.Y.						5	6	Dark	Dark			Sciara
5	♀	♀						as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	♀
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	It	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes $50.			Husband D'Antoni Francesco 32 Rivington St New York						5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on lip		Ramacca
12	Pa	Kalliston	no	Self	26 Yes $25.	Pa		Uncle Scavone Giuseppe Box 202 Kalliston Pa						5	4	Fair	Brown	—		Castrogiovanni
13	It	Brooklyn	no	Self	Yes $50.			Brother in law Costa Matteo 64 Morell St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		♀
14	♀	♀	no	Husband	$100 no			Brother						—	—	—	—	—	—	♀
15	Pa	Kalliston	no	Self	$25 no			Uncle D'Anti Giuseppe as above Box 202 Kalliston Pa						5	5	Dark	Brown	—		♀
16	It	Rochester	Yes	Self	$5 no			Brother in law Cesa Stefano 9 Lafayette St Rochester N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown Mole on cheek		♀
17	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 Yes $25.00 No			Brother Salerito Salvatore 600 S. Clark St Chicago Ills.						5	5	Dark	Brn	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cinisi
18	Kans	North Topeka	no	Self	no			Brother Balsamito Vincenzo 988 Penn St North Topeka Kans						5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Partinico
19	♂	♂	no	Father	$50 no			Uncle as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	♂
20	♀	♀	no	Father	no			Uncle as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	♀
21	It	Hoboken	no	Self	$ no			Husband Bucu Lorenzo 324 Adams St Hoboken N.J.						5	3	Fair	Brown	—		♂
22	♀	♀	no	Father	$50 no			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	♀
23	It	Rochester	Yes	Self	no			Husband Liberto Vincenzo 13 Phelps St Rochester N.Y.						5	1½	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		Santo Stefano
24	♀	♀	Yes	Father	$50 no			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	♀
25	Cal	Sacramento	It	Self	$5 no			Uncle Martina Luigi 112 James St Sacramento Cal						5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Macchitella
26																				
27																				
28	Pa	Monita	Yes	Husband	$100 Yes			Husband Barbazzo Giorgio Box 144 Monita Pa						5	—	Dark	Brown	—		Gioiosa Marea
29	It	Rochester	Yes	Self	$5 no			Cousin Petitto Salvatore 48 Ames St Rochester N.Y.						5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Cinisi
30	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	$5 no			Brother in law Colli Arcangelo 76 S. Main St Pittston Pa						5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		♂

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U.S.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
48 1			Lanuzza	Salvatore	21	m	s	Laborer		no	Italian			S. Catalfo	Father Lanuzza Giuseppe S. Catalfo
49 2			Lanuzza	Giuseppe	54	M	s	Farmer		no				Verga	—
50 3			Lanuzza	Ruggiero	32	m	m	Laborer		no				Cipolla	Wife Rosa Traccena Licata
51 4			Lanuzza	Antonino	26	m	m	Laborer		no				Licata	Wife Dimitrio Concetta Licata
52 5			Lanuzza	Luigio	2	m	m	Laborer		no				Licata	Wife Caspare Rosa Licata NON IM
53 6			Lipellino	Gaetano	18	m	s	Laborer		no				Licata	Father Lipellino Angelo Licata
54 7			Lipellino	Angelo	50	m	m	Laborer		no				Licata	Wife Margherita Angela Licata
55 8			Lipellino	Giulio	23	m	m	Laborer		yes				Palermo	—
9			Lisarabria	Maria Carmela	21	f	m	Sister		yes					
56 10			Lecca	Santo	18	m	s	Laborer						Barcellona	
57 11			Laccardo	Leo Paolo	25	m	s	Laborer		yes				Terrasini	Father Laccardo Pietro Terrasini
58 12			Lanna	Gioacchino	25	m	s	Laborer		yes				Terrasini	Father Lanna Calogero Terrasini
59 13			Lalio	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer		yes				Petralia Sot.	Wife Giunta Francesca Petralia Sot.
60 14			Labitale	Luigi	19	M	s	Laborer		yes				Petralia Sot.	Uncle Ruggio Francesco Petralia Sot.
61 15			Schifano	Salvatore	31	M	m	Laborer		no				Casteltermini	Wife Pellianca Gaetana Casteltermini
62 16			Lomasino	Francesco	14	M	s			yes				Licata	—
63 17			Lentinuglia	Felice	26	m	m	Laborer		no				S. Margherita	Father Lentinuglia Antonino S. Margherita
64 18			Lipito	Basilio	20	m	s	Laborer		yes					Mother Lanunica Antonina S. Margherita
65 19			Liarriano	Domenico	29	m	m	Laborer		yes				Sciacca	Wife Lermina Filomena Sciacca
66 20			Lanaro	Natale	17	m	s	Laborer		yes				Partanna	Father Lanaro Antonino Partanna
67 21			Lacovaia	Alberto	31	m	m	Laborer		yes				Licata	Wife Carina Lucrezia Licata
68 22			Latto	Stefano	28	m	m	Laborer		yes				Alcamo	Sister Longo Lanunziata Angela Alcamo
69 23			Lilla	Andrea	16	m	s	Laborer		yes					Father Lilla Pasquale Alcamo
70 24			Larroccio	Francesco	40	m	m	Laborer						Caltavuturo	
25			Larroccio	Carmela	13	m	s	Laborer							
71 26			Liraldi	Vincenzo	65	m	m	Laborer							
27			Lanzara	Grazia	31	f	m	Sister							
28			Liraldi	Calogero	10	m	s	Sister							
29			Liraldi	Giovanna	10	f	s	Sister							
72 30			Ligresi	Igazio	29	m	s	Laborer							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of Newark, 2 May, 191 1

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to the time of his application for admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Luzerne	no	Self	25 no			Brother Dominick Vincenzo 25 Carlisle St Luzerne Pa					Illiterate		5 5	Dark	Brown	—		Castelmezzano
2	N.Y.	Silver Creek	no	Self	25 no			Brother Joseph Giuseppe 18 Cascade St Silver Creek N.Y.							5 5½	fair	Brown	—		Montemaggiore
3	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	25 yes 1912	yes		Brother Dominic Angelo 153 North St Rochester N.Y.							5 5	Dark	Brown Gray	—		Trigetta
4	Ohio	Wainesburg	no	Self	20 no			Brother Gennaro Giuseppe Box 19 Wainesburg Ohio							5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Licata
5	Ohio	St Louis	yes	Self	25 yes 1911	Ohio		Brother in law Lanzoni Benigno 1001 Biddle St St Louis Mo							5 8	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on forehead		"
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	25 no			Brother in law Cattara Domenico 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.							5 10	fair	Brown	Scar on face		"
7	Ohio	Wainesburg	no	Self	30 no			Brother in law Orlando Angelo Box 19 Wainesburg Ohio							5 6	fair	Brown	—		"
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Brother in law Cassara Antonino 47 1st St N.Y.							5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the right cheek		Partinico
9	"	"	yes	Husband	no			Brother in law as above												Palermo
10																				
11	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	Self	30 yes 1913	Cal		Cousin Cocciolato Vincenzo 65 Frances St S. Francisco Cal							5 6	Dark	Brown	—		Cinquani
12	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	25 yes 1912	N.Y.		Brother in law Abbatemarco Stefano 240 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.							5 6	fair	Brown	Scar on neck		Petralia Sott
13	N.Y.	Newark	yes	Self	25 yes 1913	N.Y.		Uncle Ascenzio Franco 84 Brodrie Newark N.J.							5 9	Pale	Black Brown	Scar on forehead		Petralia Sott
14	"	Passaic	yes	Self	30 yes 1913	N.Y.		Father Ippolito Giuseppe 26 Aspen St Passaic N.J.							5 5	Dark	Brown	—		"
15	N.Y.	Corning	no	Self	50 no			Brother in law Palumbo Filippo Box 539 Corning N.Y.							5 5	fair	Brown	—		Casteltermini
16	"	"	no	Self	30 yes 1913	N.Y.		Father Domenico Buscemi as above							5 5	fair	Brown	—		"
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	50 no			Cousin Mancuso Francesco 140 George St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	fair	Brown	—		S. Margherita
18	"	"	no	Self	27 no			Cousin Montalbano Antonino 148 Wyona St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on ear		"
19	"	Staten Island	no	Self	30 no			Uncle Falcone Giuseppe 1 Staten Island N.Y.							5 7	Dark	Brown Gray	Scar on chin		Piazza
20	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	25 no			Brother Navarro Giuseppe 248 Wallabout St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	fair	Brown Blue	Scar on nose		Santanna
21	"	"	no	Self	25 yes 1906	Ohio		Son Buscemi Ignazio 138 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	Dark	Brown	—		Piazza
22	Pa	Connellsville	no	Self	21 no			Cousin Forte Francesco Box 376 Connellsville Pa							5 7½	fair	Brown			Palermo
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	20 no			Brother Collicka Giuseppe 116 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.							— 10	fair	Brown	Blue eye		"
24								as above							5 6	Dark	Grey Brown	—		Caltavuturo
25								as above							— —	—	—	—		"
26								as above							5 5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		"
27								as above							— —	—	—	—		"
28								as above							— —	—	—	—		"
29								as above							— —	—	—	—		"
30								as above							5 1/2	Dark	Brown	—		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]*;*

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 21 day of *19*

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Berlin sailing from PALERMO , 16 MAY 04 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Alien in Transit: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese Ex. Citizens) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
75 1		Sato	Giuseppe	51	m	m	Laborer		no			Italy	Cianciana Prov Girgenti	Cianciana
76 2		Schifano	Michele	50	m	m	Laborer		yes				Cianciana Prov Girgenti	Cianciana
" 3		Schifano	Francesca	21	f	s	Sister		yes				do	—
75 4		Buccarotta	Virginia	55	m	w	Laborer						Terranova	
76 5		Brazzetta	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Laborer						do	
77 6		Lascia	Salvatore	12	m	s	Laborer		yes			Caltanisetta	Mother Cosentino Michela	Caltanisetta
78 7		Lapaglia	Salvatore	16	m	s	Laborer		yes			do	Father Lapaglia Salvatore	Caltanisetta
79 8		Lipari	Nicolina	20	f	m	Laborer		no			Camporeale	Father Lipari Vincenzo	Camporeale
" 9		Lolito	Mariano	3	m	s	Sister		no	7-1222 94	8/14/39	do	—	
80 10		Lisciotta	Vincenzo	14	m	s	Laborer		no			do	Uncle Tresca Antonino	Camporeale
81 11		Licalsi	Angelo	45	m	m	Laborer		yes			Alcata	Wife Orso Domenica	Alcata
82 12		Consegra	Vincenzo	16	m	s	Laborer		yes	2-322773		Licata	Mother Ranistreri Concetta	Alcata
83 13		Conti	Vincenzo	29	m	m	Laborer		no	2-771227-505-8-13-40 (CA 205 4-24-41)		Piazza	his father Giuseppe	Piazza Armerina
" 14		Calpisto	Salvatrice	21	f	m	None		no			Ragusa	her mother Maria	Piazza Armerina
84 15		Cammarelli	Antonio	57	m	m	Laborer		no			Barrafranca	Sister Cammarello Carmela	Barrafranca
85 16		Pisano	Giuseppe	38	m	w	Laborer		yes			Alcata	Wife Seminara Giuseppa	Alcata
86 17		Scarlata	Cataldo	2	m	s	Laborer		yes			S. Cataldo	Mother Ferraro Maria	S. Cataldo
" 18		Di Pasquale	Grazia Mª	19	f	m	None		no			do	—	
87 19		Moscatella	Salvatore	16	m	s	Laborer		no			do	Widow Giardina Maria	S. Cataldo
88 20		Scaturri	Angelo	18	m	s	Laborer					Camporeale		
89 21		Nellina	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Laborer		no			Petralia Sott	Wife Sabatino Maria	Petralia Sott
90 22		Cosmo	Damiano	1	m	s	Laborer		no			do	Father Cosmo Liborio	Petralia Sott
91 23		Mascellino	Giuseppa	15	f	s	Sister		yes	2-697430-1/27440-505		do	Mother Cancelon Calogera	Petralia Sott
ARMISTICE 24		Scalaciotta	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Laborer		yes			do	Mother Cancelon Paola	Petralia Sott
92 25		Colombo	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Laborer		no			Ribera	Mother Colombo Cosmo	Ribera
" 26		Drago	Concetta	29	f	m	Sister		no			do	—	
" 27		Colombo	Giuseppe	14	m	s	Sister		no			do	—	
93 28		Cannarella	Salvatore	53	m	m	Laborer		yes			Cianciana	Mother in law Battaglia Rosalia	Bivona
" 29		Battaglia	Rosalia	51	f	w	Sister		yes			do	—	
94 30		Di Pasquale Carmelina	Giovanni	23	m	s	Laborer		yes			Camporeale	Mother Pasquale Concetta	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 9th May, 191[illegible]

71

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	9	Italy	Brother in law Mostellaro Francesco 57 Spring St New York							4	10	fair	Brown	Scar on lip		Sicily
2	"	"	Yes	Self		Yes	9	N.Y.	Sister Cajuna Mr Cerasa 46 Prince St New York							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily
3	"	"	Yes	Father	Yes				Same as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
4																5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily
5																5	2	fair	Brown	—		"
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Lombardo Calogero 5 Monroe St New York							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin		Caltanissetta
7	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Laparglia Michele 1106 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio							5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on face		"
8	Pa	Duquoin	Yes	Self		no			Husband Sorito Giovanna 386 Maple St Duquoin Pa							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Caltanissetta
9	"	"	"	Brother	50	no			Father							—	—	—	—	—		"
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	25				Same as above Father Fiscella Antonino							5	—	fair	Brown	freckled		"
11	Ohio	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	Ohio	Cousin Consagra Giuseppe 37 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Consagra Giuseppe							5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother Conti Giuseppe 67 Madison Av Puebing N.Y.							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Piazza
14	"	"	Yes	Husband	500	no			Brother in law							—	—	—	—	—		"
15	N.J.	Passaic	no	Self	25	no			Son Cumminelli Arcangelo 39 W. State St Passaic N.J.							5	5½	fair	Gray	Brown	—	Barrafranca
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Ciatello Gennaro 33 State St Buffalo N.Y.							5	—	Dark	Brown	Stout	—	Sicily
17	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self		Yes	1909	Pa	Cousin Vaso Cataldo Scranton Pa							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Catalafimi
18	"	"	Yes	Husband	50				Cousin							—	—	—	—	—		"
19	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Miscarella Michele 40 Niagara St Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown	—		"
20																						
21	Pa	Kingsley	no	Self	30	no			Brother Bellina Calogero cl. 53 Kingsley Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek		Caltanissetta
22	"	"	no	Self	30	no			Cousin							5	2	fair	Brown	Mole on face		"
23	N.J.	Newark	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law as above Sister Mascellino Crocifissa 74 Newark St Newark N.J.							4	2	Dark	Brown	Mole on hip		"
24	"	"	no	Self	20	no			Father Calascibetta Leonardo 55 Monroe St Newark N.J.							—	—	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
25	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	1907	N.J.	Cousin Ragusa Giuseppe 157 Bleecker St New York							5	5	Ruddy	Gray	Dark	Scar on nose	Sicily
26	"	"	Yes	Husband	125	Yes	1907	"	Cousin							—	—	—	—	—		"
27	"	"	Yes	Father					Cousin as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
28	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self		Yes	1903	Ills	Brother Comanello Vincenzo 52 Sunk Cleveland Chicago Ills							—	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead, face		Sicily
29	—	—	Yes	Wife	150				as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
30	Ohio	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Ohio	Cousin Cosio Vincenzo St Louis Mo							5	4	fair	Brown	—		Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .....*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* ..... *. 19*14

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* _____ *19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from PALERMO , 15 MAG. 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutation Cabin; Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
96 1		Lentini	Serafina	20		f	m	None		Yes			Carini		Grand Father Lentini Salvatore. Carini
" 2		Candela	Rosalia	9		f	s	None		no			"		—
97 3		Bommarito	Stella	11		f	m	None		no			"		Brother Bommarito Pietro Carini
" 4		Lentini	Antonia	12		f	s	None		no			"		—
" 5		Lentini	Filippa	11		f	s	None		no			"		—
98 6		Micci	Rosaria	30		f		None					Trabia		
7		Larosa	Antonina	9		f	s	None		no			"		
8		Larosa	Giuseppe	8		m	s	None		no			"		—
9		Larosa	Rosalia	6		f	s	None		no			"		
10		Larosa	Filippo	4		m	s	None		no			"		
11		Larosa	Giovanni	2		m	s	None		no			"		
99 12		Nicosia	Gaspare	29		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Campofello		Father Nicosia Francesco
100 13		Fasulo	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Carini		Father Fasulo Giuseppe Carini
101 14		Cappello	Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Realmonte		Mother Maria Giuseppa Realmonte
102 15		Colletti	Rosolino	17		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Corleone		Wife Colletti Maria Corleone
103 16		Infurna	Edoardo	18		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Siciliana		
104 17		Grimaldo	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Laborer		Yes			S. Margherita		Uncle Buscemi Salvatore S. Margherita
105 18		La Rosa	Pasquale	23		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Bagheria		Father La Rosa Giovanni Bagheria
106 19		La Rosa	Alberto	20		m	m	Laborer		Yes					Wife Rosa Giacoma Bagheria
107 20		Criscuolo	Salvatore	9		m	s	None							
108 21		Larosa	Stefano	18		m		Laborer							
109 22		Sciafani	Gaetano	20		m	s	Laborer		no					Mother Giarraci Grazia Bagheria
110 23		Cornacello	Vincenzo	50	V	m	m	Laborer		no			Trabia		Father Cornacello Giuseppe Trabia
" 24		Ruggio	Anna Ignazia	52	V	f	m	None		no			"		—
25		Cornacello	Giuseppa	12	V	f	s	None		no			"		—
111 26		Pellerito	Pietro	4		m	s	None		Yes			Trabia		Wife Pellerito Rosaria Trabia
112 27		Sparo	Antonino	32		m	m	Laborer		no			Bagheria		Wife Gagliardo Maria Bagheria
113 28		Scaglia	Giuseppe	50		m	M	Laborer		no			"		Wife Campisi Giuseppa Bagheria
114 29		Lattesale	Francesco	20		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Trapani		Wife Lattesale Maria Trapani
115 30		Provenzo	Giuseppe	7		m	s	None		Yes			Italy		Father Provenzo Rosario Italy

7-177070-7/8/41
7-171484-3-13-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 24 May, 191 9

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband Candido Salvatore 2406 Ontario St Cleveland Ohio						5	2	fair	Brown	—		Italian
2	"	"	yes	Mother	yes	no			father						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
3	"	"	yes	Self	no				Husband as above Lentini Rosario						6	3	fair	Brown	false	—		"
4	"	"	yes	Mother	65	no			father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
5	"	"	yes	Mother	yes	no			father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
6				Self											5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Dark	Scar on the Right Arm		Sicilia
7	"	"		Brother					as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		Campofelice
8	"	"		Brother					as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		Sicilia
9	"	"		Mother	160				as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
10	"	"		Brother					as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
11	"	"		Brother					as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
12	N.Y.	Crawford	no	Self	yes	yes 1908	N.Y.		Cousin Carlo Cosmo 17 Grove St Crawford N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	—		Campofelice
13	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	yes 1913	N.Y.		Brother in law Aquilia Serafino 676 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	Blackish		Sicilia
14	"	Rochester	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Ernesto Passanisi 168 Allen St Rochester N.Y.						5	5	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Resuttano
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Gaetano Augello 23 E 107 St New York						5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—			"
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Campo Giuseppe 145 Oliver St New York						5	3	fair	Brown	—			Sicilia
17	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no			Father Annato Giacomo 63 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—			S. Margherita
18	N.Y.	Sakraton	no	Self	25	yes 1913	N.Y.		Uncle La Bona Salvatore Box 622 Sakraton N.Y.						5	5	fair	Brown	—			Sciacca
19	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	50	yes 1911	Ills		Cousin La Bona Antonino 515 Oak St Chicago Ills						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—		"
20																						
21																						
22	Ills	Sakraton	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Serafino Cammarata Box 662 Sakraton Ills						5	5	fair	Brown	—			Sciacca
23	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self		yes 1911	Ills		Son Gaetano Lencerino 31 Plane St Chicago Ills						5	5	Dark	Grey [illegible]	[illegible] Scar on cheek			Sicilia
24	"	"	yes	Husband	100	no			Son as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
25	"	"	yes	Father		no			Brother as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		"
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	no	yes [illegible]	Ills		Brother Vincenzo Giuseppe 624 S Clark St Chicago Ills						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago
27	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Spano Carmelo 335 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	7	fair	Brown	—			Sciacca
28	N.Y.	Utica	yes	Self	50	yes 1913	Ills		Uncle Spano Pietro 706 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y.						5	5	fair	Brown	—			Caltavuturo
29	"	"	yes	Self	25	yes 1913	N.Y.		Brother Spano Pietro 706 Elizabeth St New York						5	6	fair	Brown	—			Caltavuturo
30	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Giuseppe Antonino 110 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis						5	5	Fair	Brown	—			Sciacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* ..... *, 19*..*,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, TERMINI, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
118 1		Sarcia	Giovanni	26	m s	labourer		no			Augusta	father Sarcia Sebastiano	
119 2		Lupo	Marianna	43	f m	None					Piraino	Brother Lupo Giuseppe	Augusta Piraino
" 3		Costantino	Pietrovola Giuseppe	13	m s	None		no			"	"	"
120 4		Cipriano	Salvatore	37	m m	Labourer		yes			Augusta	Wife Saia Anna	
121 5		Patti	Giuseppe	37	m m	Labourer		yes			"	Wife Saia Carmela	Augusta
122 6		Lamonica	Antonino	18	m s	Labourer		yes			Piraino	Father Lamonica Rosario	Augusta
123 7		Damiano	Vincenzo	23	m s	Labourer		yes			Naso	Father Damiano Antonino	Piraino
124 8		Francomia	Calogero	24	m s	Labourer		no			"	Mother Ranieri Concetta	Naso
125 9		Comforto	Giuseppa	31	f m	None		no			"	Father Comforto Giuseppe	Naso
" 10		Vinci	Basilia	12	f s	None		yes			"	"	Naso
" 11		Vinci	Antonino	8	m s	None		no			"	"	"
" 12		Vinci	Vincenzo	4	m s	None		no			"	"	"
126 13		Fiocco	Carmela	37	f m	None		yes			"	Father Fiocco Antonio	Naso
" 14		Minaglitta	Matilde	7	f s	None		no			"	"	"
127 15		Giarino	Sebastiano	28	m s	Labourer		yes			"	Grand Mother Romano Angela	
128 16		Rao	Francesco	17	m m	Labourer		yes			"	Wife Lopresti Rosaria	Naso
129 17		Giustari	Nicolò	35	m m	Labourer		yes			Patti	Wife Vera Caterina	Naso
130 18		Catania	Teodoro	40	m m	Labourer		no			"	"	Patti
131 19		Bottone	Gennarino	42	m m	Labourer		no			"	Wife Ingrasia Nunzia	Patti
132 20		Campochiaro	Rosaria	27	f m	None		yes			"	Father Campochiaro Nicolò	Patti
133 21		Passanisi	Mauro	37	m m	Labourer		no			Augusta	Wife Giarino Francesca	Patti
134 22		Moricosi	Cosmo	38	m m	Labourer		yes			S. Agata	Father in law Giaccone Nicolò	Augusta S. Agata
" 23		Giaccone	Giuseppe	38	f m	None		no			"	"	"
" 24		Moricosi	G. Battista	13	m s	None		no			"	"	"
" 25		Moricosi	Maria	5	f s	None		no			"	"	"
" 26		Moricosi	Nicolo	3	m s	None		no			"	"	"
" 27		Moricosi	Rosa	2	f s	None		no			"	"	"
" 28		Moricosi	Gaetano	0	m s	None		no			"	"	"
135 29		Giaccone	Salvatore	21	m s	Labourer		yes			S. Agata	Father Giaccone Nicolò	S. Agata
136 30		Belleriti	Salvatore	28	m m	Labourer		yes			Italy	Wife Cannizzo Concetta	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of Augusta, May 1, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible (See immigration laws, rules, and instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	no	yes	6 yrs	cousin Guiseppe Francesco 1870 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown		—		Augusta
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	no	yes	2 yrs	husband Costantino Antonino 1426 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							4	9	Dark	Brown		—		Sicily
3	"	"	yes	Brother	no			father							—	—	—	—		—		"
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no		as above Cousin Frazis Giovanni 111 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on forehead			Augusta
5	"	New York	yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Maraventano Salvatore 240 East 9th St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown		—		"
6	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	25	yes		Brother Lamonica Antonino 32 Charter St Boston Mass							5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Piraino
7	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	30	yes	908 911 Wis	Uncle Vinello Sebastiano 333 Grove St Milwaukee Wis							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow			Naso
8	"	"	yes	Self	30	yes	908 911 Wis	Cousin Jacona Giuseppe 530 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis							5	5	Fair	Brown	—			"
9	"	"	yes	Self		no		Husband Vinci Giuseppe 731 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis							5	3	Dark	Black Brown	—			"
10	"	"	yes	Mother	30	no		father as above							—	—	—	—		—		"
11	"	"	yes	Brother		no		father as above							—	—	—	—		—		"
12	"	"	yes	Mother		no		father as above							—	—	—	—		—		"
13	"	"	yes	Self		no		Husband Viraglia Salvatore 311 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis							5	1	Dark	Brown		—		"
14	"	"	yes	Mother	30	no		father as above							—	—	—	—		—		"
15	"	"	yes	Self	30	yes	902 912 Wis	father Giarino Antonino 101 Reservoir St Milwaukee Wis							5	5	Fair	Black		—		"
16	"	"	yes	Self	30	yes	908 913 Wis	Cousin Giuseppe 280 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis							5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole on face			Barcellona
17	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	Self	25	yes	908 913 N.Y.	Brother Gaetano Lanaca 336 Carl Av Jersey City							5	3	Fair	Brown	—			Catti
18	"	"	no	Self	25	yes	908 911 N.Y.	Cousin Joseph Lanaca 104 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.							5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	—			"
19	N.J.	Hoboken	no	Self	30	yes	906 913 N.J.	Nephew Lorenzo Guiseppe 213 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.							5	6	Fair	Grey Brown	—			"
20	"	New York	yes	Self	25	yes	906 907 N.Y.	Husband Riccardio Giuseppe 611 E 6th St New York N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forhead			"
21	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	30	yes	910 913 Mo	Brother in law Gianico Domenico 5113 Ft Av St Louis Mo							5	1	Dark	Brown	—			Augusta
22	N.J.	Newark	yes	Self		yes	908 911 N.J.	Brother in law Giacomo Cusumano 360 E 3 St New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	—			Palermo
23	"	"	yes	Husband		yes		Uncle							—	—	—	—		—		Partinico
24	"	"	yes	Father		yes		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—		—		Partinico
25	"	"	yes	Father		yes	1907 11	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—		—	U.S.A New York	
26	"	"	yes	Father		yes	1907 11	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—		—	" "	
27	"	"	yes	Father		yes	1907 11	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—		—	" "	
28	"	"	yes	Father		yes	1907 11	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—		—	" "	
29	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	30	yes		Brother Giacomo Giovanni 336 E 3 St as above Newyork							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—			Lercara
30	"	"	yes	Self	30	yes	913 913 N.Y.	Cousin Cicero Giuseppe 220 East 13th St New York							5	6	Fair	"	—			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pittmann

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
157 1			Billiri	Salvatore			m s	labourer						Catt	
158 2			Bongiovanni	Giuseppe			m	labourer						"	
159 3			Greco	Sebastiano			m	labourer						"	
160 4			Scandino	Angelo			m	labourer						"	
161 5			Drago	Isidoro			m m	labourer		Yes				Drago	Wife Domenica Antonia
162 6			Giardina	Paolo			m s	labourer		Yes				Naro	Father Giardina Giuseppe
163 7			Guarna	Giuseppe			m s	labourer		Yes				Guarna	Mother Drago Domenica
164 8			Aiquello	Costantino			m m	labourer		no				Piraino	Wife Aiquello Giovanni
165 9			Pregariento	Carmelo			m m	labourer		Yes				S. Agata	Wife D'Agata Mariana
166 10			Vitale	Cirino			m s	labourer		no				"	Mother Bellitti Rosalia
167 11			Bongiorno	Antonino			m	labourer						Catti	
168 12		D'Augusta	Maria				f s	None		Yes				Augusta	Mother Patti Concetta
169 13		Trista	Salvatore				m m	labourer		Yes				Piraino	Father Trista Giovanni
" 14		Cortino	Maria				f m	None		no				"	
170 15		Scibrino	Giuseppe				m m	labourer		Yes				Alcara	Wife Franco Margherita
171 16		Scibrino	Giovanni				m s	labourer		Yes				"	Mother Agostina Carmela
172 17		Cirillo	Giovanni				m s	labourer		no				Militello	Father Silva Arcangelo
173 18		Mannino	Francesco				m m	labourer		Yes				Piraino	Wife Mannino Mariangela
174 19		Ruvolo	Giuseppe				m s	labourer		no				Librizzi	Father Ruvolo Ignazio
175 20		Nocera	Maria				f m	None		Yes				Piraino	Husband Sciara Salvatore
" 21		Nocera	Elena				f s	None		no				"	
" 22		Nocera	Francesco				m s	None		no				"	
176 23		Pettinato	Nicolo				m	labourer						Naso	
177 24		Di Stefano	Francesco				m	labourer						Naso	
178 25		Caccamo	Sebastiano	23			m s	labourer		no				Militello	Father Caccamo Francesco
179 26		Cambria	Lorenzo	17			m s	labourer		Yes				Castroreale	Father Cambria Salvatore
180 27		Imbesi	Luigi	29			m m	labourer		Yes				Castroreale	Father Imbesi Giuseppe
" 28		Imbesi	Venera	18			f m	None		no				"	Mother Rizzo Rosaria
181 29		Ravida	Mario	30			m m	labourer		no				Catania	Wife Ravida Maria
182 30		Munafò	Antonino	20			m m	labourer		Yes				Castroreale	Father Munafò Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of Genoa, *27 May*, 191*4*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by himself or herself, or by whom purchased, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which, and whether the case is supported by charity.) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Wis Portage	Yes	Self	30	Yes 907	Ohio	Cousin Russo Calogero 313 Gaboon St	Portage Wis							5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Italy
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Grandina Francesco 318 Grant Av	New York							5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily
7	Mo St Louis	Yes	Self	30	no		Sister Emma Francesca 580 Market St	St Louis Mo							5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown freckled		Augusta
8	Pa Burgettstown	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907, 908	Ohio	Son Agnello Giovanni Box 280	Burgettstown Pa							5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on chin	Terranova
9	Can Ottawa Ont	Yes	Self	30	Yes 906, 913	Can	Brother Segatanto Gaetano 98 Bosseser St.	Ottawa Ont Can							5	2	Dark	Brown		—	S. Fratello
10	〃 〃	Yes	Self	25	no		Father Lasi Benedetto as above								5	3	Fair	Brown		—	〃
11																					
12	Conn Hartford	no	Self	20	no		Sister D'Augusta Carmela 96 Windsor St	Hartford Conn							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin		Augusta
13	Conn Bridgeport	no	Self		Yes 907, 913	Ohio	Relative Falatico Vecchio Antonio 53 Steuben St	Bridgeport Conn							5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Brodica
14	〃 〃	no	Husband	346	no		Relative as above								—	—	—	—		—	〃
15	Pa Reading	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Gerbino Salvatore 488 Jarden St	Reading Pa				Filed Cert. of Dom. under			5	—	Dark	Brown		—	S. Stefano
16	〃 〃	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle	as above							5	3	Dark	Brown		—	〃
17	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Strina Francesco 258 South Halsted St	Chicago Ill							4	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Fabriano
18	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Baglioni Concetto 99 Monroe St	New York							5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	〃
19	Pa Burgettstown	no	Self	36	Yes 911 913	Ohio	Cousin Saporito Giovanni Box 280	Burgettstown Pa							5	7	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on lip	Cerreto
20	Conn Middletown	no	Self		116		Husband Rocca Riccardo 20 Perry St	Middletown Conn							—	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on lip		Melilli
21	〃 〃	Mother		46			Father	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
22	〃 〃	Mother					Father	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
23																					
24																					
25	Conn Ansonia	no	Self	20	no		Brother in law Spada Francesco 55 Front St	Ansonia Conn							5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on face	Melilli
26	N.Y. Schenectady	no	Self	27	Yes		Cousin Grasso Giuseppe 2 Jones St	Schenectady N.Y.							—	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Terranova
27	〃 〃	no	Self		no		Cousin Grasso Antonio 216 Front St	Schenectady N.Y.							—	—	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	〃
28	〃 〃	no	Husband	382	no		Cousin	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
29	N.Y. Yonkers	yes	Self	20	yes 908	N.Y.	Brother Rocca Pietro								5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Melilli
30	Pa New Kensington	yes	Self	40	yes 908	Pa	Brother Rimato Francesco 197	New Kensington Pa							5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Terranova

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (master, or 1st, 2d, or 3d officer) ..... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific instructions in regard to this column are given in Rule 32. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in the matter. For instance, "Hungarian" as a nationality means a native of Hungary, irrespective of race or people, and similarly "Russian" as pertaining to a native of Russia does not necessarily mean "Russian" in race or people. An alien who is from Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following explanations, agreed upon and adopted

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Tillmann

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...tin... sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 14, 191

1	(This space for use of U. S. Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insane, Idiots, Polygamists, Contract Laborers, Criminals, Mental Defectives, Physical Defects, In Transit, Stowaways, Children)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mannino	Salvatore				laborer							
2			Lizzo	Antonino			m	laborer							
3			Bonaffi	Angelo				laborer							
4			Vultaggio	Giuseppe			m	laborer							Mandanici Stefano Gaetano Piazza Armerina
5			Vultaggio	Domenico			m	laborer							father as above
6			Vultaggio	Gaetano				laborer							
7			Cannizzaro	Carmelo				laborer							
8			Vitello	Grazia			m	donne	no						Mother Cristano Maria Trieste
9			Lupo	Carmela				donne	yes						father Rosario Salvatore Trieste
10			Pandolfo	Mariano				donne	no						—
11			Lupo	Salvatore				laborer	yes						father Rosario Giuseppe Trieste
12			Princiotta	Luigi			m	laborer	no						Mother Marchese Maria Trieste
13			Lupo	Rosa				donne	no						brother Lupo Maria. Trieste
14			Lombardo	Vincenzo				donne	no						—
15			Cangemi	Antonino				laborer	yes						father Giuseppe Antonino Roccamena
16			Criscio	Giuseppe				laborer							Wife Antonia Vasta Cartiereale
17			Mirone	Maria Grazia				donne							father Simone Sebastiano Trieste
18			Lo Cascio	Salvatore				laborer							Wife Lo Cascio Carmela Palermo
19			Schiavo	Vincenzo			m	laborer	no						Wife Grazia Vincenza Trieste
20			Mancuso	Antonio				laborer	yes						Father Vincenzo Mancuso Roccamena
21			Lupo	Salvatore			m	laborer	no						Wife Lupo Sebastiana Barcellona
22			Vaccaro	Salvatore				laborer							—
23			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible] Barcellona
24			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
25			Lucia	Rosa				donne							—
26			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Residenza [illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							—
28			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							—
29			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							—
30			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *24 May*, 191*4*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ to examine the crew of said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so married, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, stenographer, bookkeeper, mechanical engineer, dressmaker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, molder, tailor, or other indefinite description.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be examined to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See note at head of "Manifest." The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each item should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "Chinese" or "Japanese" should not be entered as "Asiatic," nor "French," "English," "German," or "Italian" as "European" or "Caucasian." An alien who is born in one country may be of a race or people entirely different from that of the country of his birth. A native of Scotland may be of English descent, a native of Germany may be of French descent, a native of Ireland may be of English descent, a native of Mexico may be of Spanish descent, a native of Canada may be of French descent, a native of Cuba may be of Spanish descent, a native of China may be of Japanese descent, a native of Turkey may be of Armenian descent, a native of Russia may be of Hebrew descent, a native of Switzerland may be of German descent, a native of Belgium may be of French descent, a native of Wales may be of English descent, a native of Scotland may be of English descent, a native of Portugal may be of Spanish descent, a native of Africa may be of Negro descent, a native of Australia may be of English descent, a native of Hawaii may be of Japanese descent, a native of Greece may be of Turkish descent, a native of Bulgaria may be of Turkish descent, a native of Arabia may be of Turkish descent, a native of Persia may be of Turkish descent, a native of Egypt may be of Turkish descent, a native of Syria may be of Turkish descent, a native of Finland may be of Russian descent, a native of Poland may be of Russian descent, a native of Austria may be of German descent, a native of Hungary may be of German descent, a native of Bohemia may be of German descent, a native of Moravia may be of German descent, a native of Dalmatia may be of Italian descent, a native of Corsica may be of French descent, a native of Luxemburg may be of German descent, a native of Iceland may be of Danish descent, a native of Norway may be of Danish descent, a native of Sweden may be of Danish descent, a native of Lapland may be of Danish descent, a native of Liberia may be of Negro descent, a native of Canada may be of English descent, a native of Canada may be of French descent, a native of Canada may be of Scotch descent, a native of Canada may be of Irish descent, a native of Canada may be of German descent, a native of Canada may be of Italian descent, a native of Canada may be of Russian descent, a native of Canada may be of Hebrew descent, a native of Canada may be of Negro descent, a native of Canada may be of Japanese descent, a native of Canada may be of Turkish descent, a native of Canada may be of Armenian descent, a native of Canada may be of Spanish descent, a native of Canada may be of Portuguese descent, a native of Canada may be of Swedish descent, a native of Canada may be of Norwegian descent, a native of Canada may be of Danish descent, a native of Canada may be of Dutch descent, a native of Canada may be of Belgian descent, a native of Canada may be of Swiss descent, a native of Canada may be of Austrian descent, a native of Canada may be of Hungarian descent, a native of Canada may be of Bohemian descent, a native of Canada may be of Moravian descent, a native of Canada may be of Dalmatian descent, a native of Canada may be of Corsican descent, a native of Canada may be of Luxemburgian descent, a native of Canada may be of Icelandic descent, a native of Canada may be of Laplandish descent, a native of Canada may be of Liberian descent, a native of Canada may be of Australian descent, a native of Canada may be of Hawaiian descent, a native of Canada may be of Greek descent, a native of Canada may be of Bulgarian descent, a native of Canada may be of Arabian descent, a native of Canada may be of Persian descent, a native of Canada may be of Egyptian descent, a native of Canada may be of Syrian descent, a native of Canada may be of Finnish descent, a native of Canada may be of Polish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[redacted]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[redacted]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]
Irish.	[redacted]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Berlin. sailing from PALERMO, 16 MAG 1940, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions: Ex. Amount; Illiterate; Under 16 Unaccompanied; Over 60; Ticket Paid; Cabin Passenger; Under 16 Accompanied; Over 60 Accompanied	Head Tax Deposits: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Change to Other Class	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-199648-7-8-40

3-194305-4/17/40

9-31547-8/7/41

9-27333 10-15-40

7-202317-11/24/42

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, *24 May*, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by the alien himself, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in groups or otherwise in charge of agent, give name and address of agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother Pietro Salvatore 1 Centre St Benevento Uncle Pietro Salvatore							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		as above							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	Self	[illegible]	no		Cousin John Ricci 76 Columbia St Brooklyn							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		Reggio
4	[illegible]	Galeton	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no		Cousin Pasquale Rocca Galeton Pa							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Bernonia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Cousin as above							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Husband Pasta Domenico as above							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Father 206 Galeton Pa							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Father as above							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
9								as above														
10	Dario	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]		no		Husband Fonzio Antonino 672 Chestnut St Hamilton Ont							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		Barcellona
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Father as above							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Father as above							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Syracuse	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Husband Spirito Fiorgo 533 Clinton St Syracuse N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		Colombella
14	[illegible]	Hamilton	no	[illegible]	30	no		Cousin Carta Pasquale 18 Green Island Hamilton Ont							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
15	Mrs.	Herkimer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son [illegible] Salvatore Andrisano 10 Race St Herkimer N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
16	San	Montreal	Yes	Self	30	[illegible]	San	Brother Ricci Pietro 2a St Urbain Montreal							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Salerna
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	San	Brother in law Ricci Antonino as above							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
18																						
19	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Relative Zippa Raffaele 30 Sherman St Elmira N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Barcellona
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no		Father Ruggero Giuseppe 615 [illegible] St Elmira N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
21																						
22	[illegible]	Rochester	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Brother in law Lazzaro Antonio 87 Lexington Ave Rochester N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Reggio
23	[illegible]	Elmira	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no		Brother Sava Antonio 1920 Main St Elmira N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Brother Sava Antonio 121 Main St Elmira N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Sister Guarnieri Catina 1 Mack St [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
26																						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother Capobianco Giuseppe 9 Prospect Place [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
28																						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	50	no		Brother Pietro Salvatore Benevento Italy							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—		[illegible]
30																						

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted];

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at the end of this text. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples appearing in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greek" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born, domiciled, or freeholder by reason of property owned under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions must be specially observed:

[redacted]

The term "[redacted]" indicates [redacted]

[redacted]

"[redacted]" [redacted]

[redacted]

"Spanish American" [redacted] Spanish American [illegible] Spanish descent.

[redacted]

[redacted] "American," [redacted] "American Negro" [redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be, as far as practicable, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence of alien in the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column [illegible] (Is the [illegible] going to join [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (If not, who paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual head of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and [illegible] and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join friend, and [illegible] relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] (Has immigrant or any of those accompanying him been in any institution or [illegible]).—[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Klaemann, Surgeon of the "F. G. Berlin" sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Klaemann

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1910

at Bergen.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...berlin ... sailing from ... [illegible] , 16 MAG 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien in transit. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Colonist. Cabin. Mdse.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed Not Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
215 1			Luciano	Giuseppe	21	m		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		
2			Campisi	Mauro	16	m		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		—
3			Campisi	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		—
214 4			Mangiapane	Michele	35	m	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		Solarino	Father Toscarino Savia	Solarino
" 5			Scarpinato	Rosario	11	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		—
" 6			Scarpinato	Savia	[illegible]	f	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		—
215 7			Mancarella	Lucia	20	f	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Lesorito Sebastiana	Solarino
" 8			Ramacca	Michele	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		—
216 9			Forbello	Giuseppe	23	m	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		Spaccaforno	Father Forbello Antonino	Spaccaforno
" 10			Forbello	Maria	[illegible]	f	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		—
217 11			Forbello	Rosaria	[illegible]	f	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		—
218 12			Valvo	Pasquale	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		Palazzolo		
219 13			Buccheri	Concetto	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]		Palazzolo	Father Buccheri Concetto	Palazzolo
220 14			Pappone	Giuseppe	10	m	S	[illegible]	Yes		U.S. Citizen		[illegible]	Father Pappone Mauro	Melilli
" 15			Rizzo	Concetta	17	f	S	[illegible]	no		U.S. Citizen		[illegible]		—
221 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		
222 17			Pagliaro	Antonino	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Pagliaro Giuseppe	Melilli
223 18			Gallo	Rosario	21	m	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	Mother Gallo Paola	Palazzolo
224 19			Liberta	Giuseppe	22	m	S	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Marino Luca	Melilli
225 20			Siciliano	Sebastiano	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Siciliano Ignazio	Melilli
226 21			[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		
227 22			Cassaro	Salvatore	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		Ragusa		
228 23			Scataverra	Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		Spaccaforno		
229 24			Zarica	Antonio	3	m	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife Gorgone Rosaria	Solarino
230 25			Catanuso	Francesco	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		Taormina		
								4-9148-505-7/28/38							
231 26			Fiscella	Salvatore	21	m	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		Castronovo	Father Rampino Giovanni	Castronovo
232 27			Vitale	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Castiglione Domenico	Castronovo
233 28			Vizzini	Salvatore	21	m	S	Barber	yes		A-1		Licata	Mother Costa Salvatora	Licata
234 29			Cajozzo	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		
30			Virgilio	Nicola	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		

*14/15 - Penrose

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 May*, 191 9

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3								as above												
4	Pa	Italy	no	steer	no			as above husband Carpenter Santo							5 2		Dark	Clear on chin		Calabria
5	"	"		Miller	no			witness as father Undergrit Santo							— —		— —	—		"
6	"	"		"	no			as above father							— —		— —	—		"
7	Ca	Misoppolo	no	Self	no			as above husband Fiametta Salvatore							5 3		Dark Brown	Clear on forehead		"
8	"	"	no	Miller	no			as above Son of Misoppolo Pa father							— —		— —	—		"
9	Miss	Lanastota	no	Self	no			as above Sister Sorbello Teresa							5 —		Dark Brown	—		Pizzo
10	"	"	no					606 Madison Av Lanastota N.Y. Sister in law							— —		— —	—		"
11	"	"	no	Self	no			as above Sister							5 2		Dark Black Brown	—		"
12								as above												
13	Mr	New York	No	Self	50			Salvatore Farina Salvatore 201 E 68th St New York							5 6		Gray Black Brown	—		Palazzo
14	Mrs	Montezuma	no	Self	Yes 500 in Comm			Nicola Bartolotta Guiseppe 140 Green St Montezuma Com Nicola							5 —		Dark Black Brown	—		Padula
15	"	"	no	Husband				as above							— —		— —	—		"
16																				
17	Com	Cusenza	no	Self	50 or more			Cusenza Pasquale Salvatore 90 Grand St Newburgh N.Y.							5 —		Dark Brown	—		Cosenza
18	Mr	Montezuma	no	Self	50	no		Relative Bartolomeo Carmelo 140 Green St Montezuma Com							5 —		Dark Brown	Clear on r. ear		Palazzolo
19	Mr	Montezuma	no	Self	50	no		Brother Berta Luigi 140 Green St Montezuma Com							5 6		Dark Brown	Clear on face		Montezuma
20	Mr	"	no	Self	2			Vicenzo Boccarino Massimina 140 Green St Montezuma Com							5 5		Dark Brown	—		"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Pa	Montezuma	Yes	Self	50	no		San Salvatore Santoro 86 E 8th St Montezuma N.Y.	X						5 —		Dark Brown	—		Pizzo
25																				
26	Mr	Utica	no	Self	50	no		Cousin Sofia Luciano 68 Arch St Albany N.Y.							5 4		Dark Brown	—		Montemiletto
27	Mr	"	no	Self	50	no		Cousin Natalizio Luciano 56 Arch St Albany N.Y.	X						5 6		Dark Brown	—		"
28	Mr	New York	No	Self	50			Brother in law Andrea Guiseppe 134 Cherry St New York							5 —		Dark Brown	Clear on nose		Pizzo
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

W C Rhodes
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or lineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic peoples of Northern

"West Indian" [illegible] West Indian race [illegible] Negro.

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish American or Spanish descent.

American Negro, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of this race should be returned as Negro and not as belonging under the headings

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name relative and state whether father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case and without exception the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1894–97, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and name such relative, and state relationship, if any).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General instructions.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, according to the circumstances in each case.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the date he so is) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 26 27th day of May, 1914

at New York.

W. C. Hamlet

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from PALERMO, 16 MAR. 14, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Diplomatic, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizens of U. S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
235 1			Di Vita	Carmelo	31		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Sicily	Favara	Father Vincenzo Favara
236 2			Torre	Carmelo	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes					Favara	Father Torre Filippo Castrogiovanni
1 3			Salvo	Antonia	18		f	s	Maid	No					Castrogiovanni	
237 4			Giarrizzo	Carmela	29		f	m	Wife	Yes					Sinagra	Father Giarrizzo Gaetano Sinagra
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-100/606-7/3042-505-mcda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: X

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 May*, 191 11

85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chas	Boston	yes	Self	25	no		Brother da conte Luigi 2 Burnside Str. Boston Mass							5		fair	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek		Calvera
2	Mrs	Albany	no	Self				Brother Domenico Serra 68 Arch St. Albany N.Y.							5	0	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
3	"	"	no	Husband	15	no		Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
4	Miss	Cleveland	yes	Self	30	no		Husband Cont. Severo Cotaro 2008 E. 115th St. Cleveland O.														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Berlin, from Bre[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo, 16 May, 19 1[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York 27 May, 19 1[illegible]

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Y.	M.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 66.
1	Scripsi	Giovanni	38		M		Scranton, Pa 1902	New York, 350 E. 15th St.
2	Giovene	Giuseppa	34		F		"	"
3	Scripsi	Battista	15		M			
4	Scripsi	Maria	5		F	New York	1 - 5 - 1899	
5	Scripsi	Nicolo	3		M	"	11 - 11 - 1900	
6	Scripsi	Ina	2		F	"	11 - 5 - 1902	
7	Scripsi	Gaetano	6		M	"	12 - 11 - 1903	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7 see next page

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
166 1	Prato	Luigi	26		M.		Supreme Court of Albany NY 10-11-913	Albany NY. 85 Church st
203 2	Scali	Vincenzo	47		M.		Albany N.Y. 10 11 1913 Department of State Washington	Albany NY. 85 Church st
279 3	Parillo	Gaetano	26		M.		D.C. 13 10 1913 Probate Court Mahoning	Brooklyn NY 1406-65th St
282 4	Marrocco	Giacinto	26		M.		County Ohio 29.10.1902 Probate Court Sheridan	Leonville La
459 5	Scalzitti	Alfredo	38		M.		Ohio 15.10.1913 Department of State at	Youngstown Ohio
6	Castore	Beatrice	29	7	M.		Washington 12.12.1911 Probate Court	Chicago Ill Taylor St 60 1/2
7	Amato	Archelaus	24		M.		Monterey County Jan 10-10-1910	Wilsonville Ala Box 6 Box 6
8	"	Vincenzo	6		M.		— " —	"
9	"	Pietro	3	4	M.		— " —	"
10	"	Alfonso	1		M.		— " —	"
11	Marra	Michele	39		M.		Court of Bergen New Jersey City 10/6/1897	New York Christopher St 52
12	Ferraro	Francesco	34		M.		Court of Common Pleas Hartford Conn 2/11/1904	Thomaville Ga
484 13	De Angelis	Andrea	41		M.		Third Judicial District Court Salt Lake City Utah 10-10-1913	Chicago Ill 247 Hasted St
14								
163 15	Dietrico	Francesco	48	10	M.		County Court Hall of Records Orleans County 16.4.1909	Albion NY.
1017 16	Cozziello	Luciano	40		M.		Court of Common Pleas City of Newark 12.10.1894	New York
1018 17	Lippiello	Giuseppe	37		M.		Western District Court Pittsburg Pa 19.6.1913	Pittsburg Pa
18	Forrio	Domenico	39		M.		Court of Montgomery County 5-7-1906	Rockland Locke Pa 154 Main St
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

67

2-3-5-11-13-14

17

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

2
B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bay ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returning to: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Corriale	Filomena	40		F	M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	nephew Michele Cannavale
2					Lucente	Margherita	12		"	S	none			"	"	"	"	S. Elena 33 - Napoli
3					"	Eusebia	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
4					Colucci	Rosa	21		"	M	housewife			"	"	Avellino	Sirignano	mother Teresa Cannavale Sirignano
5					"	Giovanni	1		"	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr. mother " "
6					Viele	Lucia	25		F	"	domestic			"	"	"	"	mother Reverino " Filomena
7					Reverino	Annunziata	29		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother Colucci " Filomena
8					De Lucia	Carmine	4		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr. moth. " "
9					"	Olimpia	2		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
10					Di Lucia	Filomena	38		F	M	housewife			"	"	Potenza	Rionero	mother Cappiello " Giuseppa Rionero
11					Di Cepliz.	Margherita	15		"	S	domestic			"	"	"	"	gr. mother " "
12					"	M. Michela	12		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	" " "
13					"	Lucia	10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
14					Di Lella	Veronica	22		F	M	housewife			Italy	"	"	"	moth. Antonia " Rosaria
15					Giordano	Michele	29		M	"	farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Quinto " Teresa
16					Facone	Giovanni	23		M	S	Sailor			"	"	Napoli	Ischia	father Francesco Ischia
17					Rotunno	Claudio	26		"	"	farmer			"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "
18					Curcio	Antonio	46		"	M	laborer			no	"	"	"	wife Carmela " Angelina
19					Mazzella	Raffaele	29		"	"	"			yes	"	"	"	wife Rosina " Trani
20					Bruno	Gior. Giuseppe	28		"	M	farmer			no	"	"	"	wife Vincenza " Bisceglie
21					Pesce	Antonio	28		"	M	"			no	"	"	"	wife Maddalena " Lecce
22					Mazzella	Salvatore	39		"	"	"			yes	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa " Trani
23					Bruno	Antonio	28		"	"	"			no	"	"	"	wife Anna Trani
24					Ortiano	Luigi	25		"	S	Sailor			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "
25					Santaniello	Giuseppe	26		"	M	joiner			"	"	Salerno	Bracigliano	father Luigi "
26					Funaro	Rosa	25		F	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	father-law " "
27					Belardo	Ottavio	16		M	S	joiner			"	"	Napoli	Barbatrenda	" Notordy
28					Santuori	Rosa	33		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	" "
29					Piacente	Yolanda	8		"	S	none			"	"	"	"	" "
30					"	Andrea	1		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *27 May* ....., *1914*

89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom paid; by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a workhouse, or public charge; and whether now a member of any of the classes excluded by law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pennsylvania	Easton	THD					Husband: Vincenzo Siccone 105 Canal St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	red	dark	gray	Scars on head.	Italy	Sessa
2	"	"	"	father	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	20			husband: Giuseppe Vocci 51 1311 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita
5	"	"	"	"	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	20			sister-in-law: Grazia Barbati 154 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg. husband: Francesco De Luca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Troy	"	"	20			et 30 Fillmore St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	mother	—			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Williamsville	"	Self	50			husband: Di Carlo Gioacchino 3542 Selden Ave Williamsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Rionero
11	"	"	"	mother	140			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lanandaigua	Pa	Self	20			husband: Candeza Antonio 117 Niagara St. Lanandaigua brother: Giordano Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	mother	20	40	1913 Lanandaigua	88 Hill Pleas Gibson St. Lanandaigua mother: Puccino Jacono	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	San Pedro	"	Self	25	110		7 Street 570 San Pedro Cal. cousin: Gran Gm. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	gray	"	Capua	Italia
17	Pa	Cleveland	Ohio	"	25			38 Bismuth Street Cleveland cousin: De Luca Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	brown	"	Capua	Italia
18	Cal	S. Pedro	Pa	"	20	40	1910 1913 S. Pedro	7th street 554 S. Pedro brother: Luigi Ciaccio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Capua	Italia
19	"	"	"	"	25	110		537 Street 10 S. Pedro Cal. mother: Bruno Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	100	1904 1913 New York	West 97 Street 323- New York mother: Isabella Pisce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	40	1907 1912 Brooklyn	Carroll Street 39 Brooklyn cousin: Gran Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	New York	"	"	25	220		West 97 Street 323. New York. cousin: Cuomo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.J.	Princeton	"	"	25			Witherspoon Street 26- Princeton N.J. mother: Carmine Azzizzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	Cal	S. Pedro	"	"	25			7 Street 554 No 483- S. Pedro Cal. brother Vincenzo Sannicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	140	1913 1913 Chicago	1070 Park Ave. Chicago brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	gray	"	Potenza	Rionero
26	"	"	"	husband	—	220		cousin: Sacunto Luigi —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	Rochester	"	uncle	26			Jones St. 14 Rochester N.Y. husband: Sacunto Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Capua	Brooklyn
28	"	"	"	husband	26			Jones St. 14 Rochester N.Y. father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	—			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the "S.S. Berlin", sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1908

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—912

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 191-

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit, In Transit, Alien-in-Transit U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Crescenzo	Bernardo	38		M	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	wife Teresa Lepresteri Sarno
2			Alberti	Michele	19		S	"			"	"	"	"	father Domenico "
3			Lanzetta	Giovanni	22		"	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Annunziata
4			Oliviera	Francesco	50		"	farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Attilia Annunziata
5			"	Carmine	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	mother " "
6			Paradiso	Vincenzo	17		"	"			Potenza	Lepenara	"	"	father Antonio "
7			Cancella	Antonio	30		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Paradiso "
8			Cirillo	Angelo	23		"	barber			Caserta	Maddaloni	"	"	wife Carmela Valentino Maddaloni NON IMM
9			Delle Cave	Giovanni	46		"	merchant			Napoli	Castellammare	"	"	brother Carmine Castellammare
10			Pinto	Emilio	17		S	barber			Salerno	Sarno	"	"	father Alberto Sarno
11			Striaverse	Gennaro	22		"	carter			"	S. Valentino	"	"	wife Ester Angelo "
12			Carbone	Antonio	26		M	barber	1-339185	4/17/4	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Cleonara S. Valentino Torio
13			Esposito	Luigi	36		"	"	2-1004903		"	Caserta	"	Orta d'Atella	wife Maria Grazia Orta d'Atella
14			Carrello	Maria	28		W	housewife		8/20/42	505	Castanzano	"	Nobody	
15			Lio	Pasquale	7		S	son							
16			"	Nicola	5		"	"							
17			Cadizone	Carlo	55		M	farmer							
18			Cittadino	Mariantonia	57		"	housework							
19			Pianelli	Vincenzo	45		"	laborer					Napoli	Nicotera	wife Adelaide Giuliana Nicotera 124 Napoli
20			"	Margherita	17		S	servant							mother " "
21			Nisbo	Vincenzo	27		M	"							father Michele Avigliano
22			Pezzotta	Alessandra	29		"	"	2-539629	5/19/42					father Luigi Palermo
23			Di Torre	Francesco	26		"	shoemaker							
24			Gabriele	Giacomo	26		"	shoemaker							
25			Saviello	Maria	22		"	servant	2-1000584	4/30/43					father Domenico Castagnara
26			Guido	Vincenzo	23		"	shoemaker							mother Angelo Maria
27			Scacciamarano	Angelo	30		"	"							wife Lapia Gaetano Bello Basilicata
28			Trappuccio	Emanuele	26		"	"							mother Carmela Cappuccio
29			Villella	Giovanni	17		"	clothier							wife Vaccaro Teresa Conflenti
30			Paola	Celestino	16		"	laborer							father Antonio "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of , *27 May* , 191*4*.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	Buffalo	not self	30	yes			North Am Consumato Bruno 28 Seneca St Buffalo Wyork	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	mat	brown	none	Calabria	Limo
2	Wy	Richmond Hill	no	26	"			father Alberto Barlo 20 1st Ave Richmond Hill Wy	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	scar at left eye brow	"	"
3	Wy	N York	yes	26 yes	90$/10	Wy		Cavalier Domenico Lanzetta 2430 First Ave 125th St N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	mat	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	30	no		son in law Pasquarosa Carlino 276 E 119th St. N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	gray brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	"	"		brother-in-law	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cal.	Redbluff	"	self	25	"		uncle Ferrone Salvatore Los Banos Calif	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Potenza	Lapasanna
7	"	"	"	"	25	yes	905/10	Cal	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wy	Newark	"	cousin	25	yes	90$/10	cousin Vincenzo Ceres 107 - 8th Ave Newark Wy	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rudolano
9	Wyo	Verona	no	self	25	"	905/10	wife Luigia Clarizzio 220 8th " Verona	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	deep cut left eye brow	Mapoli	Castelnuovo
10	Wy	N York	yes	Self	30	no		brother Antonio 337 Lenox Ave N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	mole at right eye	Salerno	Limo
11	Wy	Long Island	"	26	"			friend Mazzarese Domenico 235 Fifth Ave Long Island Wy	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	S. Valentino T.
12	Col	New Haven	"	"	26	yes	90$/10	cousin Alfonso D'Ambrosio 20 Fourth St. New Haven Ct	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lanno
13	Wy	N York	yes	"	25	"	905/10	brother-in-law Di Falco Domenico 620 E. 187 N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza	Carbo di Stella
14	"	"	"	husband	26	yes	90$/10	cousin Catarino Lio 129 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Vaccaro
15	"	"	"	father	110			father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"		110				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hyde	"	self	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wy	Long Branch	"	self	25	no	905/10	Long Branch	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	mole at right eye brow	"	La Riche
19	Wy	Yonkers	"	Both-in-law	60	yes		brother-in-law Pietro Lucca 119 So Broadway Yonkers Wy	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	deep cut left eye brow	"	Apostolo
20	"	"	"	Uncle	50	"		82 - 5th Ave Yonkers Wy Uncle	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Napoli
21	Wy	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	"		cousin Celeste Maria 29 Sackett Ave Brooklyn Wy	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza	Bisignano
22	Wy	N York	"	"	25	"		brother Rocco D'Eleonardo 373 E 124th St. N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Cosenza	Orsomarso
23	"	"	"	"	50	"		brother-in-law Battista Lagonegro 116 Thompson St. N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	none	Foggia	Monte S. Angelo
24	"	"	"	Uncle																	
25	Wy	Paterson	no	self	25	"		brother-in-law De Luca Carello Foster St. 33 Paterson Wy	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Cosenza	Casagrova
26	Wy	Syracuse	brother	25	"			brother Francesco 319 No Salina St Syracuse	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Salerno	Alle Isola
27	Wy	Amsterdam	"	self	26	no	90$/10	cousin Francesco Calabrese 69 Lucia Ave Amsterdam	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Tiriolo
28	"	"	"	father	26	yes		father	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Mass	Boston	"	self	60	no	90$/10	brother-in-law Vaccaro Bruno Monroe St. Rooms Boston Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"
30	Wy	Brooklyn	"	"	26	no		uncle Rosa Vittorio 639 Decatur St. Brooklyn Wy	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Caraffa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kawassowitz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kawassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

H.-210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Klemmann, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Klemmann

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1910,

at Newyork.

W. C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Siciliano	Vincenzo	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			father Giuseppe Siciliano via Fortuna Ferrara
2									Greco	Pietro	42		M	"			"	"		Lerici	wife Maria Greco
3									Greco	Edoardo	24		S	"			"	"		Spezzano	father Pietro Greco
4									Fabrizio	Gabriele	25		"	"			"	"		"	wife Giovanna Fabrizio
5									"	Federico	20		"	"			"	"		"	father Giuseppe "
6									Gallo	Luigi	17		"	"			"	"		"	father Antonio Gallo
7									Leca	Riccarda	21		M	Housewife			England	Canadian		Lerici	husband Roberto Leca
8									Natale	Elizabetta	21		S	None			"	"		"	father Giovanni Crispi
9									Carusso	Roberto	29		M	Laborer			"	"		"	wife Maria Natale
10									Andrea	Francesco	29		"	Farmer			Italy	Italian		Reggio Calabria	wife Carmine Rachelina di Claudio
11				4 V 5908					Colonio	Francesco	30		"	"			"	"		Campotenese Cosenza	father Antonio Marcellino
12									Di Claudio	Francesco	16		S	"			"	"		"	wife Filomena Di Claudio
13									Letto	Costanzo	20		M	"			"	"		"	wife Maria Greco
14									Colantonio	Raffaelo	44		"	"			"	"		"	father Pietro "
15									Montanaro	Leonardo	16		S	"			"	"		"	wife Maria Carmela
16									Di Marco	Angelantonio	32		M	Laborer			"	"		Castrolanda	father Egidio Cappelli
17									De Cesaris	Pietro	21		S	Laborer			"	"		Cerano Bugnoli	wife Maria Chiulli
18									Chiulli	Domenico	32		M	"			"	"		"	father Giuseppe "
19									Mezzanotte	Antonio	14		S	Farmer			"	"		Rotonno	wife Maria Mezzanotte
20									Caruso	Raffaele	24		M	"			"	"		Tarsia Cosenza	wife Nicolina Pesca
21									Natella	Michele	18		"	"			"	"		Cerenza Abbatio	wife Rachelina Diello
22				500					"	Felice Pietro	17		S	"			"	"		"	mother Michelina Natella
23									Romano	Carlo	27		M	"			England	Canadian		"	mother " "
24				524					"	Giovanni	15		S	"			"	"		"	wife Anna Romano
25									Camillone	Charles	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Cerchiara Calabria	father Ignazio Camillone
26									Rovelli	Francesco	22		S	"			"	"		Lauropoli Cosenza	father Salvatore Rovelli
27									Maggiacomo	Maria	24		M	Housework			"	"		"	husband Pietro Maggiacomo
28				614					Chiarelino	Francesco	21		S	None			"	"		"	wife Virginia Francesco
29				618					Giallonardo	Gerardino	24		M	Farmer			"	"		Aquila Villa Lucia	wife Concetta Villa Lucia
30				619					"	Franco	22		"	"			"	"		"	" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *27 May*, 191*4*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien whatsoever not lawfully entitled to land is to be detained for special inquiry touching his right to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																						
1	Port Ant. Ontario	" self	no	self	$30	no		Carmen Rocco Domenico Antonio Pietro Rodrigo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brown	none	Calabria Cosenza		
2	326 Vancouver	"	"	"	26	"	9 5 13	Ant Arthur Jacinto 41 205 Ant Arthur Carmen Pietro Rodrigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	" "	"	"	"	no	"	10 5 13	3539 11 Arden Ex Vancouver Nicola Gabriele Lionetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	" "	"	"	"	25	"	9 5 13	Ant Arthur Box 746 Vancouver Carmen Raffaele Lionetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	" "	"	"	"	25	"	9 5 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	326 Vancouver	"	uncle	20	no			Nicola Raffaele Lionetta Box 34 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Ont Toronto	"	self	no				Lucia Carmine Natale 29-30 Catherine Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	" "	"	wife	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	" "	"	father	40	no	9 5 13	Toronto Ont	Father Angelo 29 Elm St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Que Montreal	"	cousin	25	150			Carmen Vincenzo Giovanni 9 Bonsecours Montreal Que Nicola Carmine Natale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	" "	"	self	25	40	9 9 12	Montreal Que	Daniel St Montreal Que Father Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	grey	"		
12	" "	"	"	"	200			Father Domenico Antonio 6 Chaquet St Montreal Que Carmen Pietro Rodrigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"		
13	" "	"	"	"	25	yes	2 9 11	Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"		
14	" "	"	"	"	25	"	3 6 9	3029 Mercedes St Montreal Que Father Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	" "	"	"	"	26	no		Carmen Di Marco Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	" "	"	"	"	30	yes	9 9 12	Montreal Immobile St 960 Montreal Fu Carmine Alfonso Ragusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dear sal eye brown	"	Catanzaro	
17	Ont Walkerville	"	"	"	20	no		Box 73 Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	black brown	none	Fermo	Lapedoli
18	" "	"	"	"	30	yes	10 5 13	Italian Ont Friend Annunzio Tofa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
19	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	30	no		Agnes St 55 Toronto Ont Nicola Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	Foscano	
20	" "	"	"	"	26	yes	3 10 13	Toronto Ont Carmela Raffaele Fabiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dear sal face	"	Castiglione	
21	Ont Port William	"	"	"	50	p	2 7 13	Port William Box 606 Port William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Vicenza	Attilio	
22	" "	"	father	—	no			Father Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Que Montreal	"	self	25	no			St James St. 18 Montreal Que Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	" "	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	" "	"	mother	25	yes	5 10	1914	Father Domenico Nicola 2347 8 St E Montreal Que Nicola Antonio Vaccaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Bonefro
26	Ont Toronto	"	self	38	no			18 Vimy Ave Toronto Ont Nicola Domenico Nicolino 41 Grant St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
27	" "	"	brother	18	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	" "	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	" Cobalt	"	self	30	no	5 12	1912	Father Antonio 23 x 126 Cobalt Ont Nicola Mercurio Pasquale Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Villa Rogliano
ANT ALIEN 30	" "	"	"	"	20	"	7 6 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hasselbrock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hasselbrock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer "Berlin", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914

at Detroit.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Falco	Pietro	30		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-South.	Italy	S. Angelo Cascinelli	wife: Anna Cinarello S. Angelo Cascinelli
2			Bucelli	Domenico	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arielli	wife: Rosa Bucelli Cetrino
P-1175232 11/23/37			Maciore	Raffaele	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gonella Isabel: Candia
4			Brusca	Giacomo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bucelli —"—
5			Quintiliani	Donato	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Vincenza —"—
6			Ventura	Luigi	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Catarina —"—
7			Quintiliani	Domenico	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Donato Val Comino	wife: Maria Quintiliani S. Donato Val Comino
8			~~Labrucci~~	~~Donato~~	~~36~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife: Grazia Cervidio —"—
9			Bucelli	Pietro	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Atrisco	mother: Filomena Bucelli Atrisco
10			Ferrera	Vittoria	31		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ferrera Teresa —"—
11			Rosati	Mario	5		M.	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: " —"—
12			"	Santino	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: " —"—
13			Alicandro	Antonio	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alicandro —"—
14			Leggieri	Luigi	23		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenzo Sora
15			Leggieri	Pietro	31		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenzo —"—
16			Cambasco	Maria	27		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Vincenzo Sofia Italiano Pisciotta
17			Di Blasi	Ornella	22		"	"	2-725932-4/17/40 no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe —"—
18			Di Blasi	Anna	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe —"—
19			Trifiletti	Maria	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	mother: Sofia Fedele —"—
20		VH 358/2	Martuscello	Maria	19		"	"	7-6 2995-5-2/36	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio —"—
21			Ciccarini	Carmela	30		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe —"—
22			Martuscelli	Antonio	3		M.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gran-father: " —"—
23			Di Blasi	Rosina	20		F.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Filomena D'Angelo —"—
S. 24 SUBMITTED			Monturio	Annunziata	57		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Isabel: Gloria —"—
S. 25 SUBMITTED			Montanari	Mad. Domenica	12		V.	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: " —"—
26			Cappuccio	Francesco	22		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Annunziata Cianbone —"—
27			Aquino	Rosinda	18		F.	Housewife	"	"	Capoa	Bisciacale	"	"	father: Cresto Bisciacale
28			Serenio	Maria	2		"	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "
29			Di Palma	Vincenzo	30		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefa —"—
30			Elia	Maria	30		F.	Housewife	no	no	Cosenza	Apulian			Rosa —"—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2½

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *27 May* , 191*4*. 95

14—623

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Wilkinsburg	no	Self	$30	no			Cousin: Giuseppe Greco 46 E. Eleventh St. Wilkinsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 1.				none	Italy	Cirella
2	"	Wilson	"	"	30	no			Husband: Pasquale Mileo Box 124 Wilson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.				"	"	Cirella	Cirella
3	N.	Commins	"	"	30	"			Husband: Ascanio Fiocco 45 E. 14 Commins O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.				"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Wilson	"	"	25	"			Husband: Biasco Felice Box 124 Wilson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3				"	"	"	"
5	N.	Commins	"	"	25	no	1913	Pa	Husband: Guglielmo Caelano 301 West 22d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.				"	"	"	Italy Pittsburg
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	1913	"	Husband: Emilio Sciullo 308 West 69th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8				"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	1913	"	Husband: Guglielmo Caelano 301 West 69th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.				"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	1913	"	Husband: Gennaro Sciullo 308 East 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6			Scar on face		"	"	"
9	Miss	Assunnata	"	"	25	no			Sister: Buccelli Maria Assunnata 42- Assunnata Buccelli Rosario Assunnata 124 Lockman ave. Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.			Scar on chin		"	Italy	Ailola
10	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5			none		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	married	—	"			Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	East Liverpool	Self	"	30	no	1912	Pa	Husband: Luigi Fiorito 240 Jones St. East Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6		"	Scar		"	"	"
14	Miss	Worcester	"	"	25	"	1913	Worcester	Cousin: Pietro Grazioli 125-127 Providence St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.		"	Mole		"	Piece	Sora
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	1913	"	Cousin: Pietro Grazioli 125-127 Providence St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.		"	"		"	"	Pulsano
16	N.	Amsterdam	"	"	26	no			Cousin: Francesco & Anacleto Rambasco Box 30 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10		"	"		"	Salerno	Pisciotta
17	"	"	"	"	26	"			Cousin: D'Amato Antonio 287- Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.		"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	26	"			Cousins: Di Blasi Luigi & Antonio D'Amato 9. Cram St. 29 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.		"	"	Scar left forehead	"	"	"
19	"	New York	"	"	26	"			Aunt: Sedullo Maria 2467 Bathgate Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3		"	black		none	"	"
20	"	Amsterdam	no	"	26	"			Brother: Giuseppe Esposito 318 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4		"	brown		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	26	"			Husband: Giuseppe Esposito 318- Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4		"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	married	—	"			Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Self	26	"			Husband: Teodoro Francesco 214 West Main St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1		"	black		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	100	"			Husband: Esposito Pasquale 322- Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	Left Arm	Left Arm	Scar		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	married	—	"			Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Self	26	"			Brother: D'Amato Antonio 291- Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4		"	"		"	"	"
27	Miss	Buffalo	"	"	20	"			Husband: Francesco Esposito 14 Queen St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3		"	"		"	Capua	Bisconale
28	"	"	"	married	—	"			Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Self	32	no	1905	Buffalo	Cousin: Francesco Schiavino Queen St. 14- Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8		"	black		Scar at chin	"	"
30	W.	Va Fairmont	no	"	30	no			Nephew: Giuseppe D. Elia Box 341 Fairmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3		"	brown		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May ....., 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt on account of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giordano	Luigi	40		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	Wife Rosa Palacino Cerro Maggiore
2			Speranza	Sebastio	29		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Fiano
3			Romano	Antonio	21		"	S.	7-84265 "		1/24/38	"	"	"	Cosenza	father Giuseppe Sprigliano
4			Petrone	Luigi	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo "
5			Gallo	Salvatore	44		"	M	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Reggio C.	wife Domenica Toscano
6			Simonella	Carmela	39		F	M	housewife		No	"	"	"	Radicena	moth Gallo Vincenza
7			Campisi	Gaetano	10		M	S.	none		"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth " Bandidoni
8			"	Guglielmo	7		"	"	"		2-335560 "	"	"	"	"	" "
9			Giustra	Maria	19		F	S.	domestic		"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Rosario Soreria
10			Romolino	Rocco	22		M	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Rosa Sprigliano
11			Di Pillo	Raffaele	30		"	W	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Nobody
12			Di Pillo	Carmine Antonio	16		"	S.	"		"	"	"	"	Chieti	moth Antonia Civita Rotella
13			Fuoco	Gaetano	30		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Rosa Carmela Carpanzano
14			Medaglia	Filomena	31		F	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	moth Rosa Angotta
15			Liuzzi	Raffaela	7		"	S.	none		"	"	"	"	Potenza	Potenza Abriachro gr. moth " "
16			"	Rosa	5		"	"	"		2-662533 "	"	"	"	"	" "
17			Spagnuolo	Fiore	30		M	M	farmer		8/22/09 "	"	"	"	Chieti	wife Di Giannantonio Valerio
18			Giannantonio	Daniele	52		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Borrello	wife Emmanuele Giulia Borella
19			Colaizzo	Matteo	17		"	S.	"		"	"	"	"	Rosello	moth Di Felice Rosella
20			Liuzzi	Stefano	26		"	M	6-45465 "		7/1936 "	"	"	"	Catanzaro	moth Spagnuolo Filomena
21			Di Maria	Rosa	26		F	M	domestic		"	"	"	"	Benevento	Petrella Potenza father Michele
22			Pezza	Carmine	23		M	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Concetta Di Lucente
23			Scille	Antonio	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo del Pesco wife Angela Melocchi
24			Scozzafava	Salvatore	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Rosaria Fanciulla
25			Cocco	Francesco	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Sellia
26			Di Simone	Nicola	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Barlicese
27			Gioquinto	Leopoldo	30		"	M	farmer		1-48333 "	"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Maria Gallo
28			Di Pillaro	Raffaele	16		"	S.	farmer		1-1922 "	"	"	"	"	wife Speranza Pastore
29			Lucente	Luigi	35		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	Castelmezzano	S. Nicola la Strada father Francesco Castelmezzano
30			Di Stasio	Domenicantonio	24		"	"	"		No "	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Bernardo "

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71/101

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *27 May* , 191*4*

37

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution? If so, what institution, and how long supported? (Question 19 may be modified.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	Lucca	Fort Wayne	no	self	26	no		God father Pasquale Salvatore shelf to Co. 251 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat brn		none	Foggia
2	"	"	"	"	20	"		God father Nicola Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	W Va	Fairmont	"	"	30	"		brother-in-law Felice Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Foggia Cane dep.
4	"	"	"	"	24	"		R.F.D. 4 Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Lorenza Spinghano
ANT ALIEN								cousin Pallo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	"
5	N.Y.	Hoboken	do	cousin	25 yrs	1909	Hoboken N.Y.	254 Adams St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	1906 Radicena
6	"	"	"	husband	25	no		husband Campisi Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Candidauro
7	"	"	"	father	—	"		254 Adams St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	N.Y.	Utica	"	cousin	26	"		cousin Maria Falvo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	Catanzaro Soveria
10	W Va	Clarksburg	do	self	20	yes	1908 Clarksburg W Va	257 Lewis St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Lorenzo Mantello
11	W Va	Clarksburg	"	"	50	no		uncle Romano Luigi Box 257 Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Lorenzo Soffriggio
								Lou Angelo Clark W Va											
12	Va	Simonsburg	"	father	17	no		father Giuseppe Di Nello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Chieti Rosello
13	W Va	Elkins	"	self	20	yes	1908 Elkins W Va	1st Clarksburg W Va cousin Luigi Colantuono	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Lorenzo Carpenzano
14	Va	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no		Box 5 Elkins W Va husband Chiavetti Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Catanzaro Petilia P.
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"		254 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Va	Simonsburg	"	brother	25	no		brother-in-law Lavino Lorenzo 1st Assistant St. Simonsburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Chieti Rosello
								San Alberto											
18	"	"	"	son	2	yes	2/12 Simonsburg Va	1st Assistant St. Simonsburg Va brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Rosello
19	"	"	"	brother	25	no		1st Assistant St. Simonsburg Va brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	25	yes	1906 Pittsburg	254 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa brother Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Catanzaro Marchesato
21	W Va	Monongah	"	brother	20	no		Monongah W. Va friend Cinquella Pezza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Benevento S. Croce P.
22	Pa	Cambria	"	self	25	yes	1906 Cambria Pa	1 block St. 108 Cambria Pa cousin Carmine di Luccenbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Campobasso Angelo P.
CANT ALIEN																			
23	Pa	Cambria	"	"	25	yes	1913 Cambria Pa	1 block St. 108 Cambria Pa brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
24	N.Y.	Rockland Lake	"	"	25	yes	1906 Rockland Lake N.Y.	Box 254 Rockland Lake N.Y. brother San Giuseppe Migliore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Catanzaro Sellia
25	"	"	"	"	50	no		Box 254 Rockland Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
26	Va	Germantown	"	"	25	no		God father Godano Antonio 3664 Pennsylvania St. Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	Spe	cousin	25	yes	1913 Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Rotto Angelo 1st St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Catanzaro Catanzaro
28	Ct	New Haven	"	"	25	no		cousin Nicola Pileggi 1411 St. 62 New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Castelmonardo
29	"	"	"	nephew	25	yes	1913 New Haven Ct.	nephew Michele Pileggi brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"
30	"	"	"	brother	25	no		cousin 26 New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... S. S. Perlin ....., from ..... Vienna ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 29 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ..... Dec ....., 19 04;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 261 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14–21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 191

1	(To be filled in by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Diplomat, Tourist, Cannot Read, Child under 16, Mother, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	HF/3019 - 3/13/42	Crispolo	Armando	17	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Caserta		father Michele Caserta
2		Rollo	Maria	18	F	Servant	"			"	"	Sabino Ciccale		father Saverio Ciccale
3		Palmiere	Teresa	17	"	"	"			"	"	Caserta Bellona		aunt Mariantonia Iannacone Bellona
4		Di Paolo	Gaetano	21	M	Laborer	Yes			"	"	"		father Gabriele — " —
5		"	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"			"	"	"		" — " —
6		Di Bonaco	Michele	17	"	Farmer	"			"	"	"		father Antonio " —
7		Fusco	Antonio	17	"	"	"			"	"	"		father Stefano " —
8		Giovanniti	Giovanni	21	M	Servant	no			Avellino	Italian	Avellino Calitri		father Vito Calitri
9		Coppola	Concetta	14	"	"	Yes			"	"	"		mother Anna Sperduto
10		Belmonte	Gennaro	17	M	Farmer	"			"	"	Potenza		father Pietro Potenza
11		Di Fraia	Domenico	20	"	"	"			"	"	"		wife Carmela Potenza
12		Paglinca	Teresa	18	F	Servant	Yes	2-957	108 - 3/12/42	"	"	"		father Felicetto " —
13		Curzio	Angelo	16	M	Farmer	"			"	"	"		father Venanzio " —
14		Filgenti	Gaetano	23	"	Laborer	"			Caserta	Formelle	"		wife Carola Rachela Formelle
15		Laurenza	Pietro	20	"	Farmer	no			Caserta	Rocchetta Croce	"		wife Elvira Rola 1920
16		"	Antonio	14	"	"	Yes			"	"	"		father Rocchetta Pietro Croce
17		Puchiello	Maria	38	F	Housewife	no			"	Pastarano	"		" — " —
18		Borrelli	Domenico	16	M	Farmer	"	7-1872	79 - 1/9/42	"	Frignano	"		aunt Rosa Borrelli Frignano
19		"	Assunta	12	F	None	"			"	"	"		" — " —
20		Vita	Mariantonia	14	"	Servant	Yes			"	"	"		father Giorgio "
21		Di Martino	Francesco	55	M	Farmer	"			"	Calvi R.	"		wife Margherita Lione Calvi Risorta
22		Del Vecchio	Pasquale	17	"	"	"	7-15689	- 6/13/41	"	Frignano	"		father Luigi Frignano
23		Candeliera	Antonetta	24	F	Housewife	"			Avellino	Marzano Appio	"		father Giuseppe Marzano Appio
24		Ruberti	Gerarda	2	"	None	"			"	"	"		gr: father — " —
25		Giannini	Gennaro	16	M	Farmer	Yes			"	Frignano	"		father Francesco Frignano
26		Capobianco	Giuseppa	34	F	Housewife	no			"	Sturno	"		father Carmine Sturno
27		Ruggiero	Rachele	11	"	None	"			"	"	"		gr: father — " —
28		"	Raffaele	5	"	"	"			"	"	"		— " —
29		Catucci	Giantonio	16	M	Farmer	Yes			"	Frignano	"		father Dominato
30	ADMITTED	Gargliotti	Giuseppe	16	"	"	no			"	"	"		mother Capobianco Rosa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 102 / 130

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *27 May* , 191*7*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Glenolden	Yes	cash	$25	no		uncle: Guiseppe Ciccone 49 Furness St. Glenolden Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
2	N.J.	New York	"	Self	20	"		brother: Giuseppe Ciccone Broadway 334. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	Italy
3	Pa	Girard	"	"	30	"		brother: Giovanni Fabiano Box 314. Girard. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Canada
4	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	30	$100		brother: Pietro Sabatino 69 School St. Jersey City. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	20			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	Amsterdam	Yes	"	26	"		brother: Vincenzo Sellaro Amsterdam St. 7. Elmira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	"	Girard	"	"	25	"		brother: Giovanni Fusco Box 305 Girard. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Summerville	Self	"	25	"		brother: Angelo Fioravanti 575 Connecticut Summerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scanno Aquila	Italia
9	N.J.	Dobbs Ferry	"	"	25	"		sister: Lucia Dobbs Ferry Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"
10	Pa	Pittston	"	"	28	"		brother in law: Eugenio Pazzaglia Church St. 25. Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	San Sebastian	Italy
11	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	"	30	"		cousin: Giovanni Garcia 129 Montgomery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin: Antonio Cesare 8 Vandewater St. Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	26	"		brother: Emilio Puzo 26 Thompson Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Grovesville	"	"	30	$25		brother: Antonio Pascarelli Box 751 Grovesville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France
15	N.J.	Jessup	"	"	30	$30	N.J.	cousin: Francesco Mastrogiovanni 41 Hemlock St. Jessup Lackawanna Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	"	Italy
16	Penn.	Glenolden	"	"	30	$20		cousin: Antonio Pozo Cedar St. 69 Glenolden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"
17	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	Husband	25	"		husband: Loreto Mucci Lyell St. 376 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pa. Italy
18	"	"	"	Father	25	"		father: Bruno Antonio Lyell St. 405 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		father: Bruni Antonio Lyell St. 405. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Sister	"	25	"		sister: Rachela Vitagliotti Bernardino Grant St. 125. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Cousin	Yes	1907	Rochester		cousin: Alfonso Cipro Bunsen St. 146 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy Pisoia
22	"	"	Self	"	25	no		uncle: Del Vecchio Giorgio 384 Lyell St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Italy
23	"	Rochester	Husband	"	20	"		husband: Pietro Ruzzo 55 St Mary St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	Father	"	—	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brooklyn	Self	"	25	"		brother: Tommaso Alessandro 234 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
26	Penn	Mahanoy City	Husband	"	10	"		husband: Archero Angelo 466 South Main St. Mahanoy City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scanno Aquila	"	Italy
27	"	"	"	Father	—	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Self	"	25	"		uncle: Rocco Gio 13 Jackson St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
30	"	"	Brother	"	25	"		brother: Gianghetti Ignazio 15 Jackson St. Millerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or for what time.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizenship Certificate Given) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-807688-11/20/40

663078 10-27-39 QS

11-344275-(Cal)-7/nr/42-No C/a

11-336775 — 3/20/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *27 May* , 191*4*

101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Age. In the case of children under 16 years of age, the parents or guardian should state the age of each child.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "selling thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May ....., 1914

14—919

1 (To be answered by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourist; Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit, U. S.; Children under 1 Year.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Angela Ferrara [illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela [illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ferrara
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	wife Rosalia [illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	wife [illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	father [illegible]
ADMITTED 9		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	wife [illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	father [illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	wife [illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	father [illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
1426 21		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister [illegible]
X 27		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	father [illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	

(505) Reach 12/10/38

1-425748-2-23-43

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

1 PC
1 BP

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *27 May* , 191*4* 103

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by steamship company or by other corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person or a member of an anarchistic society or association, or of a society or association which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches any of the principles or advocates the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore described.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*.....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11–23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners hereof," or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21a

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191.

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class of admission.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Giovanni	Elpidio	31		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife: Adelina Romano, S. Eusanio Forconese
2			Vespasiani	Antonio	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Assunta Pagnan, "
3			Ruggieri	Antonio	27		"	"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Adelina Di Giovanni, "
4			Luppino	Ferdinando	12		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Reggio	Benestare	wife: Rosa Catanzante, "
5			Moretti	Michele	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Bovina	Falconara	father: Francesco, "
6			Mercuri	Pietro	23		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Girifalco	wife: Elena, "
7			Trunzo	Cesare	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Trunzo, "
8			Parisi	Anna	61		F.	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Polia	daughter: Concetta Parisi, "
9			Parisi	Caterina	25		"	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "
10			Giovanni	Giovanni	26		M.	M.	Shipwright	no	no	"	"	Aquila	S. Angelo Abbo.	wife: Elisabetta Rosa, S. Angelo Abbo.
11	ADMITTED		Tudico	Ferdinando	5/12		M.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eusanio Forconese	wife: Anna Bernardino, S. Eusanio Forconese
12			Liccione	Vittorio	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno	wife: Antonia Di Giovanni, Bagno
13			Simeone	Rocco	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Benestare	wife: Assunta Rosa, Benestare
14			Spano	Giuseppe	25		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia & Jonio	brother: Giacomo, S. Lucia & Jonio
15			Raso	Felice	26		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grace Sup.	wife: Lucia Carmela, Grace Superiore
16			Iacopo	Antonio	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rosaria, "
17			Lagonia	Giuseppe	18		"	S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	"	father: Salvatore, "
18			Mandile	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe, "
19			Arcuri	Francesco	29		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Adele Mano, "
20			Gratta	Francesca	21		F.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: "
21			Arcuri	Santo	1		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "
22			Ciolotti	Giuseppe	48		M.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	widow.
23			Cugliotti	Rosa	50		F.	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	widow.
24			"	Anna	21		"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	widow.
25			"	Giuseppe	15		M.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	widow.
26			"	Laura	13		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	widow.
27			"	Carmela	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	widow.
28			Piazza	Leopoldo	26		M.	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father: Gaetano, Catanzaro
29			Rubino	Francesco	23		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonietta Acquabona, "
30			Crosso	Giuseppe	37		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Floro	wife: Gelsomina [illegible], "

1-408694 8-11-42
8-280213-5-8-43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *27 May* , 191*4*

105

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cedarcliff	no	no		20	no	1907		Giuseppe Cuppone Box 27 Cedarcliff N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. brown	brown	scar at forehead	Cuppone	S. Eusanio Forconese
2	Portsmouth	VA	Sil.		125	"	1907	Portsmouth	cousin: Domenico Cuppone Portsmouth Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	no	"		112	no			relative: Giuseppe Cuppone 403 East 116 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Loraine	S	"		26	no	1909	Loraine	cousin: Filippo Cotto 924 Broadway Loraine O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Aquila	"
5	Chicago	"	"		26	no			cousin: Raffaele Cuppone 1724 Green ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	Rocca	Bonefare
6	Portsmouth	no	"		26	"			brother: Eleremia Antonio 623 Pythian Avenue Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Cosenza	Jacovacci
7	Huntington Park	"	"		26	"			brother in law: Luigi Carbone 26 Huntington Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cipollina
8	Utica	S	Neph		50	"			husband: Paris Fasulo 636 Utica St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	mother			"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	brown	"	"	Sola
10	Cedarcliff	Alaska	Sel		25	no	1909	Pennsylvania	cousin: Giovanni Cuppone Box 27 Cedarcliff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Potia
11	"	"	"		25	"	1909	New York	son: Giuseppe Cuppone Box. 27 Cedarcliff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	brown	"	Aquila	S. Eusanio Forconese
12	Roebling	NJ	cousin		25	no			cousin: Antonio Rosa Box 75 Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	H	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Farrell	"	Sel		26	no	1907	Farrell	brother in law: Alfonso Cuppone 80 Greenfield Ave Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Bagno
14	Steubenville	no	"		30	"	1903	S.	brother: Spano Domenico 120 South 6th St. Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	Gray	Scar at Superciliary	"	Benestare
15	Springfield	"	"		30	"	1903	Springfield	brother: Raso Francesco 272 Water St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	Black	"	Scar at forehead	"	S. Florio Jonio
16	"	"	"		30	no			cousin: Raso Francesco 272 Water street Springfield.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Grace Superiore
17	Archbald	Pa	"		26	"			brother in law: Ignazio Saporelli Box 196 Archbald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Cosenza	"
18	Rochester	NY	brother		26	"			brother: Giovanni Esposito Rochester Hill. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cleveland	"	brother		16	no	1909	Cleveland	brother: Rosario Chairo 1139 Orange Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	brother in law		no			brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	uncle		"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Detroit	Mich	yes	Sil	100	yes	1903	Detroit	Son: Francisco Cigliotti 1337 Third Place ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	husband		no			son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father		"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	H	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elizabeth	no	Sel		25	no	1907	Elizabeth	related: Antonucci Giuseppe 326 Espanola Ave Elizabeth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother in law: Antonucci Giuseppe 326 Espanola Ave Elizabeth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Celuro
30	Chicago	Ill	no	"	25	yes	1911	Chicago	cousin: Antonio Cerro 925 South Harden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
							1913									5	5	"	"	"			

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 191 /

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-527935-(505)-12/11/37-NO4A

"SEE S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI-
1/22/20-232-1-6522"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
8-24149

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 100/234

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—234

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *27 May* , 191*9*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this organization, friends, relatives, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or a stranger or unaccompanied child under the age of sixteen years not in charge of parent or guardian. If the head of family has landed. If the wife has landed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [redacted] *, 19..,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

11—3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

108

13

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 191

No. on List	1 (To be filled in by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bruno	Perino	41		M	M	farm-lab.	yes		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Dinami	wife Latella Maria Dinami.
2			Figlio	Giovannantonio	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother ..... "
3			Cretelli	Antonio	42		"	M	school-master	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia "
4			Zellini	Agostino	18		"	S	farm-lab.	"		"	"	"	Pellegrini	wife Pellegrini Maria Pellegrini
5			Ranieri	Vittoriano	27		"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Celano	mother D'Ovidio Maria Celano
6	239		Cariti	Vincenzo	52		"	"	farm-lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Taccone Maria "
7			Gemelli	Pasquale	20		"	S	shoe-maker	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Polia	wife Leti Maria Polia.
8			Torrenti	Vito	22		"	M	farm-lab.	"		"	"	"	Filadelfia	father Bernardo Filadelfia
9			Tripicchio	Salvatore	35		"	"	shoe-maker	"		"	"	"	Polia	wife Torrenti Concetta Polia
10			Tripicchio	Francesco	22		"	S	"	"		no	"	Cosenza	Cetraro	mother-in-law Tripicchio Carmela Aquapesa
11			Paonessa	Paolo Nicola	17		"	"	farm-lab.	"		"	"	"	Aquapesa	mother Guaglianone Maria Aquapesa
12			Andreacchi	Domenico	32		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle	mother Barbara Servello Chiaravalle.
13			Di Michele	Giovafatto	43		"	M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Villa S. Angelo	father Giampietro Villa S. Angelo.
14			"	Cesare	14		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Panera Diamanti "
15			Gallo Antonio	Giovanni	44		"	M	farm-lab.	"		"	"	"	"	mother ..... "
16			Paoli	Francesco	27		"	"	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Petronà	wife Santa Rocca Petroni.
17			Carroccia	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chiaravalle	uncle Tera Domenico Chiaravalle
18			Mariavellotti	Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marina Rosina "
19			Pavia	Cesare	25		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Latiano	wife Vaccaro Maria Latiano.
20			De Luca	Francesco	26		"	"	farm-lab.	"		"	"	Aquila	Celano	brother Nazareno Celano
21			Reverito	Vittoria	26		f	"	housewife	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Maierato	uncle De Luca Vito Maierato.
22			Polerule	Antonio	41		M	M	farm-lab.	no		"	"	"	"	"
23			Osborino	Maria	39		f	"	housewife	"		"	"	Catanzaro	notocfy.	"
24			figli	Filomeno	3		"	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
25				Anna	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26				Raffaele	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27			Raffaele	Pietro	23		M	M	taylor	yes		"	"	"	"	"
28			Borello	Guglielmo	22		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Catanzaro	terra S. Bruno	mother Barraro Vittoria
29			Bagnato	Giuseppe	29		"	"	farm-lab.	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele terra S. Bruno
30			Trapani	Nicola	32		"	"	mason	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Gioia Maria "
														"	"	wife Gallo Caterina Catanzaro
														"	Davoli	Davoli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *27 May* ....., *1914*

109

14—813

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	W. Va.	Davis	no	self	10	yes	906	Davis	brother Francesco Bosse. 218 Davis W. Va
2	"	"	"	father	—	no			uncle —u—
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	self	10	yes	910	Minneapolis	brother in law Michele Giuliani 330 Washington Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn
4	Ind.	Gary	"	"	25	no			father Cesidio Mauro Fr. c/o 1510 Gary Ind.
5	Pa.	Kittanning	"	"	25	yes	906	Kittanning	father Stefano R. F. D. 6 Box. 912 Kittanning Pa
6	Mass.	Boston	yes	"	25	"	906	Boston	son Bruno c/o 4 North square Boston Mass
7	Pa.	Athney.	no	"	25	no			uncle Anello Antonio Athney. Pa
8	Mass.	Boston	yes	"	25	yes	906	"	brother in law. Gaccetta Giuseppe N. 4. North. square Boston Mass.
9	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	yes	913	Brooklyn	wife Ferraro Maria 687 Clayton av. Brooklyn N. Y.
10	"	"	"	"	25	no			cusin Santoro Michele 308 Grand av. Brooklyn N. Y.
11	"	Herkimer	"	"	25	"			brother in law. Giuseppe Ogro 107 W. Lynch. St. Herkimer N. Y.
12	Pa.	Bell Baby.	no	"	40	yes	909	Bell Baby.	brother Berardino Box 36 Bell Baby. Pa
13	"	New Castle	"	"	no.	yes	910	New Castle	brother in law Pe Michelle Enrico N. 151 New Castle Pa
14	"	"	"	father	—	no			uncle —u—
15	Minn.	Hibbing.	"	self	25	"			Cousin Frieo Falbo Domenico Street. 411. Hibbing. Minn.
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	10	yes	909	Chicago	uncle Fera Domenico 719 Block Street Chicago Ill.
17	N. Y.	Troy.	"	"	25	"	909	"	brother Vincenzo Hester St. 281. Troy. N. Y.
18	"	Syracuse	yes	nephew	25	"	909	Syracuse	nephew Teodoro Chiaravello 119 South St. Syracuse N. Y.
19	"	Rochester	"	self	25	yes	910	Rochester	cousin Viraelli Francesco Front Fort. Street. 108. Rochester N. Y.
20	Conn.	Waterbury	"	father	50	"	909	Waterbury.	father Nicola No 80 Court St. Waterbury. Conn.
21	"	"	"	father-in-law	—	no			[illegible]
22	N. Y.	Port Ontway	no	self	10	yes	902	Portchester	brother Rosario 105 Broadway W. Port Ontway
23	"	"	"	husband	—	no			brother in law —u—
24	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle —u—
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			—u—
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			—u—
27	N. J.	Newark	"	self	25	"			uncle Principio Luig 120 S. W. Newark N. J.
28	"	Schenectady.	"	"	50	"			relative Pizzo Alfonso 332 Liberty St. Schenectady N. Y.
29	"	Utica	"	"	25	"			cousin Fabbino Vincenzo 66 f. Catharine St. Utica N. Y.
30	"	New York	"	"	50	yes	905	Syracuse	brother in law Propio Liberato 90-96. Spring. St. New York

19 Exempt from head tax, or from head tax and visa, as (specify) [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					good	5	6	brown	black	blue	none	Calabria	Cinanni
					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	5	4	rosy	brown	"	"	"	Cellingiano.
					"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	Calabria	Celano
					"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	5	6	"	grey.	blue	"	Calabria	Potia
					"	5	7	nat.	brown.	brown	scar at face	"	Filadelfia.
					"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Potia
					"	5	8	rosy.	"	"	"	Cosenza	Beltraro
					"	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	"	Acquaperta
					"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead		Calabria	Chiaravalle
					"	5	4	brown	"	none		Aquila	Villa S. Angelo.
					"	5	4	"	grey.	"	"	"	"
					"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	5	6	"	brown	scar at forehead		Calabria	Petrona
					"	5	6	"	"	none		"	Chiaravalle
					"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	5	7	nat.	"	"	"	"	Sabriano.
					"	5	8	light	"	blue	scar at forehead	Aquila	Celano
					"	5	7	pale	"	brown	none.	Calabria	Macerata.
					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	5	1	nat.	"	"	"	Calabria	
					"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
					"	5	6	rosy.	brown	"		Calabria	Terra S. Bruno.
					"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
					"	5	4	nat.	"	"		"	Calabria
					"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Davoli.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19...;*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer

11–21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

14—215

1	(Temporary for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien in Continuous U. S. (Citizen of)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-143634-7-8-40

3-149816 8/2/38

5-35717 4/28/37

5-82950 8-5-1940

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of ..., *27 May*, 191*4*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Write "yes" or "no" after each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24														6/30/14						
25														Lapt						
26														Raff ① 6/10/06 Raff ②						
27														No ① Im Mineville Ny St Peter + Pauls Ch						
28														No ② Im " " " "						
29																				
30																				

Rezzo Raffaele Josephum

3 yrs 10

Pagenstecher

Francesco Telesmana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* ..... *, 19...,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer*

11—1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—21.1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 147 Caserta sailing from Napoli, Dec 11th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	D'Addario	Carmela	27		F.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Pena	mother: Esposito Filomena	Pena
2			Dionisio	Elio	1		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "	"
3		1	"	Antonio	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "	—"
4		1	"	Elena	8		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "	—"
5		1	Lancione	Maria	17		"	"	7-118997-6/12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michele	—"
6		1	Bisci	Giuseppe	34		M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lucca	Sala	wife: Francesca Scorzia	—"
7		1	De Stratis	Luigi	24		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe	Sala
8		1	Mondicelli	Giovanni Battista	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gaetano	—"
9		1	Cubito	Salvatore	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michele	—"
10		1	Lolo	Giovanni	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Giuseppe	—"
11		1	Procopio	Rosario	18		"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernesto Luigi	—"
12		1	Zaffeca	Leonardo	16		"	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Borgia	father: Giuseppe	Borgia
13		1	Zaffeca	Domenico	22		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Domenico	—"
14		1	Stillani	Luigi	42		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Ostuni	wife: Antonella Bortolezza	Ostuni
15		1	Cassotta	Michele	18		"	S.	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Melfi	mother: Vitonio Tedesco	Melfi
16		1	Mosiello	Antonio	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenzo	—"
17		1	Scamorza	Antonio	29		"	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Brettino	Lagonegro	wife: Rosa Serra	Lagonegro
18		1	Carabelli	Leonardo	29		"	M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Castelluccio Superiore	father: De Cristino Luigi	Castelluccio Superiore
19		1	Le Vicinio	Leonardina	5		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	—"
20		1	"	Giovanna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	—"
21		1	"	Michelina	1		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	—"
22		1	Liccardi	Francesco	39		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Celia	—"
23		1	Vergognini	Lucia	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dennis	—"
24		1	Sebastiano	Felice	39		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Gioiosa Jonica	wife: Annunziata	Gioiosa Jonica
25		1	Agostino	Pasquale	42		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Sebastiano Maria	—"
26		1	Lombardi	Domenico	32		"	M.	2-130868	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rosa	—"
27	1107818 1/7/15	1	Rocco	Candido	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Battista	—"
28		1	Cotino	Domenico	26		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Teresa	—"
29		1	Gennaro	Rocco	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Celuce Maria	—"
30		1	Gennaro	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: Colucci wife: Maria Teresa	—"

4 1 61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 —

187/31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____, *27 May*, 191*4*

113

14—213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Hampstead		Yes	Self	$10	No			husband: Dionisio Lucas 214 Urban St. Hampstead.	no	no	no		good									
2	"	"	"	mother						father: " " "	"	"	"		"									
3	"	"	"	"						father: " " "	"	"	"		"									
4	"	"	"	"						father: " " "	"	"	"		"									
5	"	New York	"	Self		$30		no		brother: Francisco Luigi 331-6, 114th St. New York	"	"	"		"									
6	Mass	Rochester	no	"		" 30		"		brother: Innocenzo Bisci 127 Stremlow St. Rochester	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		" 30		"		uncle: Pietro Pero 127 Stremlow St. Rochester	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Italy
8	"	"	"	"		" 30		"		cousin: Capecelle Giuseppe 127 Stremlow St. Rochester	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		" 30		"		cousin: Ragni Gaetano 127 Stremlow St. Rochester	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	R. I.	Providence	"	"		" 30		"		uncle: Cato 328 Orbourn St. Providence	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N. J.	Paterson	"	"		" 25		"		brother: Procopio Felice 38-40 Cross St. Paterson	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		" 25		"		brother: Zaffeca Salvatore 38-40 Cross St. Paterson	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Borgia
13	"	"	"	"		" 25	Yes	1911/12	Colonia	friend: Falco Antonio 38-40 Cross St. Paterson	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conn	Meriden	"	"		" 25	"	1910/12	N. J.	brothers: Giuseppe & Pruneda San Pietro Meriden.	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N. J.	New York	Yes	"		" 25		no		brother: Vincenzo Cascella 2211 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Scar at left face	Potenza Potenza
16	"	Rochester	"	mother		" 25				brother: Felice Cascella 2nd ave. 19. Rochester	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	"	"	none	" Atella
17	N. J.	Newark	no	Self		" 25	Yes	1907	Colonia	brother: Scamozza Gaetano 187-817 St. Newark	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	husband		$20		no		husband: Di Girolamo Antonio Box 37 Columbus. O.	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Napoli
19	"	"	"	father		—		"		father: " " "	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Lucera Palmeggiano
20	"	"	"	"		—		"		father: " " "	"	"	"		"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		—		"		father: " " "	"	"	"		"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N. J.	Newark	no	Self		$25	Yes	1911	Colonia	uncle: Francesco Faccenzo Penn. Street 288 Newark	"	"	"		"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		" 25		no		uncle: Giuseppe Stango 94 Fabine St. Newark	"	"	"		"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N. J.	Carone	"	"		" 30	Yes	1908/1912	Carone	brother: Sebastiano Francesco 191 St. 12. Carone N. J.	"	"	"		"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		" 30	"	1908/1910	Brooklyn	brother in law: Francesco Schiano 3 Lodge Street 191 12. Carone	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Gioiosa Jonica
26	N. J.	Brooklyn	Yes	"		" 30	"	1906/1912	— " —	brother: Cosimo Comiani 312-61 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		" 25		no		brother: Claudio Giuseppe 1312-61 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rome	no	"		" 25	Yes	1903/1911	Rome	brother in law: Silvestri Giuseppe Lorenz St. 212. Rome.	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		" 25	"	1907/1913	— " —	brother: Domenico Gennaro Lorenz St. 212. Rome.	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		" 25	"	1906/1913	— " —	brother: Gennaro Francesco Domenico St. 232. Rome	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lw

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1520**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect, check items to be re-made	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5322							
1 to 112			x				Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly Photo.
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L Wurs Date: 4/20/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY)

List

1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT 4, PRIVATE LAWS AND RESOLUTIONS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] and Officer.

I, , of the , [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surveon of said [illegible] , and the [illegible] , and that I have caused the surveon of said [illegible] , and the [illegible] , and that I have caused the surveon of said [illegible] , and the [illegible] , and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars stated in the ..... hereto attached are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

.....

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arab	Lithuanian.
Armenian	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moravian.
Cantonese	Pacific Islander.
Croatian	Polish.
Cuban	Portuguese.
Dalmatian	Roumanian.
Dutch	Russian.
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Finnish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slavonian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or manifest of aliens arriving at ... to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Use white sheets for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from

, bound to , that I have caused the survey of said vessel to be made by , a surveyor, whose name is subscribed to the certificate thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, now on board said vessel, and that from the report of said surveyor, and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said List or Manifest touching each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

descent.

African races, or descendants of the African Negro, whether coming from Continental Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Negroes of mixed blood, or an admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified under the heading

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Practical Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the United Kingdom of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] and that I am acquainted to the best of my knowledge that the said lists, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

"Race or people" shall be stated in such a manner as may indicate with precision the ethnological stock to which each belongs. The following are examples of the proper method of describing the races or peoples of Europe. The nationality of a person is to be stated as far as possible independently of his race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Jewish
Arabian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Asiatic	Malay
Bohemian	Moorish
Canadian	Moravian
Caucasian	Pacific Islander
Celtic	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Danish	Roman
East Indian	Russian
English	Saxon (Anglo-Saxon, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
Germanic	Slavonic
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (Latin)	Turkish
Jutlandish (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAME IN FULL								
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19						7-153604-111-5140			
20									
21									
22						2-983727-5-25-42-505-140 C/A			
23									
24									
25									
26						7-180434-8171-41			
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on the vessel as to whom

Color(s) has been requested [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[illegible] and Officer.

I, , of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly , from
that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been, or is likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return [illegible] shall be arranged in [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible] under head of [illegible]

Column 1. No. —The entry in this column [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer's Manifest.

Column 2. Name in full. [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer's Manifest, as follows: Wife, as Mrs. [illegible]; Children, as [illegible]; Servants, as [illegible]; Widow, as Widow of [illegible]; Widower, as Widower of [illegible]; Unmarried Women, as Miss [illegible]; Unmarried Men, as Mr. [illegible]; Boys, as [illegible]; Girls, as [illegible]; Infants, as [illegible]; Married Women, as Mrs. [illegible]; Married Men, as Mr. [illegible]; Widows, as Mrs. [illegible]; Widowers, as Mr. [illegible]; Servants, as [illegible]; Children, as [illegible]; Boys, as [illegible]; Girls, as [illegible]; Infants, as [illegible]; Unmarried Women, as Miss [illegible]; Unmarried Men, as Mr.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I

do

Sworn before me this day of 19

at

Form referred to in Appendix

* Races or peoples of the world from which immigrants to the United States may come. These should be carefully distinguished from countries, as the latter do not indicate the racial stock or kind of blood of the inhabitants, or the language they speak. The original stock of Ireland is Celtic, but the inhabitants of Ireland are of two races and speak two languages. The Celtic race is to be found in Wales, Scotland, Brittany, and the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
(March 2, 1903)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest of [illegible] Passengers

S. S. *sailing from*

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
2									
3									
4									
6									
7									
10									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
123									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. [illegible] of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must duly deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

RANT ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, surgeons, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each person last came to occupy the space. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The following words are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
French.	Scotch.
Servian.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the number of [illegible] each passenger.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191_

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nation or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
DEPORTED 1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
ADMITTED 27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet and not shown

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

That he is not a resident of the country in which he was last a subject, citizen, or prince, nor of the country to which he is destined, but that his permanent residence is in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Full Name.																
	Name and Address of Person Whose Immigrant Intends to Join.																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must truthfully answer all questions touching each passenger.

S. S. *sailing from* 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAME IN FULL	Age							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*That is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If a citizen, will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Must not remove deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This exhibit sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Family	Given	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Residence			Destination			Final Destination		
									City or Town	Province	Country	City or Town	State	Relative	City or Town	State	Relative
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting for the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to , inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by characteristics from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must sign each passenger's

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This exhibit sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT AS PROVED JUNE 29, 906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting herewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of a payment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

[illegible] day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I.

, Surgeon of the

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" should be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible] passengers.

S. S.

sailing from

*19*41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX Barred Zone.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color, Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Y. or M.	M. F.				
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

All hands mfd 4/8
1-379341 10/3/41

2-701685-1/27/40.

2-61 [illegible] 4/20 IA

2-6×285

4/3/33 — Rec'd. 4/8/41C

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*In [illegible] number [illegible] all [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Must also be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Color. Eyes. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear , and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving therewith, or the surgeon assisting in the various thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible] [illegible] appear

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest or copies thereof

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.		Calling.	Nationality.			Last Permanent Residence.
			Male.	Female.					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, if not born in such country.
All entries will be considered the basis of this report.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No.	Last Name.	First Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of Which Citizen or Subject.)	Race.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town, and State.)	Whether Having a Ticket Through.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement Etc.	Whether Assisted and by Whom.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Order of Deportation.	Condition. Deformity. Height.	Color.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Name of Husband or Father.	Nationality.	City or Town and Country Last Resided in.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that . . . so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . .

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Inspector.

The "people" are the determinant in the classification, which, regardless of the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the Classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be chiefly relied upon in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish (Galician).
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RETURN TO U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SER
BEFORE REGISTRATION IS MA
STAMPED "SPECIALLY EXAMINED"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the Master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country to which severally belong	Race or People
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Enter here whether a citizen of the United States, a subject of the United Kingdom, or a subject of some other country, naming the country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination		Race		Whether a Passenger Has Been in the United States, and If So, When and Where Last Admitted, and Whether Has Been Debarred or Returned						Condition, Deformity, Capacity, Health, Mental and Physical	Color	Nationality	Last Residence			
Ex.	State.	City or Town.													Race.	Language.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and a physician, or the surgeon and physician of the port of , to make a personal and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to , inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and physician and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States by prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to , inclusive, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" should be understood as meaning such ethnological group as may be set forth in this list, whether definitely shown as a race, people, or language. Thus the Hebrew may be of any race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Irish are a people of mixed race, but have a language peculiar to themselves. The Scotch are a people of mixed race, but have a language (Gaelic) peculiar to a part of them. The Welsh are a people of mixed race, but have a language peculiar to themselves. The Negro is a race, but has no language peculiar to himself. The Chinese are a people, but have no religion peculiar to themselves. The Japanese are a people, but have neither religion nor language peculiar to themselves. The Spanish are a people of mixed race, but have a language peculiar to themselves. The Cuban is a mixed race, but has neither religion nor language peculiar to himself. The Mexican is a mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Hungarian is a people of mixed race, but has a language peculiar to himself. The Finnish are a people, but have neither religion nor language peculiar to themselves. The Bohemian is a people of mixed race, but has a language peculiar to himself. The Polish are a people of mixed race, but have a religion and usually a language peculiar to themselves. The Russian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Bulgarian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Servian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Lithuanian is a people of mixed race, but has a language peculiar to himself. The Croatian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Slovak is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Dalmatian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Bosnian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Herzegovinian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Montenegrin is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Slovenian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Roumanian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Greek is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Armenian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Syrian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Arabian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Persian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Afghan is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Hindoo is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Parsee is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Burmese is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Siamese is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Malay is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Filipino is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Hawaiian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Maori is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Australian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Tasmanian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The Welsh is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself. The West Indian is a people of mixed race, but has a religion and usually a language peculiar to himself.

African (black)	Irish
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Burmese	Moorish
Cantonese	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian.
Hebrew	Slovak
Hebrew (Russian)	Slovenian (Wendish).
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each [illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. Use white sheets for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Full Destination.		Name.		Whether in possession of $50 and ticket or not, and by whom furnished if not.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
Last	State.	Street and Number, or Place.	Given and Full.														

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of said vessel above mentioned, or the [illegible] to be made, to make a personal and oral examination of each and every alien named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said officers and from my own [illegible] I have to say that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] is suffering at present from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am not aware of any fact connected with the [illegible] of any of the above-named aliens which would in any way [illegible] the information in said List or Manifest in relation to each of said aliens, and that the same is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the
. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both in and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

.

. Surgeon

The following list, showing the races or peoples from which the present population of the United States is sprung, has been carefully compiled with a view to the best classification independent of language. The mother tongue is no longer a safe guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Negro.
Arabian	Levantine.
Armenian	Mingrelian.
Bohemian	Moravian.
Bulgarian	Moresco.
Canadian	Native American.
Chaldean	Persian.
Chinese	Polish.
Cornish	Portuguese.
Croatian	Roumanian.
Cuban	Russian.
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Danish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Dutch	Scotch.
Finnish	Servian.
French	Slavonian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Spanish.
Hebrew	Syrian.
Hungarian (Magyar)	Syrian (Nestorian).
Irish	Swiss.
Italian (Northern)	Turkish.
Italian (South'n)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible] such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Color. White. Negro. Other.	Nationality. The last foreign country in which alien claims permanent residence.	Race or People.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Country. City or Town.

ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do

. that I have caused the manifest of said . to be taken by . or by . surgeon

. to proceed, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

. Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said . and from my own

. that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public unrelief person, or lunatic person, or

. to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

. a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

. moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

. at the request, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

. the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

. of my knowledge and belief of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

. true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Instructions
regarding
Peerless

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars in Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

The races pass over Europe in successive waves, the latest comers overlaying the earlier ones. The original stock or the most characteristic [illegible] of the European is independent of language. The mother tongue is to be sought in the characteristics of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500E
ARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible] passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City or town.)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	Last Name.	First Name and Middle Name.	Years.	Months.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Each passenger must be questioned separately as to the matters [illegible] and the answers recorded.
(1) Each person, whether [illegible] must be listed on this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28	29
No.	Full Name		Relationship		Whether a Polygamist					Occupation	Deformed or Crippled	Color	Can		Place of Birth.
	Name	City or Town										Race	Can	Can	Country.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
. That I have caused the account of and to , to be made up to the date
, by a personal and examination of each and all of the , and that
, and that from the report of , and from my own
, the , of said aliens is as stated, or (when, as a female married or single, or as the case may be)
, as a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis , or with a loathsome or dangerous
, has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
, or is a polygamist, or one who admits his belief in the practice of polygamy, or one
, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
, Notes for the purpose of , or for any other unlawful purpose, and that
, and to the information received and by him
, and that , in every respect.

Officer.

, 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in accordance with the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the particulars in Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Race or people.—Under this term are to be entered such names as indicate distinctly the race to which the immigrant belongs, or the people from which he comes. The original stock or blood should be stated, because of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be noted only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Manx.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moor.
Montenegrin.	Negro (African).
Greek.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Scot.	Roumanian.
Scotch Highland.	Russian.
Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Portuguese.	Scottish.
Germanic.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slavonic.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovak (Wendish).
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible] each passenger

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

duce upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	25	26	27	28	29
					Place of Birth.
	Last Residence.	Race.	Ever in U.S.		Country. City or Town.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do [illegible] and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] carefully to examine [illegible] of, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or suggesting the doctrine of forcible resistance to the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who has violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relative to the importation, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens, or who has been deported and returned to this country, or who has come in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no person has been assisted to come to the United States by the payment of the passage or otherwise, or by any other person or corporation, except as stated in the manifest; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise as such in, and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named on the within Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Examining Surgeon

Race or people" shall be determined by the country from which aliens last came to the admission to the United States. The original stock or branch to the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be chiefly resorted to in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
Turanian (Magyar)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling	Nationality.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	Giovanni	21	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30									

14-7148-1/10/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This whalter sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do [illegible] that I have caused the survey of said vessel to be made, and that I have carefully examined the list or manifest of the alien passengers now on board said vessel, and have made a personal and oral examination of each alien mentioned in said list or manifest of alien passengers or Master's Steerage, in number, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or has been insane at any time previous thereto, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, or who is an assisted alien, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another person, or who has not in his possession the amount of money required by law, or who has been deported within one year next preceding the time of his application for admission to the United States, or who has come in violation of the contract labor law, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if such passport is required by the regulations of the President, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit or other travel document required by such regulations, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest concerning each and every alien therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this day of , 19

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named in the Schedule hereto, and that the particulars in Columns to of the said Schedule are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me at this day of , 19
at

Race or people to be determined by the country from which aliens entered the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall govern in case of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Dutch (Flemish).	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
French Canadian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hebrew (Russian).	Syrian.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must deposit such passenger

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			FINAL DESTINATION.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex. (M or F.)	Color. (White, Negro, Oriental, or Indian.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. (Whether Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Mixed, Stock, etc.)	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)
1	Potolo	Pietro	3	4	M				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 63113

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Consul has been requested to collect head tax:

* Each passenger must be credited to the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence.
† If any passenger is lost or rejected, the fact must be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

... up in arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This ... which sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do
. that I have caused the surveon of said . to be taken before the depos-
. to-day, as made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the alien . named in the
. Manifest . . . . . ; that the number, and that from the report of said . and from my own
. that . . . and that . . . an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge per se or in the person of
. . . . a loathsome disease, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a mental or dangerous
. . . . convicted of, or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or
. . . . a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
. . . . , or a prostitute, or a
. . . . for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
. . . . of the information in said List or Manifest as to each of said
. . . . as to every respect

. Officer.

. day of . 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am , and have had years' experience as a Physician
or Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by law and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

"Race or people" shall be determined as the ethnic stock from which aliens
come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
control, irrespective of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each [illegible] passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX PAYABLE.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Color and Race.	6 Able to read?	7 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Make up in triplicate three lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting between ports and going on board the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at .

Clerk or Other Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

[illegible]

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nation or people from which aliens last came where they speak. They original stock or branch shall be the basis of this classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Bulgarian (Macedonian).	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must sign his name at the end of the list.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1914

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	NAME IN FULL	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	ABLE TO READ	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence = the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Destination will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1	11	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Family Name and Given Name in full	Race	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what cause	Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, how many	Whether accompanied by children under 16 years, and if so, how many	Name of country of which citizen or subject
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible] Jersey City N.J. brother Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brother Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brother Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] ALIEN

[illegible] ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly swear . and depose that I have caused the surveyor of said vessel authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is insane, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates, or who has a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no one of said aliens has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to a prostitute, or a person notoriously or publicly known to be such, or to import a person for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein set forth is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at ,

Inspector.

Each person's race is to be determined by the country from which he comes or the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall rule the lines of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Jewish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavic.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the number or consecutive line [illegible] each passenger

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ast upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Full Name.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Whether Can Read or Cannot Read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket Through.	Whether Having Been in the United States Before.	Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Insane Asylum.	Whether Having Been Supported by Charity.	Whether Having Been Deported.	Whether Having Been Refused Admission.	Whether Having Been Refused Admission.	Whether Having Been Refused Admission.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surveon of said vessel [illegible] herewith, or [illegible] assigned to the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or in anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible to citizenship, or has come in violation of the laws of the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required and [illegible] Manifest is correct in every respect, and that said vessel [illegible] is in all respects tight and staunch and in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible] Inspector.

"Race or people."—In the determination of races or peoples, which aliens speak can be of no assistance whatever. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest correctly made in every particular for all passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NATIONALITY OF ALIEN (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT)	NATIONALITY OF RACE OF ALIEN (PEOPLE OR RACE TO WHICH ALIEN BELONGS)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Any Person Has Been Sent for Him	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Wife, Child, Brother, Sister, Grandparent, Grandchild, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Fiancé, Fiancée, or Other Relative (Specify Which)	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and If So, Which

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* The permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

All entries will be carried on to the back of the next leaf.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
[illegible] and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or [illegible] surgeon
[illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] I have no reason to believe that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or
[illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] that pursuant to any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a
[illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct in every case, and
[illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible] Officer

The "race or people" is the determining factor in the case. Place, which means geography, the country they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Russian (North)	Turkish.
Russian (South)	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer ... with passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAME IN FULL	Age							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8-249483-8/7/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If not known, write to-be-landed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

This sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear , that being That I have caused the surveon of said vessel to make the examination accepted by the rules thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surveon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person helpless from mental or physical disability, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who previously or at present, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning the race of said aliens hereof is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

"Race or people" shall be interpreted as the ethnic or anthropologic group to which each alien belongs and may be classified on the basis of existing records, such as the country or people from which he comes and his language or dialect.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	South American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		NAME IN FULL							
		Last Name	Given Name						
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
	Final Destination.												25	26	27	28	29
No.											Calling. Deformed. Crippled.						
Ex.	State.	City or Town.									Height.	Color.					
											Marks of Identification.						
											Personal.	Race.	Ex.		Race.	Ex.	Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
declare, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

Each surgeon should write opposite the name of each alien the race or people to which he or she belongs. The surgeon should not be governed in this by the nationality of the alien, but by ethnological considerations. For example, Scotch, Irish, English, and Welsh belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; Germans may belong to the Teutonic or Hebrew race; Spanish, Italians, and French may belong to the Latin race; Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, and Icelanders belong to the Scandinavian race; Russians may belong to the Slavonic or Hebrew race; Negroes belong to the African race; Chinese belong to the Mongolian race; Indians belong to the American race; Japanese belong to the Malay race. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (Calabrian).	Turkish.
Italian (Sicilian).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, no matter what their class may be, MUST be fully listed and the number of ... passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... 191...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	...	NAMES IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

... permanent residence ... country of which ... citizen or subject, and ... to remain ... United States ... Destination ... Last ...

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...[illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This [illegible] the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.											Can't Read or Write	Deformed or Crippled	Height.	Complexion.			Final Destination.
Last Name.	Surname.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence.				Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Name and Complete Address of Person or Relative Whom Immigrant Intends to Join.		State.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying list, or manifest, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
said list or manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an person, or
has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one
coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person coming for any purpose or a promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any agreement to import or assist in importing any person into
the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest is correct in every respect, and that
each and all of the statements therein contained are true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Duly Authorized Officer

"Race or people" should be determined by the country from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or branch should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the [illegible] passengers.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAME IN FULL	Age							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† If not born with the United States, state place of birth.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	25	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Full Name										Condition: Deformed, Crippled, Blind, Not able to read, Mental defect, Physical defect		Height	Color		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
	Name	City or Town												Color hair	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that during that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (or other officer specially detailed for the purpose) to examine each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (or officer) and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is one person or more likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or for any other immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or a person likely to become a public charge, or who has come in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and all of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible] Inspector.

"Races or peoples" and the determination of them is a question which is surrounded with difficulties. Writers differ widely as to the number of races there are. The original stock or breed should be distinct in the characteristics independent of language. The mother tongue is to be regarded only as existing in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian (Russ).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1914

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION.	HEAD TAX DEPORTS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.		Color or Race.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	
List.			Family Name. Given Names.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	F.						
1			[illegible]	20					Italian			
2			[illegible]	[illegible]								
3			[illegible]	20								
4			[illegible]	[illegible]								
5			[illegible]	20								
6			[illegible]									
7			[illegible]	[illegible]								
8			[illegible]	20								
9			[illegible]	[illegible]								
10			[illegible]									
11			[illegible]	[illegible]								
12			[illegible]	[illegible]								
13			[illegible]	23								
14			[illegible]									
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If "Deported" will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Race.	Whether Joining Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.	Whether in possession of Ticket Through to Final Destination.	Whether Having Been in the United States Before. If So, When and Where.	Whether Having Relatives or Friends in the United States, and Their Names and Addresses.	Whether Going to Join a Husband, Father, Brother, or Other Relative in the United States, and His Name and Address.	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Labor or Service of Any Kind.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. If So, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	Brown	none	Campobasso	Frazzanisi
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Barbara	Bellante
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Foggia	Foiano Fiama
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Avellino	Policastro
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiadella.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Pontecorvo
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola di Liri
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel alien with, or the surgeon assisted by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or a person insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true; that it is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each
immigrant came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the test and the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the number of continuing [illegible] carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1914

1	CABIN OR STEERAGE	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	10 Final Destination. (City or Town, and State.)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This printed sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Family and Given Names	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in U.S., and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Having Been Deported, and Cause	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father or Mother	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Having Been Deported, and Cause	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father or Mother	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Country	City or Town
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , to wit: I, , master, steerage, and treasurer of the that I have caused the surgeon of said to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . . Surgeon of the . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had . years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19
at

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nation or people to which such aliens
severally belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. , sailing from , 191

No.	Head Tax Exempt Cons.	Head Tax	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Country	Final Destination: City or Town	State	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Destination	Whether Having Been in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Labor or Service of Any Kind	Whether Ever Before Rejected, and If So, When and Why	Whether Ever Before Deported, and If So, When and Why	Whether Accompanied by Wife or Husband, and If So, What Is Name and Relationship	Whether Accompanied by Children, and If So, What Is Name and Relationship	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandparent, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece, and If So, What Is Name and Relationship	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Last Emigrated	Whether Alien Has Been Previously Deported, and If So, When and Why	Whether Alien Is Coming to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandparent, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece, and If So, What Is Name and Relationship	Whether Alien Is Coming to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandparent, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece, and If So, What Is Name and Relationship
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Number of aliens on this vessel as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† If not to be found on the farm of this friend.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.																	Place of Birth.	
Line.	State.	City or Town.											Last Residence.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	"	"	"															
3	"	"	"															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	"	"														
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	"	"	"	mother														
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	"	"	"	mother														
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel regularly employed thereon, or the surgeon selected by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another person or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

64

Boston
May 4th
1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or from which it descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Ticket Purchased in U.S. or Abroad.	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. Name.	Relationship.	Address.
1			Greco	Francesco	30	11	M		Farmlab	NO		Italian	Italian	Italy					mother	Teresa	[illegible]
										7-180364-8/7/41											
2			Greco	Rosaria	2	1	F		none	"		"	"	"					grandmother	"	"
3			Greco	Santo	1	M			none	"		"	"	"							
4			"	Rosaria	9	7	F		"	"		"	"	"							
5			Stampanoni	Maria	57	"			housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Como						
6			Bonicalzi	Lina	10	7	"		"	"		"	"	"							
7			"	"	6	"	"		"	"		"	"	"							
8			Greco	Arduino	14	"	"		student	"		"	"	Italy	Como						
9			Riveros	Maria	20	7	"		maid	"		"	"	"							
10			Boiardi	Filomena	5	"	F		none	"		"	"	"							
11			"	Anna	6	"	"		"	"		"	"	"							
12			"	Angela	4	"	"		"	"		"	"	"							
13			"	Ivaldo	3	7	"		"	"		"	"	"							
14			Greco	Pasquale	17	"	M		laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Como				father	Francesco	Como
15			Gaetano	Giuseppe	42	"	"		laborer	"		"	"	"							
16			"	Giuseppa	38	"	F														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If last name will be found on the back of this list.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25	26	27	28	29
Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.

1 [illegible] — — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
the one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Last name and first name, and middle name if any, should be expressed in full. Initials should not be used. Surnames should be spelled as pronounced by the immigrant, if possible, and not changed to conform to the English spelling. Christian names should be written in full, as "William" instead of "Wm.," "Robert" instead of "Robt.," "Elizabeth" instead of "Elizabeth," "Margaret" instead of "Margt.," etc. Women should be listed under their own names, not those of their husbands, as "Mrs. John Smith." Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," "Hon.," etc., should not be used. Infants must be listed, regardless of the amount of baggage their parents may have.

Column 3. Relationship. Here should be entered the relationship, if any, existing between the person last mentioned on the list and the person immediately preceding him or her on the list, as "husband," "wife," "child," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "nephew," "niece," "friend," etc. If no relationship exists, the word "none" should be written. Every person should be listed, and the word "same" should not be used.

Column 4. Age. Write the age of each person on the nearest birthday. If under 1 year, write the number of months, as "6 months." Persons who do not know their exact age must state whether they are over or under 21 years of age.

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 6. Married or single. Write "married" or "single," or "M." or "S."

Column 7. Occupation. Every person over 10 years of age should be credited with some occupation, even though he may be a laborer, a servant, or a child. Laborers should be distinguished from persons of skilled occupations. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as laborers, with the occupation at which they were formerly employed. Persons of leisure, as bankers, capitalists, landowners, etc., should be returned as such. Housewives should be returned as "housework," "housekeeper," or "none." Children should be returned as "child," "at school," or "none," as the case may be. Where a person has no occupation, "none" should be written. Do not use "do," "ditto," or any other abbreviation.

Column 8. Able to read. Write "yes" or "no." Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 9. Able to write. Write "yes" or "no." Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 10. Country of birth. Write the name of the country in which the person was born, as "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "Ireland," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Jamaica," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Galicia," "Poland," "Finland," "Asia Minor," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Eastern Rumelia," "Albania," "Macedonia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Barbary States," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Soudan," "Central Africa," "West Coast," "South Sea Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Micronesia," "Polynesia," "Borneo," "Sumatra," "Java," "Celebes," "New Guinea," "Australasia," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Atlantic Islands," "Pacific Islands," "Malay Peninsula," "Malay States," "Dutch East Indies," "Spanish Islands," "Spanish America," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Portuguese America," "Danish West Indies," "Danish America," "Iceland," "Greenland," "Russian America," "Alaska," "Hawaiian Islands," "Sandwich Islands," "Society Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Navigator Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Admiralty Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Duke of York Islands," "Loyalty Islands," "New Hebrides," "Torres Islands," "Banks Islands," "Santa Cruz Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Union Islands," "Phœnix Islands," "Hervey Islands," "Cook Islands," "Austral Islands," "Tuamotu Archipelago," "Gambier Islands," "Tonga Islands," "Kermadec Islands," "New Zealand," "Chatham Islands," "Auckland Islands," "Campbell Islands," "Macquarie Islands," "Tasmania," "Australia," "Lord Howe Island," "Norfolk Island," "New Caledonia," "Loyalty Islands," "New Hebrides," "Solomon Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Admiralty Islands

N. Y. Form 111-89

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived ... 27, ... 19 ... From

No.	Name of Alien	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Cause of Detention	Date of Exam.	Disposition	Remarks
1	[illegible]	1							
2	[illegible]	30	1						
3	[illegible]	14							
4	[illegible]	1							
5	[illegible]	24	1						
6	[illegible]	1							
7	[illegible]	1							
8	[illegible]	1	1						
9	[illegible]	1							
10	[illegible]	1							
11	[illegible]	1							
12	[illegible]	22	2						
13	[illegible]	14	2						
14	[illegible]	24	1						
15	[illegible]	1							
16	[illegible]	1							
17	[illegible]	27							
18	[illegible]	27							
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]								
31	[illegible]								
32	[illegible]								
33	[illegible]								
34	[illegible]								
35	[illegible]								
36	[illegible]								
37	[illegible]								
38	[illegible]								
39	[illegible]								
40	[illegible]								
41	[illegible]								
42	[illegible]								
43	[illegible]								
44	[illegible]								
45	[illegible]								
46	[illegible]								
47	[illegible]								
48	[illegible]								
49	[illegible]								
50	[illegible]								
51	[illegible]								
52	[illegible]								
53	[illegible]								
54	[illegible]								
55	[illegible]								
56	[illegible]								
57	[illegible]								
58	[illegible]								
59	[illegible]								
60	[illegible]								
61	[illegible]								
62	[illegible]								
63	[illegible]								
64	[illegible]								
65	[illegible]								
66	[illegible]								
67	[illegible]								
68	[illegible]								
69	[illegible]								
70	[illegible]								
71	[illegible]								
72	[illegible]								
73	[illegible]								
74	[illegible]								
75	[illegible]								
76	[illegible]								
77	[illegible]								
78	[illegible]								
79	[illegible]								
80	[illegible]								
81	[illegible]								
82	[illegible]								
83	[illegible]								
84	[illegible]								
85	[illegible]								
86	[illegible]								
87	[illegible]								
88	[illegible]								
89	[illegible]								
90	[illegible]								
91	[illegible]								
92	[illegible]								
93	[illegible]								
94	[illegible]								
95	[illegible]								
96	[illegible]								
97	[illegible]								
98	[illegible]								
99	[illegible]								
100	[illegible]								

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
Board of Commissioners of Police

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ship

Master

Name of Alien

Cause of Detention

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1 17

3FM S. S. BERLIN N G L #1 arrived May 27, 1914, 191, M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ETC.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. / BOND / REMARKS / ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE / BY WHOM / ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE / SHIP	MEALS: OFFICER / DINNER / SUPPER
40m	1	Guarino, Giuseppe	7	14	2	lpc 2 chb under 16	1200 Scarlett				2
15m		Badali, Franco									
37m	2	Di Assiri, Franco	1	9	1	lpc	1030 Bock				1
37m	3	Bianco, Pietro	13	21	1	lpc	1030 Zamosh				1 1 1
18m	4	Barbaba, Nicola	19	27	2	lpc under 16	1040 Monty				2
10m		Vito									
13m	5	D'Alessio, Franco	28	9	1	lpc under 16	1020 Zam				2 2 2
20m	6	Spiccariello, Franco	11	26	1	lpc	1040 Bak				1
15m	7	Armato, Giuseppe	5	17	1	lpc under 16	11 0 Bamor				1
16m	8	Apello, Giov G	28	22	1	lpc cert	11 0 Zam				6 6
50m	9	Vecchioria, Gius	41	29	1	lpc cert	11 0 Gjes				2 2 2
14m	10	Massucci, Ant	32	16	1	lpc cert	1100 Bauer				4 4
46m	11	Gerbino, Gius	7	15	1	lpc cert	1030 Zub				4 6 4
54m	12	Tudico, Ferdinando	10	11	1	lpc cert	1115 Konov				1 2 1
24m	13	Giaccio, Angelo L.	27	27	1	cc	11 0 Zam				
52m	14	Iannanicco, Daniele	6	18	1	lpc cert	1100 Bauer				2 3 2
43m	15	Baradisi, Angelo	5	1	1	lpc cert	1170 Bamor				6 6
10m	16	Mastrantonio, Gius	38	2	1	lpc cert	1125 Lyckes				1
52m	17	Venditti, Crescenzo	30	31	1	lpc cert	1100 Konov				2 2 2
28m	18	Berri, Franco	8	30	1	lpc cert	1135 Lyckes				4 4
18m	19	Procopio, Rosario	14	11	1	lpc cert	11 0 Lafrate				1 2 1
51m	20	Odierno, Franco	3	4	2	lpc cert	1130 Gjes				4 6 4
17m		Carmine									
20m	21	Gallo, Giov	35	22	1	lpc cert	1135 Fitz				6 6
17m	22	Visanni, Felice	23	10	1	lpc cert	1130 Zam				2 3 2
16m	23	Di Felice, Dom	15	18	1	lpc cert	1135 Fitz				2 3 2
17m	24	Belmonte, Gennaro	7	10	1	lpc cert	1135 Zub				2 3 2
16m	25	Formigietti, Gius	7	30	1	lpc cert	1140 Zub				4 4
16m	26	Pugliese, Alfredo	9	9	1	lpc cert	1145 Monty				1 2 1
18m	27	Crisci, Melchiore	16	11	1	lpc cert	1140 Kieg				2 3 2

TOTALS.

Form 51S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1[illegible]

S. S. BERLIN N G L #2 arrived May 27, 1914, 191, M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Examined by	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Detained	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Released	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Order	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS
16m	28	Marionelli, Pas[illegible]le	34	2	1	lpc cert	1145 King									[illegible]
17m	29	Colombo, Nicola	25	22	1	lpc cert	1145 Fitz									[illegible]
54f	30	Severo, Carlo	28	9	1	lpc cert	1155 Dyckes									[illegible]
65m	31	Todaro, Ant	15	25	2	lpc 2 cab	1200 Scarletti									[illegible]
64f		Caldera, Riccletta														
33f	32	Arnone, Rosina	9	6	3	lpc 2 cab	1200 Connor									[illegible]
15m		Veltri, Giov														
1?f		Michelina														
45m	33	Maszano, Lorenzo	14	29	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	1200 Scarletti									[illegible]
14m		/ Grolioso, Pietro														
62f	34	Mucci, Giuseppea	10	26	1	lpc 2 cab	1200 Mitchell									[illegible]
63f	35	Nocera, Lucia	9	15	1	lpc	205 Monty									[illegible]
28f	36	Taverna, Agnestina	5	12	3	lpc under 16	230 Bewer									[illegible]
4f		Pertusi, Filicina														
13m		Romano														
18m	37	Di Benedetto, Agostino	36	27	1	lpc	230 Pinv									[illegible]
48m	38	Gigliotti, Giuseppe	10	22	6	lpc	250 Donov									[illegible]
50f		Rosa														
21f		Anna														
15m		Giuseppe														
13f		Laura														
9f		Carmela														
23f	39	Contaldi, Vittoria	11	28	1	lpc	345 Bock									6 [illegible]
37f	40	Avenbola, Angela	40	20	3	lpc	250 Pinv									[illegible]
13m		Genovese, Giuseppe														
8f		Emilia														
19f	41	Miroldi, Giulia	30	32	1	lpc	300 Donov									[illegible]
27f	42	Daniella, Maria	3	25	1	lpc	300 Ojes									[illegible]
23f	3	Tesone, Eleonora	30	9	1	lpc	305 Donov									[illegible]
14f	44	Gentile, Giuseppe														[illegible]

TOTALS.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 174

CFM S. S. BERLIN N G L #3 *arrived* May 27, 1914, 191, M., *from*

List No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Sh't	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Ex'd	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.	Ex'd	Rel'd on Bond	Ret'd	Visited	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Off. Pk.	Inspr.	Dinner	Supper
15m	45	Cataffo, Domenico	17	15	1	lpc under 16 cert		340 Sub													6 6 6
41f	46	Albanese, Vittoria	4	29	1	lpc cert		335 Flag													
18m	47	Casella, Donato	37	26	1	lpc cert		345 Fitz													4 4 4
15m	48	Colasivetta, Giuseppe	4	24	1	lpc cert		345 Monte													
18m	49	Fiorino, Giov	25	23	1	lpc cert		400 Fitz													
40m	50	Cerminaro, Santi	23	19	1	lpc cert		400 Zamosh													4 4 4
24m	51	Rossi, Vitale	19	1	1	lpc cert		400 Monty													3 3 3
55g	52	Calizione, Santa	3	17	1	lpc cert		345 Gjesing													1 1
59m	53	Cunsommilli, Antonio	4	15	1	lpc cert		345 Monte													1 1
21m	54	Stofaneth, Ernesto	34	36	1	lpc cert		400 Flag													1 1
18m	55	Palladino, Lorenzo	38	5	1	lpc cert		400 Dykes													5 4 5
18m	56	Bufano, Giuseppe	36	30	1	lpc cert		400 Flag													5 4 5
41f	57	Mure, Domenica	2	21	2	lpc cert		400 Healy													2 2
17f		Duca, Santo																			
67f	58	Scrampanato, Filomena	42	5	3	lpc cert		400 Bauer													4 4 4
16f		Lamontagqua, Delia																			
6m		Giov																			
18m	59	Laniolfi, Carlo	38	17	1	lpc cert		420 Dykes													4 4 4
41m	60	Peleritto, Pietro	5	36	1	lpc cert		420 Bauer													3 3 3
16	61	Macciocchi, Pietro	11	20	1	lpc cert		455 Bock													5 5 5
62f	62	Di Rosa, Giuseppe	15	7	1	lpc cert		4 20 Fitzgerr													1 1
17m	63	Di Rago, Vincenzo	23	8	1	lpc cert		4 25 Bowers													
19m	64	Cialini, Antoni	10	23	1	lpc cert		4 20 Dykes													4 4 4
48m	65	Corieri, Giuseppe	42	5	2	lpc cert		4 pm Bauer													4 0 4 0 4 0
15m		" , Giuseppe	42	6																	
28f	66	Auchicchio, Maria	7	17	3	lpc		4 20 Tubberlor													6 6 6
16m		Bovenri, Domenico	7	18		cert															
12f		" , Assunta	7	19																	
56f	67	Battista, Annunziata ch	5	24	2	lpc cert		4 20													8 6 8
12f		" , Maria Domenica		25																	

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

S. S. arrived , 191 , M., from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Condition	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY First Board Date	Hour	Decision	Second Board Date	Hour	Decision	DEPORTED UNDER LAW AND EXECUTIVE ORDER Page	No.	Class	DISCHARGED Date	No.	MEALS Issued	Days	Supplied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from 22 May 19 4. Arriving at Port of New York 19

	NAME		AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, DATE AND NUMBER OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS	FINAL DESTINATION.
1	Peters	Frank	21	1 June 189? [illegible] Co Ga		[illegible] Ga
2	Sheridan	Mrs Gladys	20		married to U S Citizen	347 Cambridge & Monadnock [illegible]
3	Rick	Roy H	49	April 1894 Rochester N York		1 Pro Athens & Cambridge Mass
4	Almond	Hugo	55		1896 Lynn Mass	427 Summer & Lynn Mass
5	Kincaid	Francis C	53		Essex Co Lawrence Mass	9 Garfield ave Chelsea mass
6	Kincaid	Mrs Louisa	51			— " —
7	Parks	John F	74	1 Nov 18? Providence R I		16 Olney & Providence R I
8	Angell	Walter S	74	December 1849 Providence R I		174 Benefit & Providence R I
9	Fenton	Robert	63		Came to U S in [illegible]	Room 17 Merley Block Corner 4th & Brady Davenport Iowa
10	Fenton	Mrs Elizabeth	61			
11	Chace	Guy C	22	[illegible]		[illegible]
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 May 1914

sailing from

S. S.

No.	Last	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Paid Own Passage or by Whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less Amount How Much	Whether Ever Before in U.S. and if So When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor	Whether Going to Join a Relative and Name and Address	Ship or Railway Ticket Through	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Mark
1		Holliday	Robert	65	M	M	Master Mariner	Eng	Eng	Captain	Cuba	Ja Gloria		Mr Edith Schofield Jacksonville Fla Gloria Cuba		Mr Womelb										
2		Ena	Joseph	1	M					Captain				Mr de la Cruz Tuxpan Vera Cruz La Gloria Cuba		New York										
3		Evans	Mrs Edith E	40	F																					
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb[illegible] 1907.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United State[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED [illegible] IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officers, Crew, and Other Officers.

of the

Officers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

DUPONT SO SAFETY ▲

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out citizenship papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Commissioners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Jamaica

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D. (Edin.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 1911

at Kingston, Jam.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchioneal ling from Port Antonio, May 22nd, 1914

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Imogen	25		F	S	~~Domestic~~ ~~Tourist~~	yes	yes	British Jamaican	B.W.I. Afr.	J'ca	Priestmanns River P.O.	Brother: Mr. Ernest Brooks Priestmanns River P.O.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Smith	Jane	24		F	M	~~Domestic~~ ~~Tourist~~	yes	yes	"	B.W.I. Afr.	J'ca	Windsor Forest P.O.	Father: Mr. Isaac Brown Windsor Forest P.O.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Greene	George Leslie	28		M	S	~~Tourist~~ (Tax Collector)	yes	yes	British Jamaican	Br. W. I. Afr.	J'ca	St Anns Bay	Father: Mr. Adam Greene St Anns Bay	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	D. A. Hay	Dennis Alexander	21		M	S	~~Tourist~~ Accountant	yes	yes	British Jamaican	Br. W. I. Afr.	J'ca	St Anns Bay	Father: Mr. Thos. Hay Clairemont St Anns.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Hay	Victor Richmond	21		M	S	~~Tourist~~ Student	2-65064	British	British Jamaican	B.W.I. Afr.	J'ca	St Anns Bay	Father: Mr. Thos. Hay Clairemont St Anns Bay	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Prawl	Canut	22		M	S	~~Tourist~~ Carpenter Painter	yes	yes	British Jamaican	White	J'ca	Brafft Bay	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Brafft Bay	~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	~~N.Y. City~~ Newark
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, unless otherwise specified.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *York.* *May* [illegible] *, 194.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50.-	yes 1909 N.Y. City 13	Sister: Miss L. Brooks 525 W. 48th St. N.Y. City.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	no.	J'ca	Priestmanns River P.O
2	yes	Self	50.-	no no no.	—— " —— " ——		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	no.	J'ca	Priestmanns River. P.O
3	yes	Self	50.-	no no no	Cousin: Mr. George Brooks 139 W. 138 St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	black	no.	Ja.	St Annes Bay
4	yes.	Self.	50.-	no no no.	Brother: Mr. Edw. Hay 1592 Dean St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	black	no	Ja	Clairmont St. Annes.
5	yes	Self	50.-	no no no.	Brother: Mr. Edw. Hay 1592 Dean St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	no.	Ja.	Clairmont
6	~~yes~~	Self	50.-	no no no.	Mr. N. Richmond Richmond Hill Secondary Council.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	grey	no.	Ja.	Port Royal
12	yes	"	—	" " "	Mr. N. Stuart 82 Beekmans Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.		+	"	"	"	"	"								

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks clearing the vessel, examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roman Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of destination* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 or more.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should serve in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether (or not Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5322

May 27-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5323

May 27-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....
Date Camera Operator

Moklin	Lenke	21						
Tausch	Jenö	24			Magyar	Roman	Bucharest	
"	Adele	21			"	"	"	
Hoffmann	Paul	21			German	P.	Williamsport	
"	Luise	26			"	Switz	Zürich	
Kunkolo	Max	22			"	Germany	Langenfeld	
Kaudoch	Ferdinand					Jud	Lemberg	
von Farkashazy	Stephanie	34			Magyar	Roman	Budapest	
Auer	Lizzie	31				Ally	New York	

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. Xaver Hilbelun

					Bernardsville N.J.
				Circuit Court 15 Aug. 1883	New York Rensselaerville
					Hilburn Pa
					Pennington N. Municipal Court
				U.S. Federal Court	New York
					New York
					Cleveland Ohio
					Albany New York Rensselaer
				Court of Ky. 1877	106 Hanover St New York
					Detroit Mich. 1081 Cass
					62 Rivington St. New York
				Louis 1888 United States Court	New York Hotel Netherland Fifth Ave
					Delta Chi House University Va
				Dan 1872 Court of Common Pleas Ky.	220 W. 98th Street New York
					19 East 8th St 82 New York
					St. Louis Mo 1201 Washington Ave.
					visit: Daisy Forestle, Miller, 24
					491 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn
					346 W. 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. Prinz Adalbert ... Bremen ... May 6th 1914 ... May 20th

Ehle	Edwin	M	M	7 May 1914	
Panama	Canal				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken to see that the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

DUPONT SO SAFETY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ To Arrive _____ Port of _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing ____ 19__ Arriving ____ 19__

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. sailing from [illegible] May [illegible] 1917 Arriving at Port of New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

DUPONT SO SAFETY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. sailing from [illegible] arr. N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INFORMATION OF U. S. AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] to [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Washington

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE PROTECTION OF THEIRS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

Larsen	Peter	17					1934 Feb 9th

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 191_

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] to the immigration officer. His yellow sheet is for the [illegible] of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *191-*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kaiserin Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 191

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME
1			
2			
ADMITTED 3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NON IMM

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Read up to and including name of last Passenger on this manifest. This sheet is for the Immigration Officer. SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

, 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

ANT ALIEN

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pa...

S. S. ... sailing from ... ... 191...

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME								
1											
2											
X 3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
ADMITTED 9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

This report accompanies ... Form 2 ... Form 2 Sheet is for the landing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Commissioner of Immigration
Port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, no matter what their class may be, MUST be fully listed and the manifest must be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector carrying said p

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Boulogne* 191

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE

ANT ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest or [illegible] carrying such pa

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 19th 19[illegible]

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	NAME IN FULL
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ADMITTED

ALIEN IMMIGRANT

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver to Steerage Officer. This yellow sheet to the Inspector. For SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT (SEPTEMBER 1906)

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Navigation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever case they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pa

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Sept 19th 1914

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
ADMITTED 27			
28			
29			
30			

11-30020.0 - 3-1-21

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must at arrival deliver to Inspector in charge this notice. Not to be used for the landing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible] MUST [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] May 19 1[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	[illegible]	Russia	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS (including infants) whether cabin or steerage, MUST be included in this list. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a fine of $100 in addition to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen May 19th 1914

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Sent for by Friends, and Name and Complete Address of Such Friends	Whether Going to Join a Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative	Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Any Person Has Paid Passage	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Promise, or Agreement to Labor in the United States	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When, Where, and for How Long	Whether Going to Any Particular Locality, and Which	Whether Have Been Deported, Previous Reason Therefor	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Schatz	Frederick	22	m	single	farmer	German	Silesia	Kostnitz		Friend Mr Handelmeier Rosenwinkel, Pennsylvania												
2	"	Theodor	20	m	single	farmer	German	Silesia	Kostnitz		Father: Siegmund Kostnitz Rosenwinkel, Pennsylvania												
3	Rohn	Hannah	17	f	single	servant	German	Silesia	Neustadt		Father: Rev. Eggenhofer Wetherim, Pennsylvania												
4	Eggenhofer	Theodor	22	m	single	miller	German	Silesia	Neustadt		Father: Otto Hoyer Lot 76, Whitfield St 36 Hamilton												
5	Hoyer	Marie	23	f	single	domestic	German	Silesia	Cleveland														
6	"	Gretchen	3	"	"	servant girl	"	"	"														
7	Alberti	Johanna	27	m	married	clergyman	"	"	Hilla		Father: Hannes Alberti Hilla Germany												
8	"	Johanna	26	f	"	housewife	"	"	"		Father: Johann Seyfried Hilla												
9	"	Otto Heinz	1	m	"	"	"	"	"														
10	"	Siegfried	—	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	Benner	Pauline	43	f	single	cook	Germany	"	"		Father: Paul Benner Rotenburg Rotenburg Germany												
12	Dunenhaus	Elisabetha	22	"	"						Father: Hermann Dunenhaus Ehrenbreitstein Germany												
13	Edenhofer	Therese	17	"	"	maid	"	"	"		Father: Xaver Edenhofer München München Germany												
14	Gebhardt	Karoline	24	"	"	servant	"	"	"		Father: Friedr. Gebhardt Briesnitz 12 Dresden												
15	Müller	Otto	25	m	single	tourist	"	"	Heidelberg		Father: Otto Müller Hannover Brandenburg												
16	Hadelmann	Anna	18	f	single	cook	"	"	Erlenbach		Father: Michael Hadelmann Erlenbach Germany												
17	Schloss	Moritz	44	m	married	merchant	"	"	Neuwerk		friend: Bernh. Hermann Cincinnati, Ohio												
18	Thiemann	Emma	32	f	single	clerk	"	"	Milwaukee		uncle: Fr. Koops Hannover 19 Bremen												
19	Pfister	Robert	24	m	single	clerk	"	Switzerland	Cincinnati		Father: Robert Pfister Langendorf Switzerland												
20	Kürsel	Martha	24	f	single	maid	"	Germany	Cincinnati		Father: Anton Kürsel Cincinnati Germany												
21	Lang	Dominikus	28	m	married	farmer	"	Austria	Detroit		Father: Johann Lang Vienna Austria												
22	Schmidt	Landau	27	"	single	smith	"	Hungary	Akron		Father: Simon Schmidt Hungary Germany												
23	Heine	Robert	26	m	married	farmer	"	Russia	Lemberg		Father: Eduard Heine Lemberg Russia												
24	"	Emilie	24	f	single	domestic	"	"	"														
25	Lindstrom	Gustav	27	m	married	engineer	"	Sweden	Sweden		Father: Nils Lindstrom Stockholm Sweden												
26	Sibelius	Jean	24	"	single	servant	"	Finland	Finland		Father: Jens Sibelius Helsingfors Finland												
27	Sudhoff	Karl	27	m	married	chemist	"	Germany	Akron		Father: Wilhelm Sudhoff Hannover 10 Germany												
28	Knabe	Wilhelm	40	m	married	merchant	"	"	Baltimore		Father: Wilhelm Knabe Baltimore Germany												
29	Lesser	Jennie Schuh	35	f	single	clerk	"	"	Akron		Father: Heinrich Lesser Akron Germany												
30	Neumann	Arthur	16	m	married	merchant	"	Austria	Pittsburg		Father: Julius Neumann Pittsburg Germany												

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Answers required from ALL ALIENS. Children to be included in the information given. Use words "no," "none," or the letter "x" where necessary. For SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *, 191X.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1																					
2																					
3																					

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Attached to the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of New York

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4312

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, no matter what their class, must be fully listed and the manifest must contain answers to questions 1 to 30.

S. S. [illegible] R [illegible] *Sailed from* [illegible] 191

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Intending at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Foreign Vessel

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam, May 20th, 19 1/2. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	9. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN) AND STATE	11. NATURALIZED CITIZEN, GIVE COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE WHICH IS TO BE SURRENDERED TO PASSPORT AGENT	12. RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER (IF KNOWN), CITY OR TOWN AND STATE
1	1 Navarro	[illegible]	46	[illegible]		1890 District Court of Western [illegible] 1918 Oct 4th [illegible] District Court Wilkesburgh Pa	3058 Fowler Ave Pittsburgh Pa. [illegible] 138 Pa Ave Schenectady N.Y. [illegible]
2	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	5 Rees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	6 [illegible]						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, May 6th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	M.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.
1	Weinstein	Raymond	16	m	s	student	yes yes	French	French	France	Paris	pass. Mr. M. Weinstein 10 rue Ferdinand Duval, Paris to meet Mr. Edelmann 7 rue Hambourg, Paris
2	Edelmann	Moses	40	m	m	merchant	yes yes	French	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs. Edelmann 7 rue Hambourg, Paris
3	Wijkowski	Benjamin	17	m	s	engineer	yes yes	Polish	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	Mr. S. Wijkowski 34 Boulogne, Paris, France
4	Ritter	Hilda	3	m	s	engineer	yes yes	Polish	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	mother Mrs. F. Ritter Prospect Avenue and 12th Street, Calgary, Alta. Can.
5			5	m	s	dressmaker	yes yes	Polish	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	Calgary, Alta. Can.
6			40	f	m	wife	yes yes	Polish	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which each alien has the nationality or which he claims as his country of allegiance will be the country to which he will be credited. † Use ditto marks where word is the same as above. ‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." § Use words "Yes" or "No." ¶ Use words "Yes" or "No." ** Use words "Yes" or "No." †† Use words "Yes" or "No." ‡‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." §§ Use words "Yes" or "No." ¶¶ Use words "Yes" or "No." *** Use words "Yes" or "No." ††† Use words "Yes" or "No." ‡‡‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." §§§ Use words "Yes" or "No." ¶¶¶ Use words "Yes" or "No." **** Use words "Yes" or "No." †††† Use words "Yes" or "No." ‡‡‡‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." §§§§ Use words "Yes" or "No." ¶¶¶¶ Use words "Yes" or "No." ***** Use words "Yes" or "No." ††††† Use words "Yes" or "No." ‡‡‡‡‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." §§§§§ Use words "Yes" or "No." ¶¶¶¶¶ Use words "Yes" or "No." ****** Use words "Yes" or "No." †††††† Use words "Yes" or "No." ‡‡‡‡‡‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." §§§§§§ Use words "Yes" or "No." ¶¶¶¶¶¶ Use words "Yes" or "No." ******* Use words "Yes" or "No." ††††††† Use words "Yes" or "No." ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." §§§§§§§ Use words "Yes" or "No." ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Use words "Yes" or "No." ******** Use words "Yes" or "No." ††††††††
‡ Use words "Yes" or "No." See back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether Head of Family.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever in the United States. Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physical defective.	Whether deported as an alien.	Whether previously refused admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Finnish	Finn
2												6		dark		Turkey	Servian
3	do																
4												5					
5														dark		Syria	do
6																	do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel bearing the mark, or the number [illegible] or the letters [illegible] and that I have made a thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of aliens [illegible] and that from the report of said officers and from my own information I believe that no alien named in said lists or manifests, or in a joint, incident person or insane person or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, [illegible] has a contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, [illegible] or for any other immoral purpose, and that no material error or omission has been made in the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that said lists or Manifests are in all respects true, correct and complete.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Peter, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly declare, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have graduated as such at the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are as stated to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] people [illegible] to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens [illegible] they speak. The original stock or blood stal[illegible] [illegible] the characteristics independent of language. The mother [illegible] to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Especially)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Scottish
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slav
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from ... 191

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.	City or Town.	11 Destination.
1			Matzkus		5			F									
2			Weiss		18												
3			Kocsis		62												
4			Kollar		22												
5			Sütö		22												
6			Klyva		18			F									
7			Opalienski		43			M									
8			Zrubka		16												
9				Wojciech	14												
10			Hamer	Rachel	17												
11			Pachocik		33			F									
12			"	Gittel	16												
13			"	Lewie	4												
14			"	Chaue	16												
15			Weinberg	Rachel	19												
16			Gavinowska	Konstancja	17												
17			Janowski	Stanislaw	20			M									
18			Zuvelaitis	Jonas	21												
19			Hershkorn	Anna	48			F									
20			"	Lucille	20												
21			"	Caroline	17												
22			Kattker	Antonina	24			M									
23			Stalunicki		1			F									
24			Fialkowski		17												
25			Wasuchowski														
26			"														
27			"														
28			"														
29			Janiec		20												
30			Roj	Josef	18												

14-40370-6

14-46030-4/17/20

8-165737-505-6/15/20

8-201577-11/W/40-505

8-198343-8/5/40-505

Number of aliens on this vessel as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax:

* Indicate in each case whether ADULT or MINOR, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, and if accompanied state relationship and name of relative with whom he or she will be joined, or other responsible friend to whom he or she is destined, as father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, friend, etc., and name and complete address of such relative or friend.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

If Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible], 1906

No.	Name	State	City	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Country of birth	Last permanent residence	Destination	Ticket	Paid by	Amount	Nationality	Race	Height	Complexion	Color hair	Color eyes	Identification marks	Deformed	Diseased	Health	Mental defect	Physical defect	Previously in U.S.	When	Where	Last time	Where from	How long	Purpose	Have friends	Name	Relationship	Address	Have money	Amount	Ever in prison	Ever supported by charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Coming under contract	Assisted	Relative	Ticket through	Final destination	Remarks
1	Hans Jaworski			male	25	no																																												
2	Fa Stanislaw			father	60																																													
3	" Salomea			son		no																																											
4	" Matilda			sister	3																																												
5	" St Bathlehem			husband	2																																												
6	My New York			sister	6																																												
7	Pa Bayonne			brick	20	yes	1909/11	Bayonne																																									
8	" "			father	2	no																																											
9	" "			"																																												
10	My New York			"	5																																												
11	" "			husband	100																																												
12	" "			father																																												
13	" "			"																																												
14	" "			"																																												
15	Va Norfolk			male																																												
16	Pa Lyon Mountain			father	3																																												
17	" "			mother	3																																												
18	Conn Waterbury			father	2																																											
19	Pa Rhinelander			male	15																																											
20	" "			brick																																												
21	" "			"																																												
22	Ill Chicago			"	25	yes	1909/10	Chicago																																									
23	" Kankakee			cousin	25	no																																											
24	My Brooklyn			male	10																																											
25	Mo St Louis			husband	10																																											
26	" "			father																																												
27	" "			"																																												
28	" "			"																																												
29	Pa Monessen			male	10																																											
30	Ill Chicago			brick	28																																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am, and twenty seven years I have been in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, duly graduated and licensed to practice as such by the authorities of the University of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the annexed list or manifest of their said Shields, to the number [illegible] in number, and that I have answered the questions contained in said list or manifest, and that each and all of the statements therein contained are full, true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Each person, as to race or people, is to be determined by the race or people from which aliens described in the manifest immediately speak. The original stock or blood shall be determined by the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be considered as an aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Mozambique
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. sailing from May 1914

1									
2									
3			19						
4			16						
5			19						
6			17				C.O. 5/13/42		
7			18						
8									
9			18						
10			8						
11			22						
12									
13			19						
14			17						
15			21						
16			17						
17			18						
18			18						
19			16						
20			24						
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N.B. - Special attention is invited as to whom
[illegible] are requested to collect head tax:

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, the

Commanding officer [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all [illegible] carried on the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] investigation I further state that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a [illegible] person not [illegible] a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] or any [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits [illegible] a felony or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who admits his belief in the practice of [illegible] an anarchist, or who [illegible] or at request, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] contract or agreement [illegible] the United States for the purpose of [illegible] that no one of [illegible] has, according to [illegible] of knowledge [illegible] information or belief, been induced [illegible] aliens to emigrate [illegible] contract or agreement [illegible] in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing Bremerh. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, as stated on page 1 hereof, and that I graduated in medicine, as stated in said number, under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ... pages of Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be held to govern the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Irish
Armenian	Italian (North)
Bohemian	Italian (South)
Bulgarian	Jew
Canadian	Lithuanian
Canadian (French)	Magyar
Cantonese	Mexican
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Irish (Northern)	Spanish-American
Irish (Southern)	Swede
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying [illegible]

S. S. sailing from Bremen May 10th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	PERSONS MUST BE LISTED	HEAD TAX PERSONS	NAME IN FULL. Last Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Color. Race or People. Nationality. Native Country.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.	Final Destination.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] British Subject	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of for June , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Family Name and Given Name	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Language spoken	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Includes Final Destination	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before	Whether Coming to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Under Contract	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complete Color	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Name of Foreign Town	Foreign Country
1	Mierzwa Wł	Wife	22	F	M					Polish	Austrian	Slavonic	Brik Straub Udan Syracuse N.Y.	Easondale	No	No	No	No good	No									
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8	Jula	Cousin	20										Cousin Jachowicz Ana Dovan N. 2006 Phila,																
9	Mr Celara	mother	12										mother Kostka Cas.																
10	Ell Chicago	April	14										Caravaggio N 108 Chicago Ill																
11		Brother	16										Ill Kuta Jan 1128 Jaun N Chicago Ill																
12		April	5										Brother Mroczka Cabal 2136 N. 18 St Chicago Ill																
13		Brother	23										Ill Mucek Rudolf 1307 Foade N. Chicago Ill																
14		April	20										Brother Stavarz Jos Mayer N 628 Chicago Ill																
15	So	April	25										Ill Madej Wife 420 N. Noble Chicago Ill																
16	Mrs Dulatka	mother	54										Ill Kopala Jan M. 106 N. 2350 So Chicago Ill																
17	Mr Norfork	Brother	10										uncle: Czupiej Wł. 1120 5 N. 420 Dukuli Ill																
18	Mr Jonkers	husband	10	F	M								Brother Vizneir Jak. 107 E. 2 N. Norfork																
19	"	father											husband Regajlo Wyk. 353 Republican Jonkers Jackson Mr																
20	Mr Horack	husband	19	F	M	1900	Mr	Mr					husband Kriecien Aut. 22 Belmont Ave Newark, Jackson NJ																
21		father											father Dorinek Anna 213 E 7th Ner York																
22	Mr Norfork	sister	20										father Cuban Alexis 15 Medoo St Stamford Ct.																
23		father	9										husband Kolkun Stella Box 162 Lockwood Ill																
24	Mr Lockwood	husband	10										father																
25		father											Ill Gury Teofil 408 Kollen St. Jonkers																
26		April	10										Sister Falencezuk H. 408 Collyn St. 408 Jonkers																
27		sister	19										Ill Wasylyszyn Mrs Box 37, Great Meadows N.J.																
28	Mr Great Meadows	April	10										uncle Lechnik Mich. 200 Green St. Brooklyn																
29	Mr Brooklyn	uncle	5										father Kozlyk Jos 827 Ogden N. Ridgepark																
30	Mrs Ridgepark	father	4	F	S	1899	1907	Yes	Yes																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
solemnly swear, and from near best I have caused the surveon of said vessel and each and every of the persons
named in the foregoing list to be carefully examined separately and apart from each other, and that to the best
of my knowledge and belief the answers to the questions contained in the foregoing list, subscribed by me, are
true, and that I have answered the said questions truly, and have truly stated in the said list the names of all
persons on board said vessel who have been convicted of, or who admit having committed a crime or offense
punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or who have been imprisoned for the purpose of subsidiary, or who
are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government,
or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are anarchists, or who advocate or teach the
duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States
or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated
with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who
advocate or teach the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have
caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of the said persons specially as to whether he or she is mentally
and physically sound and free from any contagious disease, and that I have true answers made by the said surgeon
to the questions in that behalf contained in the said list or manifest of alien passengers; and that I have caused
the said surgeon to certify to the facts as to the mental and physical condition of each of said persons in the said
list or manifest as required by law, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true copy of the said list or manifest
before the commencement of the inspection of said persons, and before any of said persons have been landed from said vessel.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Peter, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly declare and say I swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such in and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens whose names appear on the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and not by the nations they speak. The original stock or blood shall govern, without consideration, independent of language. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Negro
Armenian	Levantine
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Moravian-Canadian
Cantabrian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Hebrew (Sephardim)	Syrian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Turkish
Irish (Erse, Scotch)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... residing from ... Bremen ... Sep. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	COUNTRY OR DOMICILE.	RACE OR PEOPLE.	NATIONALITY.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.	
			Last Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.					Country.	City or Town.
1			Gerenda	Andreas	21	M	farmlab per yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Predmir
2			Kovalina	Wasyl	28	"	hamlab " "	"	Polish	Silesia	Dombrowa
3					3	"	none no no	"	"	"	"
4			Brys	Josefa	34	"	M hamlab per yes	"	"	"	Karwina
5			"	Rudolf	8	M	S none no no	"	"	"	"
6			"	Anton	6	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
7			Swiatlowski	Wladyslaw	21	"	farmlab per yes	"	"	Germany	Ingelheim
8			Holubarsch	Rudolf	17	M	S baker "	"	German	Russia	Radautz
9			Fohmann	Rudolf	20	"	" upholst "	Russia	Polish	Silesia	Karwina
10			Skalowski	Jacob	17	"	" farmlab "	"	"	"	Cymkowice
11			Jonisch	Felix	43	F	M housewife no no	"	"	"	Karwina
12			"	Valeria	14	"	S none no no	"	"	"	"
13			"	Maria	5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
14			Fux	Josefa	32	"	M housewife yes yes	"	"	"	Dobrau
15			"	Leo	9	"	S none no no	"	"	"	"
16			"	Arnim Josef	8	M	" " "	"	"	"	"
17			"	Felix	46	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
18			"	Cecilie	36	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
19			"	Peter	2	F	" " "	"	"	"	"
20			Freylich	Frank	20	M	" labor yes yes	"	"	"	"
21			Stasalaitis	Ursula	18	F	" housework no no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Brisgojamin
22			Schimpfle	Josef	26	M	" housework yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Engelberg
23			"	Leonie	9	"	" none no no	"	"	"	"
24			"	Paul	1	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kistingen
26			Schall	Anton	21	"	" " "	Austria	German	Austria	Wien
27			Weisz	Ludwig	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitrameszo
28			Gapsko	Paul	22	"	M farmlab "	"	"	"	Lipka
29			Buber	Franz	19	F	M housework "	"	"	"	Komoro
30			Jolez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] servant "	"	"	"	Lorinczko

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11	12

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City.	Relationship.	Whether in possession of $50 and over.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Can read or cannot read.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Wm Worcester	Mass	Cousin			Cousin Ludwig Ludwig 6 Langdon St. Worcester Mass					No	No	No good	No			
2	Mr Acosta	"	husband	8		husband Drabicus Jos. 200 65, Acosta, Pa											
3	"	"	father			father											
4	"	"	husband	14		husband Pryp Josef 200 38											
5	"	"	father			father											
6	"	"	"														
7	Mrs Ludlow	"	wife	15	yes	wife Ludlow	nr. Swintlowska St. Mezgor N. 724 Ludlow,										
8	Mr Binghamton	"	brother	2	no	brother: Kolubasch Co. Road a 69 Binghamton,											
9	" New York	"	friend	15	yes	friend: S. Cohen 493 E. 135 St. New York											
10	Mr Victor City	"	brother		no	brother: G. Shalerosky 1301-3 W. 3 St. Sioux City, Ia											
11	Ill Chicago	"	husband			husband S. Janicek 608 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill											
12	"	"	father			father											
13	"	"	"														
14	"	"	husband			husband Grace Wolf 1512 N. Rockwell St											
15	"	"	father			father											
16	"	"	"														
17	"	"	"														
18	"	"	"														
19	"	"	"														
20	"	"	"	male	8		uncle: Jos. Cohen 1541 S. Milwaukee Av,										
21	Wis Minden	"	brother			Br. in L. Walecki's Store Minden, Wis											
22	Ill Brooklyn	"	self	50		husband Georg Schimpfle 575 N. 50, Brooklyn, Ill											
23	"	"	mother			father											
24	"	"	"														
25	"	"	self	50		brother											
26	Ill Chicago	"	male	18		uncle: D. in. major H. 5120 S Ronsville St Chicago,											
27	"	"	sister	35		bro: Georg Jarpla 1039 S. Lincoln St											
28	Wis Cudahy	"	Br in L.	25		Br in L. Bibus Kudel 625 Lincoln Av, Cudahy Wis											
29	Ill Bowen	"	husband	15		husband: Buber Josef 9530 x 100 Bowen Ill											
30	Ohio Cleveland	"	brother	15		brother: Soler Jos 3643 E. 96 St. Cleveland											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dahl, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused to be carried out in accordance with the [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] and that from the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the [illegible] and [illegible] each of said aliens [illegible] or subject to be excluded [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with the loathsome [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a [illegible] moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted [illegible] practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or [illegible] a ticket, certificate or card, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] the United States for the purpose of procuring or permitting any such person, and that [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] the information as said Masters [illegible] each of said [illegible] a true copy of their [illegible] respect

Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Nassau, sailing therefrom, do solemnly declare, and say: that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that I find the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Race or people "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Puerto Rican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian (Ruthenian).
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible]

S.S. ... from ... 191 8

1-47030 - 3/8/40

47066-10/21/38

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the Listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying alien passengers

S.S. ... leaving ... from ... Bremen ... May 1907

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Residence	Destination	Relationship	Amount in Possession	Whether Ticket Prepaid	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Whether Having Friends or Relatives Willing and Able to Support Them	Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Able to Read	Whether Able to Write	Whether Able to Read and Write	Whether Able to Read and Write Any Language	Whether Able to Read and Write English	Whether Able to Read and Write Any Other Language	Whether Able to Read and Write Any Other Language Besides English	Whether Able to Read and Write Any Other Language Besides English and Any Other Language	Whether Able to Read and Write Any Other Language Besides English and Any Other Language and Any Other Language	Whether Able to Read and Write Any Other Language Besides English and Any Other Language and Any Other Language and Any Other Language
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Wahl [illegible] I. Kaiser Wilhelm II. [illegible] Bremen [illegible]

[illegible] FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Assistant Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest [illegible]

S.S. Taken by Sailing from [illegible] May 19[illegible]

Zedwin	Marya	33	F M	married	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Libiaz	father Kobozny Stan Lbuszk, Gal
"	Józef	14	M S	none						grandf " "
Abt	Karl	16	" "	laborer	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Austria Hungary	sister Abt Cecilie Heilbacker
Matz	Hermann	18	" "	farmer	" "	Russia		Russia	Kotchin	father Matz Joh. Leopoldine Hannia
Burger	Carl	32	M "	baker	" "	Germany		Germany	Wanger	brother Burger Wilh. Wanger, Germa
Mandić	Nikola	20	" "	farmer	" "	Hungary	Croatian	"	Miairshi	mother Jetka Mandić Josam, Croat
Bury	Antoni	20	" "	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Godov	father Bury Jan Godov Gal Russia
Lichacz	Katarzyna	19	F "	"	no no	Galicia	"	Germany	Bremen	father Tacho Lichacz Olszyczka Stan Y Galicia
Pasak	Wladislaw	17	M "	"	yes yes	Galicia	"	"	Stronitzki	mother: Anna Pasyka Zawoja. Galicia
Kawecsik	Katharina	30	F M	"	no no	Hungary	Roth	Hungary	Harsad	brothers Fr. Tacho Harsad Szepam Hungary
"	Michali	8	M F	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grandm " "
"	Hans	3	F "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
Kaiser	Georg	45	M M	farmer	yes yes	"	German	German	Hannover	nearest relative Katarina Kappes Lauschaza Hungary
Fromm	Martin	32	" "	"	" "	"	"	Russia	Lodzkenko	brother: A. Fromm Pinsenozo Hungary
Röber	Leopold	38	" "	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Kiel Hyes	Hgc Röber Kaiser Hungarian Hungary
Pazik	Anna	18	F S	maid	" "	"	Slovak	"	Neuhaus	father Pazek Tom Friedman
Harpfer	Samuel	33	M "	clerk	" "	"	German	Austria	Wien	sister Anker Rosa Wien, Austria
Schab	Michael	24	" "	machinist	" "	Austria	"	Galizien	Leipzig	mother: Schab Mag. Leipzig, Gal
Siemulis	Stanislaw	20	" "	farmer	no no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Horodnica	mother Siemulis Anna Horodnica Kr Russia
Kowalski	Stanislaus	37	M S	miner	yes yes	Germany	German	Preen	Gnesen	brother: Stanislaus Kaczma rek, Gnesen, Germany.
Cikius	Walerya	22	F "	servant	8-22-3008 8/7/41	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	mother: Maria Cikius Tarnowiec, Galicia.
Zeyerska	Rozalia	25	F "	"	" "	"	"	"	Skare	father: Jakob Zeyerska Skare, Galicia. Austria.
Kotulek	Franciszka	25	" "	married farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Kotulek Skare Galicia. Austria.
"	Karol	1.5	m S	-	" "	"	"	"	"	grand-mother " "
Husarczyk	Józefa	17	F "	servant	" "	"	"	"	Nowa Sandecka	brother: Franciszek Husarczyk Nowa Sandecka Galicia.
Kaiir	Domicela	21	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Zgorsko	mother: Barbara Kaiir Zgorsko, Galicia. Austria.
Trachtulcz	Kristine	27	F M	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Leipzig	father Ignacy Trachtulcz Leipzig Germany
"	Josef	8	M S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
"	Emil	7	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
Kromowitz	Louis	44	" M	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	none

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No.	Last Residence			Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to speak English	Have you a ticket to your destination?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether ever before rejected and if so, when and what is the reason for changing the decision	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what disease	Whether a vagrant	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to the United States
1	Mich	Detroit	yo	[illegible]	husband	50	yo	w	Laborer	No	No	No	No good	No	[illegible]															
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother	50	"	w	[illegible]																					
3	Pa	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	self	35	"	s	[illegible]																					
4	Oh	Cleveland	"	[illegible]	brother	20	"	s	[illegible]																					
5	Ill	Chicago	"	[illegible]	self	50	"	w	[illegible]																					
6	Mont	Butte	"	[illegible]	male	"	"	s	[illegible]																					
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	brother	10	"	s	[illegible]																					
8	Mich	Detroit	"	[illegible]	self	20	no	s	[illegible]																					
9	Pa	Johnstown	"	[illegible]	father	3	"	m	[illegible]																					
10	"	Uniontown	"	[illegible]	husband	8	"	m	[illegible]																					
11	"	"	"	[illegible]	father	—	"	m	[illegible]																					
12	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	"	m	[illegible]																					
13	"	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	son	—	"	s	[illegible]																					
14	Oh	Cleveland	"	[illegible]	mother	12	"	w	[illegible]																					
15	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	[illegible]	self	20	"	s	[illegible]																					
16	Pa	Reading	"	[illegible]	brother	5	"	s	[illegible]																					
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	self	25	"	s	[illegible]																					
18	Pa	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	"	50	"	m	[illegible]																					
19	"	Shirla	"	[illegible]	brother	1	"	s	[illegible]																					
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yo	[illegible]	self	$155	yes	s	[illegible]	1893	Pola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Mich	Norway	"	[illegible]	"	$32	no	—	—	[illegible]																				
22	Wyo	Sheridan	"	[illegible]	"	$27	"	—	—	[illegible]																				
23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	$12	"	—	—	[illegible]																				
24	"	"	"	[illegible]	father	"	"	—	—	[illegible]																				
25	Ohio	Cleveland	"	[illegible]	self	$24	"	—	—	[illegible]																				
26	Mass	Rockland	no	[illegible]	"	$27	"	—	—	[illegible]																				
27	Mich	Detroit	yo	[illegible]	husband	40	yo	1910	Fitter	[illegible]																				
28	"	"	"	[illegible]	father	—	"	w	[illegible]																					
29	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	"	w	[illegible]																					
30	Pa	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	self	60	yo	w	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Custom Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Office

[illegible] FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Signature of Surgeon

Race or people of the passengers and crew of the ... whether citizens of the country or not. The words should be repeated in the singular and plural as necessary. The word Hebrew should not be used. The mother tongue of the person should be stated as the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Irish
African (native)	Italian
Arab	Magyar
Armenian	Mexican
Bohemian or Moravian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Persian
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roman
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch (Netherlands)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
European Hebrew	Scotch
Finnish	Scottish
French	Slavic
German	Slovakian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew (not European)	Spanish-American
Indian	Syrian
Indian (North)	Turkish
Indian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, no what country they travel, MUST be fully noted and the number of [illegible]

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen Mar 19

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Final Destination.											Can't Read. Deformed or Crippled.					
No.																	
Last.	State.	City or Town.															

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and the list or manifest of the persons
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful personal and oral examination of each and every one of the persons named in the
[illegible] manifest, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full, true, and correct statement of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place for any port or place in the United States, and of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States for any foreign port or place, and of all persons who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the last stay of such vessel in any port or place; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have been taken on board said vessel at each and every foreign port or place where said vessel touched during the present voyage, and of the number of steerage passengers who have been taken on board said vessel at each and every foreign port or place where said vessel touched during the present voyage; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have been taken on board said vessel at each and every port or place in the United States where said vessel touched during the present voyage, and of the number of steerage passengers who have been taken on board said vessel at each and every port or place in the United States where said vessel touched during the present voyage; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the names of all persons on board said vessel who have been or are to be landed in the United States, and of the port or place in the United States at which each and every such person is to be landed; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the names of all persons on board said vessel who have been or are to be landed in any foreign port or place, and of the port or place at which each and every such person is to be landed; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the names of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States for the purpose of proceeding to any foreign port or place, and that each and every person named in said manifest as having been taken on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States for the purpose of proceeding to any foreign port or place is now on board said vessel, or has been landed at some port or place in the United States, or has been transferred to some other vessel, to proceed to some port or place in a foreign country; that I have caused to be delivered to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival in the United States a full, true, and correct manifest of all the persons on board said vessel who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that I will deliver to the proper officer of customs at the first port of arrival in the United States a full, true, and correct supplemental manifest containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been transferred from any other vessel after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been transferred from any other vessel after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States for the purpose of proceeding to any foreign port or place after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been transferred from any other vessel after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States for the purpose of proceeding to any foreign port or place after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States for the purpose of proceeding to any foreign port or place after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been transferred from any other vessel after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States for the purpose of proceeding to any foreign port or place after the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatever country they may be, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must sign and p

Sailed from Bremen May 19 1914

French Passengers

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Name in full	Final Destination	Sex	Married or Single	Age	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Ticket is Prepaid	Whether in possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Whether Deformed
1	~~Max Winnipeg~~	~~to work 25 no~~							Bez. l Adolf Ukmerich 930 Kitchener Winnipeg	No	No	No	No good	No					
2	Carl Wroclaw	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	bei l Verwandten Koenig 4.8, Waterloo	"	"	"	"	"					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Pilot, Master, Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RATES OF FEES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must sign the last page of list

S. S. sailing from Bremen May 1914

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Family Name and Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence		Final Destination (City, State)	Whether having a ticket through from starting point	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist
									Country	City or Town							
1	Jan Brooklyn	male	6	mo	Ass Cow		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogeveen	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Second Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heber, ... of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly declare, and truly swear that I am a ... and twenty-seven years old, and that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified as such by ... and that I am the Medical Officer of the said ship Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ... Cabin, Second Cabin and Steerage Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at

... Medical Officer

The word "race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ... they speak. The original stock or blood shall be regarded ... of the classifications independent of language. The mother ... to be used ... consist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	Lithuanian.
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	Pacific Islander.
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	Spanish
...	Spanish-American.
...	...
...	Turkish.
...	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying ... [illegible]

S.S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence
			Family Name. Given Name.	Years. Months.					City or Town. Country or State.
1								Hungary	Slovak Hungary
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									Hungary
13									
14				36					Galicia
15				16					
16				11			Hungary		
17									
18				33			Slovak		Hungary
19									
20									
21							Magyar		
22									
23									
24							Slovak		
25									
26									
27							Austria	Polish	Galicia
28								U.S.A.	
29									
30							Austria		

Number of immigrants in transit to Canada
Number registered for Canadian head tax

Number of other aliens in transit through the United States

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of Bark ... J. J. Kaiser ... from Bremen

near

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Support

I [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must sign list.

No. 12 sailing from Bremen 1913

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6* *Sept*, 191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | Last Destination. State. | City. | Family. Last Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race. | Last Residence. | Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend. | Final Destination. State. | City. | Ticket. Through. | Ticket. To. | Whether Having Money. Amount. | Whether in Possession of Railroad Ticket. | Whether Ever Before in U.S. When. | Whether Ever Before in U.S. Where. | Whether Ever Before in U.S. Condition. | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. Name. | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. Address. | Whether Ever in Prison. Crime. | Whether Ever in Almshouse. Cause. | Whether Ever Supported by Charity. Cause. | Whether Ever in Insane Asylum. Cause. | Whether Ever Connected with Anarchistic Society. | Whether Ever Connected with Criminal Society. | Whether Ever Connected with Organization Opposed to Organized Government. | Whether Polygamist. | Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor. | Whether Ever Deported. When. | Whether Ever Deported. Why. | Whether Ever Deported. Whether Returned. | Whether Ever Deported. Whether Has Been Pardoned. | Whether Ever Deported. Whether Has Been Pardoned. | Whether Ever Deported. Whether Has Been Pardo

Second Officer.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Herewith, do solemnly declare, and testify swear that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am qualified to practice as such in accordance with the authority of University of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons contained in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner of Oaths

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be held to be that of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully [illegible]

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Bremen May 19 1913

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 1918.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination.																
Last.	State.	City or Town.															
1	Wisc Milwaukee	yes	self	25	Yo	friend Julius Grancee 1502-5 6th Milwaukee Wis	Co	No	No	No	good	No					
2	"	"	"	Fath	—	" Lath "											
3	Pa Bethlehem	"	self	25	yes	1917 North Hampton	acqu Frank Winkler 2 Front st Bethlehem										
4	Ohio Youngstown	"	"	25	"	1914 Mahoning	fri Bernard Bogucci Pa Power Carnegie Steel Co Youngstown										
5	Minn Minneapolis	"	"	24	Yo		bro Peter Bosisio Ohio 1924-5 6th st Minneapolis										
6	Pa Homestead	"	"	32	"		husb Sal Klapy Minn 547-7th ave two Homestead										
7	"	"	"	moth	—	"	fath " Pa										
8	"	"	"	self	20	"	sister fath "										
9	N.J. Rome	"	"		30	"	friend Teader Lungu 76½ Bore Rome N.J.										
10	"	"	"		30	"	" "										
11	"	New-York	"	"	25	yes	1909 113 New York	cousin Alex Sonolotzi 67 Clinton st New York										
12	N.J. Pa Thomas	"	"		25	Yo		friend John Gorkonazz 153 Bond S.O. Thomas N.J. Pa										
13	Bohem Ansonia	"	"		20	"		bro Andonas Staniunicas 10 Star st Ansonia Bohem										
14	Wisc Racine	"	"		200	yes	1906 W. Wisc	Racine Sr. C. Peter Tuschonson 2001 Jefferson ave Racine Wis										
15	Ill Chicago	"	"		25	no		uncle Peter Miller 249 Hermosa st Chicago										
16	"	"	"		25	"		husb Kath Janovan 249 Hermosa st.										
17	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father "										
18	Oh Cleveland	"	self		25	"		Bro C Sebastian friend of 1936 N. Clair st Cleveland										
19	"	"	"		25	yes	1907 Cleveland O.	husb Pet Petkoff 5214 Detroit ave										
20	"	"	"		30	"	1904 "	husb Pet Romanin 5214 Detroit ave										
21	"	"	"		30	"	1904 "	Eng Pet Schweitzer 5057 Detroit ave										
22	N.Y. Yonkers	—	"		16	no		brother Jose Perez 75 Livingston ave Yonkers										
23	" New York	yes	"		10	"		husb Carmen Perez 339 E 82nd St New York										
24	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father "										
25	"	"	"		—	"											
26	"	"	"		—	"											
27	Pa Scranton	"	self		20	yes	1913 Scranton Pa	husb Peter Tuck 110 Pa ave Scranton Pa										
28	Oh Cleveland	"	"		30	"	1909 Dayton Ohio	husb Peter Pappanas 2929 Herman ave Cleveland O.										
29	Ind Gary	"	"		30	"	1901 Calavan, Tex	husb Demetri Stamos 567 Vermont st Gary Ind										
30	"	"	"		40	"	1909 "	husb Jane Walker Sr Texas 567 Vermont st "										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master H. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen

swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of the above-mentioned vessel, and that I have caused each alien mentioned therein to be brought before me, and have personally and separately examined each of them touching the matters contained in such manifest; and that the number of aliens mentioned in such manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in number, and that from the information obtained by me from the said manifest and from the said aliens, I believe that no alien mentioned in such manifest is subject to any of the following classes of persons excluded from admission into the United States, viz.: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, or persons who admit the practice of polygamy, anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the words "Not subject to any of the above classes" to be written opposite the name of each alien mentioned in such manifest, and that I have caused the certificate of the physician to be attached to such manifest.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Officer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing herewith, do solemnly declare and say that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I have been appointed as such by and under the authority of the Government of Holland

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the Inward Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are as appears by the last of such Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

Races or peoples" shall be determined by the race or people from which aliens last came to the country whence they sprang. The original stock or blood shall be considered of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue shall be used only as assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500-P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen May 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town
1			Kozgany	Janos	24		M	single	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Jes
2			Lajtas	Andras	22		M	single	laborer				
3			Kiss	Janos	22		M	single	laborer				
4			Lubecz	Ferenc	20		M	single	laborer				
5			Lipa	Georgy	28		M	single	laborer				
6			Andras	Lajos	22		M	single	laborer				
7			Lacatos	Mihaly	22		M	single	laborer				
8			Kekes	Lajos	30		M	single	laborer				
9			Kulik	Imre	23		M	single	laborer				
10			Tomkas	Wojciech	17		M	married	laborer				
11			Molnar	Istvan	34	6	M	single	laborer				
12				Eszter	54		F	married	housewife				
DEPORTED 13			Brzak	Janos	17		M	single	laborer	Slovak			
14			Balint	Maria	33		F	married	housewife				
15				John	12	6	M	single	none	None			
16			Egrkoczy	Anna	18		F	married	housewife				
17			Visauszky	Al	20		M	single	laborer				
18				Andal	38								
19			Nemeth	Andras	21								
20			Halgas	Josef	20								
21			Selt	Andras	26								
22			Kolinar	Janos	38								
23			Fabak	Adam	30		M						
24			Chobot	Janos	25		M						
25			Kapuszta	Emilia	19	2	F	single					
26				Janos	2		M	single	none	None			
27			Birda	Anna	18		F	married	housewife				
28			Likacs	Anna	18			single	laborer	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Likovica
29			Krtolica	Katarina	25		M	single	laborer				
30			Zogkovic	Janko	25								

Number of aliens in this manifest to whom
Check if any are required to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surveyor of said vessel [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing manifest, to make a personal and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing manifest, to which this affidavit is annexed, and that from the report of the said surveyor to me made, and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that the number of aliens named in the foregoing manifest, to which this affidavit is annexed, is the whole number of said aliens to the best, to the utmost, and to the knowledge of me, the said [illegible], who [illegible] to be brought on board the said vessel, or otherwise, or to the best of my knowledge and belief,

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Service, do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been in practice as such for and during the last [illegible] years; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Reasons pertaining to the determination of questions which assess [illegible]. The ethnical stock or blood shall [illegible] of the classification independent of language. The mother [illegible] should be consulted in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Moravian (Czech)
[illegible]	Mozarabic
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
Tartar (Kazan)	Turkish
Tartar (Siberian)	Wild
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 1913

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
		Last Name.	Given Name.	Years.							
1		Thirjd	TISMA,	41							
2		~~Tisma~~	~~Simo~~								
3		Tisma	Ilija	25				Bosnia	Servian	Bosnia	
4		Stefanka	Mariga	18				Polish	Polish		
5		Stefanik	Jan	18							
6		Rozsa	Antal	27							
7		Tapa	Imre	18							
8		Lavor	Janos	19							
9		"	Mihaly	21							
10		Stefanska	Ilona	19							
11		Wagurek	Anna	18							
12		Kloc	Ilona	18							
13		Silec	Michal	21							
14		Barnovska	Istvan	21							
15		Kuscor	Istvan	20							
16		Wlodarczyk	Wincenty	17							
17		Stiena	Wincenty	26							
18		Vidlocsi	Janos	16							
19		"	Janos	26							
20		Pasek	Wincenty	27							
21		Turek	Jozef	28							
22		Knot	Jan	19							
23		Polonik	Wojciech	24							
24		Janosa	Janos	28							
25		Bieslnal	Julia	17							
26		Umlauf	Emma	44	F	Bookkeeper		Austria	German	Silesia	Trenek
27		Göpfrich	Andreas	35	M	Farmer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Telbot
28		Wiener	Mihaly	40							Szigetszad
29		Dengel	Karl	24							
30		Margonday	Charlotte	29	F	Housewife					Berthalon

Number of persons in this group: ____

C. Bracket has been requested for ____

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of [illegible] and the [illegible] thereto, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full, true, and correct account of all the alien passengers taken on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] and of all the alien passengers taken on board the said [illegible] at any other port or place, or from any vessel or otherwise, since her departure from the last foreign port at which she touched; that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to make a full and careful examination of each of the said alien passengers, and that from the report made to me by the said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that [illegible] of the said alien passengers is [illegible] of the United States, or [illegible] of the United States, or [illegible] of the United States, or

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of Kiel [illegible] Dr. Kaiser Wilhelm residing at Kronenth [illegible]
Landgrafenstr [illegible] University
Heidelberg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible]

S.S. sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare, and to [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practise as such in the country of [illegible] Leidsche [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons whose names are entered on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible] Examination Officer.

The object of the determination of the race from which aliens are sprung is to ascertain whether they spring from such stock or blood that is likely to possess a certain independence of character. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Russian)
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible] (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying alien passengers

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen May 19 19..

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Last Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. Male.	Female.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read or Not.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	m			[illegible]		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	
2			[illegible]	Sandor	6											
3			Csanyadi	Mihaly	47											
4			Vizgen	Ferenc	25											
5			Fazekas	Miklos	33											
6			Szabo	Mihaly	39											
7			Kaduvi	Janos	37											
8			Orszagos	Lajos	41											
9			Nagy	Sandor	24											
10			Fazekas	Jozsef	15											
11			Szabo	Imre	19											
12			Nagy	Lajos	21											
13			Kiss	Terezia	23											
14			Szabolcsi	Gyula	33											
15			Szabo	Sandor	22											
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	30											
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	40											
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	21											
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	23											
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	19											
21			[illegible]	Ilona	24											
22			[illegible]	Andras	33											
23			[illegible]		28											
24			[illegible]		23											
25			[illegible]	Juliana	20											
26			[illegible]	Anna	20											
27			[illegible]	Erzsebet	18											
28			[illegible]	Anna	17											
29			[illegible]	Gyorgy	25	m	m									
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	10											

-146708 - 8/5/40

[illegible] 1-31-88 8/7/41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] Bound

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am a Physician, duly registered as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the Certificate or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible] Surgeon, U.S.A.

The "race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens of the [illegible] come, and not by the present nationality of the [illegible] of the alien, as, for instance, a Scotch person may be a citizen of England, a Welsh person may be a citizen of Great Britain, a Syrian may be a citizen of Turkey, a Chinese may be a citizen of Great Britain, a Hebrew may be a citizen of Germany, Austria, Russia, or Turkey, etc. The original stock or blood shall be considered the test of race or people, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be given [illegible] in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyars.
[illegible]	Mexicans.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moors.
[illegible]	Pacific Islanders.
[illegible]	Persians.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanians.
[illegible]	Russians.
[illegible]	Ruthenians (Russniaks).
[illegible]	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servians.
[illegible]	Slovaks.
[illegible]	Slovenes.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew (Sephardim)	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrians.
Teutonic (North)	Turkish.
Teutonic (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying aliens to the United States must certify to the correctness of the list or manifest at the end thereof.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen ... May 1, 19..

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	NAMES IN FULL		AGE								
	Family Names	Given Names	Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	
1	Kiss	Imre	24	6	male	single	farmer	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
2	Kiss	Pal	20	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	Bekescsaba	
3	Szucs	Anna	20	5	female	"	"	"	"	Bekescsaba	
4	Bibel		19	"	male	"	"	"	"	Barcza	
5	Horvath		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ocsod	
6	Szarvas	Gyorgy	24	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szarvas	
7	"	Mary	20	3	female	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Georgevitch	Theresia	27	5	"	married	"	Germany	German	Germany	
9	Nikolich	Hubert	1	10	male	single	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	
10	Köhler	Heinrich	33	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	
11	Schmidt										
12	Engenvater	Conrad	25	6	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	
13	"	Rosalia	17	"	female	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Forerer	Franz	25	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Weissenwolf	Heinrich	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	
16	Fiala	Marie	20	"	female	"	"	"	"	Austria	
17	"	Eva	2	5	"	single					
18	Nagy	Bela	27	8	male	married	Farmer	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
19	Kalocsa	Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Federau	Mihalos	23	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	
21	Labatos	Janos	33	11	"	married	"	"	"	"	
22	Gal	Andras	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	P-1196085-3/6/38 Timko	Julia	17	5	female	single	farmer	"	"	"	
24	Jager	Istvan	42	11	male	married	laborer	"	"	"	
25	Ebely	Janos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ecorgo	Sandor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Hodasi	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Tozradi		38	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	
29	Labatos	Janos II	29	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Piroska	24	5	female	married	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax:

... certify that ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans H. Dahl, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Practising Physician, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such in the Empire under the authority of University Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Examining Surgeon.

Races or peoples" are to be determined by ascertaining from which nations they have come and to which they speak. The original stock or breed shall be regarded as a distinction independent of language. The mother tongue is to be regarded as assistance in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roman
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Red Russian)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Suliote
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DUBIOUS	NAME IN FULL. Last Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.	Race or People. Final Destination.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens in this vessel for whom [illegible] have contracted to collect vessel tax:

[illegible]

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must up in arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44 Arriving at Port of Hoboken, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Weber of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Rotterdam on the twenty-seventh day of January 1914 for New York, do swear that I am a graduate of the University of Heidelberg in the year 1898 and that I have been engaged in the practice of my profession for sixteen years.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or aliens in transit through the United States, MUST be fully listed and the manifest completed in every particular before the ship sails from any foreign port.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 1919

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. Use white sheets for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 6

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Second Officer.

Marcus A. Dahl S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen to

master

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Peter, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do
swear that I am twentyseven years of age, graduate of the university
Heidelberg

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying alien passengers

S.S. "Reise" Bremen May 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
		Family Name	Given Name	Years						
	1	Kordzinski	Antoni	22	M	White	Polish	Polish	Poland	Detroit
		Kaminski	Aleksander	18	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Wrzesk	Henryk	18	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Wierzbicki	Tadeusz	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Antoni	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Skrzypczyk	Antoni	21	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Fabian	Stefan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Zachin	Marian	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Olek	Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Lewandowski	Stanislaw	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Zoza	Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Szymczyk	Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
		Grabowski	Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
			Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The white sheets for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.																																	
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Name of Master Second Officer.

Master H. Dahl — J. J. Kaiser — Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Weber, S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing March 4th, 1911

I, Dr Weber, swear that I have had Seventy-seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I graduated in medicine at the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of the above-named passengers, and that I have personally inspected their effects, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief there are no persons, relative to the mental and physical condition of whom I have to report, and that I have no reason to suspect that any of the said passengers are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, except as follows:—

Sworn before me this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian — Negro
Bohemian — Norwegian
Bulgarian — Magyar
Canadian — Moravian
Cornish — Pole
Croatian — Portuguese (Canadian)
Dalmatian — Portuguese (Madeiran)
Dutch — Roumanian
East Indian — Russian
English — Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish — Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French — Scotch
German — Servian
Greek — Slavonian
Hebrew — Slovak
Hungarian — Slovenian (Wendish)
Irish — Spanish
Italian (South) — Turkish
Italian (Northern) — Welsh
Japanese — West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 19, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FOR OFFICIAL USE	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
22	Family Name. Given Name.	Years. Months.							City or Town. State or Province. Country.
1	Tyaback Andras	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kluka Orava Hungary
2	" Jozef	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kluka " "
3	Fedaro "	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kluka " "
4	Spaur "	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kluka " "
5	Klimek "	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kluka " "
6	Mathias "	44	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kluka " "
7	Pisar "	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kluka " "
8	Holecek "	63	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kluka " "
9		Hanus							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen

[illegible] vessel and [illegible] thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and every alien [illegible] Manifest Sheets.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Weber sailing from Rotterdam
S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II
Twenty-seven
years
Heidelberg
University

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 101-B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel ...

S.S. ... sailing from ... 191

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M. F.	Occupation.				City. State.	
1			Pawel Ana	39 F		Servant		Austria	Tarn Galicia	Wegrzyn	
2			Kasia Antoni	4 M							
3			Wawrzyniak Wawrzyniec	29 M		Jogo		Polish		Wadowice	
4			Gruca Anna	26 F		Servant					
5			Pyrek Jakob	39 M							
6			Kuc Katarzyna	24							
7			Kapela Jan	4 M							
8			Kapela Helena	21 F							
9			Kapela Antoni	7 M							
10			Szczepanik Wawrzyniec	26 M		Servant					
11			Szczepanik Jadwiga	21 F							
12			Kapela Helena	24 M							
13			Kapela Anna	55 F							
14			Szymeczek Szymczyna	17 F		Servant					
15			Wozak Antonia	26 F							
16			Wawrzyniak Wawrzyniec	33 M		Laborer					
17			Jaremka Katarzyna	28 F		Single					
18			Jerej	2 M		Child					
ADMITTED 19			Szczepanik Franciszka	16 M		Laborer					
20			Fedyna Jerej	35 M		M					
21			Orzol Jerej	33 M		M					
22			Blahuta Marya	24 F		Servant					
23			Walkowicz Antoni	11 M		Child					
24			Kmiarz Marya	16 F		Servant					
25			Zgoda Michal	35 M		Laborer					
26			Wawrzyniak Wladyslaw	4 M		Child	no	no	R.C.		
27			Szczepanik Franciszka	17 F		Servant	no	Illiterate			
28			Gruca Anna	18 F		"	"	"	"		
29			Swiadnicka Rozalia	17 F		"	"	"	"		
30			Jarosz Franciszka	16 F		"	"	"	"		

Number of persons in this group, if more than one, who have separate tickets and have separately purchased their head tax.

The ... of the ... who ... and ... and ... and

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Master or Chief Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II Bremen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Heidelberg

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS, of whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* from *Bremen* *May 19* 1914

	Ida	28	F	M	wife	No	No	*Germany*	*German*	*Brandenburg*	*Berlin*	*stepmother: Aline Reiser*
	Ehlert	*Elsa*	10	F	*School*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*B. Pin, Fr. Luchstr. Krankenpfl.*
	Ehlert	*Elsa*	10	F	*School*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*wife: Albyna Kriedl*
	Pecka	*Matiadej*	28	M	*Agriner*	"	"	*Austria*	*Bohemian*	*Austria*	*Vienna*	*Wien XIV. Baldaufg. str. 18*
	Kovář	*František*	16	M	*Farm laborer*	"	"	"	"	*Bohemia*	*Prag*	*mother: Anna Kovář*
	Kaplíček	*Josef*	39	M	*M Chinman*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Prag Podlipanska ul. 137/Zah.*
	Horní	*Jan*	22	M	*S Medaur*	"	"	"	"	*Moravia*	*Strážnice*	*wife: Marie Kaplíčka*
	Horák	*Josef*	23	M	*S waiter*	"	"	"	"	*Bohemia*	*Žižkova*	*Dalata II. Klimentská 1206*
	Kaminska	*Regina*	19	F	*S servant*	"	"	"	*Polish*	*Galicia*	*Brzozow*	*parents: Karel Horný*
	Marolewska	*Josef*	27	M	*M Farm laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	*Mielec*	*Strážnice 392 Morava*
	Brzozyna	*Wladislaw*	38	M	*M Tailor*	"	"	"	"	"	*Jaworów*	*parents: Vadalan Horák*
	Pijar	*Antonina*	17	F	*S servant*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Žižkova Žižkova čp. 64. Bela.*
	Lempova	*Maria*	44	F	*M housewife*	"	"	"	"	"	*Lwowice*	*sister: Marianna Kaminska*
	"	*Helena*	15	F	*S child*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Brzozowa n. Jelenia Sal.*
	"	*Piotr*	7	M	*S*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*wife: Stanislawa Marolewska*
												Mielcary p. Pomigrod Sal.
												wife: Wladislaw Brzozyna
												Jaworów Galicia
												father: Zygmunt Pijar
												son: Stanislaw Lempa
												Lwowice Galicia
												brother: "
												"

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

No. of List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City.	Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, Crippled, Notation, Origin, Cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York												No	No	No	No	good	No			
2	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	O.	Toledo												"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Ill.	Chicago												"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	N.Y.	New York												"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Ill.	Chicago												"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	New	Canaan												"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	N.Y.	Newark												"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Minn.	Minneapolis												"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			
15														"	"	"	"	"	"			
16														"	"	"	"	"	"			
17														"	"	"	"	"	"			
18														"	"	"	"	"	"			
19														"	"	"	"	"	"			
20														"	"	"	"	"	"			
21														"	"	"	"	"	"			
22														"	"	"	"	"	"			
23														"	"	"	"	"	"			
24														"	"	"	"	"	"			
25														"	"	"	"	"	"			
26														"	"	"	"	"	"			
27														"	"	"	"	"	"			
28														"	"	"	"	"	"			
29														"	"	"	"	"	"			
30														"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do

[illegible] Officer

[illegible] ING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Peter [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible] sailing therein [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] swear [illegible] twenty-seven [illegible]
[illegible] Heidelberg [illegible] University [illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg 191

25

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *, 191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Gonzalo	Ill	self	30	No			No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	29	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	N.Y. Lynbrook	—	"	50	"	1906	Carteret	both												
4	" Carteret		"	24	Yes	1/2	yr.													
5	Ohio Youngstown	"	"	60	No			godfather	Panos	Fecklo										
6	" Hubbard	"	"	36	Yes	1906	Hubbard	uncle	Peter	Serbeck	Ohio									
7	Ills Chicago	"	"	36	"	1905	Chicago	wife	Anna	Liasko										
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ills		1911	Paul	Chicago	Ills								
9	" "	"	"	35	No	1907	Chicago	cousin	Savel	Bozrac										
10	" "	"	"	30	Yes	1/1	Ills	2005	Spring	st	Chicago									
11	" "	"	"	36	No			uncle	Paul	Bedoff	Ills									
12	Ca Canoga Park	"	"	10	"			1712	Spring	st	Chicago									
13	" Elsinore	"	both	50	"			brid	Peter	Holub	Ills									
14	" "	"	"	"	"	1909		771	Bogo	Canoga Park	Ca									
15	N.J. Passaic	"	Self	42	Yes	1/11	Clinton	mother	Magdalena	Blodgi										
16	" "	"	"	50	"		"	273	Road	Elsinore	Ca									
17	" "	"	"	50	"		Clevelan	brid	Mary	Kotnich										
18	" "	"	"	50	"	1909	Passaic	69	Hope	Ave	Passaic	N.J.								
19	" "	"	"	50	"		Passaic	both	Josef	Kurnat										
20	" "	"	"	50	"	1910	Passaic	91-3	4th	st	Passaic	N.J.								
21	" "	"	"	50	"		Passaic	wife	Tyna	Soltysz										
22	" "	"	"	50	"	1/2	Passaic	115	Parkside	st	Passaic	N.J.								
23	" "	"	"	50	"	1906	Passaic	brid	Joe	Turne										
24	" "	"	"	50	"	1/2	Passaic	91	8th	st	Passaic	N.J.								
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	mother	Hatering	Poltsz									
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	4th	ave	Clifton	N.J.								
27	N.J. Clifton	"	"	40	No	1907	Passaic	friend	Mike	Sedanoff										
28	Ohio Cincinnati	Yes	"	25	Yes	1/10	Cincin.	311	Rowe	st	Cincinnati	Ohio								
29	" "	"	"	34	No		nati Ohio	brid	"	"	"									
30	" Springfield	"	"	30	"			friend	Christo	Georgieff										
31	" "	"	"	30	"			359	60	Box	Springfield	Ohio								
32	" "	"	"	35	"			friend	Nicola	Kostoff	Ohio									
33	N.Y. Latham	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Kinnea	359	60	Box	Springfield	Ohio								
34	" "	"	"	30	Yes	1/2	Schenectady	cousin	Yakub	Kaposki										
35	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend												
36	Ohio Zanesville	"	"	30	Yes	1/2	Zanes.	33	Box	60	Niagara	N.Y.								
37	N.Y. Syracuse	"	"	28	"	1914	Syracuse	friend	Peter	Krzystufa										
38	" Johnson City	"	"	25	"	1911	Binghamton	150	Joseph	Ave	Detroit	Mich.								
39	Ohio Akron	"	"	25	Yes	1/3	Akron	Wilmer,	Ohio	Frey	Akron	Ohio								
40	" Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	Box	Wilburdine	Ca									
41	" Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Viola	Stalberg										
42	N.Y. Lackawanna	"	"	30	"	1910	Lanes.	611	Shawe	Ave	Buffalo	N.Y.								
43	Ohio Zanesville	"	"	30	Yes	1/2	Zanes.	both	Zwan	Gural	Ohio									
44	N.Y. Syracuse	"	"	28	"	1914	Syracuse	673	Broad	Lackawanna	N.Y.									
45	" Johnson City	"	"	25	"	1911	Binghamton	cousin	Nikola	Olinsky										
46								171	Broad	Endicott	Broome	Co.								
47								111	Vernet	Zanesville	Ohio									
48								Ohio	both	Nikolas	Sidonitz									
49								11	Syracuse	11	Box	Syracuse	N.Y.							
50								Binghamton	brid	Box	Kasanaprie									
51								171	Broad	Endicott	Broome	Co.								

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Port [illegible] I, [illegible] Master [illegible] [illegible] Vessel [illegible] do

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, swear that I have visited the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing herewith on the twenty-seventh day of November, 19 ; that I am a graduate of the University of Heidelberg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS ... [illegible] ... MUST ... [illegible]

25 Ship's Name: Kaiserin from Bremen Dec 17 1911

First	Ellis	26	M	Single		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanikowica	Int. pass.	Jan Nikowa	Sanikowica	Galicia
	Emma	7	F	Child									
	Julia	32	F	Wife	Jos Ellis								
	Anna	6	F	Child									
	Maria	4	F	Child									
	Stanislaw	2	M	Child									
	Marya	1	F	Child									
Zemnik	Marya	22	F	Single							Rzeszice	Jozef Stefan Kanuga	Rzeszice
Szymek	Simeon	33	M	Married							Kolpaki	Kolpaki, Tomasz	
	Julia	38	F	Wife								Kolpaki, Julia Tarchuy	
Tarczaj	Jan	32	M	Single						Polish	Dombrowka	Dombrowki	
Leszczuk	Agnieszka	29	F	Single							Gorlkow	Gorlkow, Jozef Fay, Agnieszka	
	Eugenia	11	F	Child									
	Wladyslaw	10	M	Child									
	Kazimierz	5	M	Child							Dombrowka	Dombrowki, Franciszek Grabicki, Franciszka	
Szczepanczyk	Katarzyna	32	F	Single									
	Maryja	3	F	Child									
	Maria	18	F	Servant	Jos Jos						Golczowa	Daniel Legula, Golczowa Wielec,	
Regula	Franciszek	27	M	Married							Strzyzowa	Stanislaw Krzymoski, Strzyzowa Debiec,	
Abramiczek	Szczepanina	23	F	Wife									
	Jozef	1½	M	Child									
	Jozefa	22	F	Servant	Jos Jos						Wierzawice	Jozef Michal Wrobel Wierzawice, Jozefa Wierzawice,	
Wrobel	Jozefa	26	F	Single									
Wawrzyn	Jan	22	M	Single								Wierzawice	
Gorzelnik	Anna	22	F	Single								Michal Gorzelnik Wierzawice,	
Kuras	Marya	24	F	Single								Elzbieta Kuras Wierzawice	
Bucior	Jan	18	M	Single							Strzeska wola	Stefan Bucior Strzeska wola, Kuranowa,	
Kec	Agnieszka	28	F	Single								Szymanowa Kec Strzeska wola,	
Kacia	Michal	26	M	Single								Jozefa Kacia Strzeska wola,	
	Katarzyna	22	F	Married wife								Joachim Skowronek	
Skowronek	Anna	12	F	Servant								Strzeska wola, Sylwester Skowronek	
	Katarzyna	17	F	Single								Strzeska wola,	
	Agnieszka	18	F	Single								Jozefa Bazan Strzeska wola	
Bazan	Ewa	21	F	Single							Turnica	Piotr Lucka Debnica Kielce, Rosna	
Lucka	Szymon	40	M	Married	Jos Jos	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary			Kielce Szepes ofalu	wies, Jozef Emma Szepesfalu, Szepes, Jozef	
Lach	Jozef	34	M	Single								wies, Stefaniak Zofia Szepesfalu	
Stefaniak	Wincenty	29	M	Single		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawoja		Zawoje	Klamno Barny Galicia	
Barny													

N. Y. Form 8p

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *191*

No.	12 Last.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23 Can't Read or Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Not Including Slight Cases.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color Hair.	27 Color Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Fr	Binghamton	Ny					Traveler Brother				No	No	No	No	good	No			
2	"	"	"					brother				"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"					"				"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Mrs Zaperalla	"	Junker					Jozefa Zapik				"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	F. P. Hansen	Hansen	self	25				Bjornowitzorge				"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	25				cousin				"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	F. Newark	"	"	20	Jew			Newark				"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Pa Bonnagura	Fr	"	25	"			Bonnagura				"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	mother	"	Fr			"				"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Pa Bridgeport	"	self	30	"			Bridgeport				"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	mother	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	self	25	"			Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	F. K. Rochester	"	"	50	Jew			Rochester				"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	husband	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	father	"	Fr			"				"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Pa Bridgeport	"	self	30	"			Bridgeport				"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	27	Jew			Radzyn				"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	30	Fr			Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	20	Jew			Kasza				"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Chas. Hartford	"	"	35	Fr			Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	20	Jew			Warsaw				"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	30	"			Jan Paula				"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	husband	"	"			Sara Kwiatkowska				"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	self	20	Fr			Jadwiga Pater				"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	25	"			Jan Kwiatkowski				"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	25	"			Jan Pater				"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Pa Chicago	"	"	30	"			Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	32	Jew			Radzyn				"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	22	Fr			Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Ant Tomaszewski	"	"	25	Fr			Tomaszewski				"	"	"	"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 89

Statement of Facts to be Sworn to before Officer, as First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 89

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such in and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the statements in the List or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Surgeon.

Persons proposing to be admitted to the United States from which aliens may be excluded under the law are classified as follows: The original stock or blood that predominates in the race, as indicated by the test of language. The mother tongue is to be used if there is doubt as to determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying alien passengers

sailing from Bremen

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAME IN FULL	Age							
1	Bochum				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Frankfort	Galicia
2									
3									
4									
5					Russia				
6	Pekas								
7									
8									
9	Knapp								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number of names on this sheet as to whom
[illegible] requested to collect head tax:

S. I. Form 89

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination.		Race or People.		Whether a Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaulting or attempting to assault or killing any officer of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of organization in form of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named doctrines.			Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Name of Country or Place from which last permanently departed.	Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?	Have you a ticket through to your final destination?	Have you paid for your passage?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a contract, engagement, or prospect of employment, and if so, what kind of work.
	State.	City, Town, or Village.															
1	*West Shore*	*Co self*			*Dutch*	*Jan Bochmak*					*Box 11, Thorpe, Mo*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No good*	*No*	
2						*father*											
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	*Pennsylvania*	*Co self*			*Dutch*	*John Petras*					*Mt Pocono Pa*						
7						*father*											
8																	
9	*New Jersey*	*Co self*			*Dutch*	*Chas H. Knapp*					*1237 Franklin ave Brooklyn, N.Y.*						
10						*father*											
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S. V. Form 80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused to be surveyed by a surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

SS Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen May 15th

1	Kovacik	Anna	29	f.	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Moravia	Blackcreek	father Blackcreek Jan Kovacik Moravia
2		Josef	2	m.	U.S. native	no	no				gr. father
3	Cuda	Anton	39	-	driver	yes	yes	-	-	-	Jan Cuda Austria Pilsen Bohemia
4	Pilka	Jan	26	-	farm lab.	-	-	Bohemia	Czech	Pilsen	father Thomas Pilka Pilsen Bohemia
5	Hechelhuber	Rudolf	18	m.	-	-	-	Austria	German	Colonia	father Thomas Hechelhuber Germany Germany
6	Lenic	Ivo	21	m.	-	-	-	-	Bosnian	Germany	Adolf Lenic Bosnia
7	Matic	Lorenz	25	m.	-	no	no	-	-	-	wife Magda Kodpic Croatia
8	Selic	Ago	21	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Mihael Selic Croatia
9	Klanic	Lukas	38	m.	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	mother Ana Klanic Croatia
10	Alibabic	Franz	27	m.	-	no	no	-	-	-	wife Ivka Alibabic Croatia
11	Alibabic	Ivan	23	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Ivan Alibabic Croatia
12	Mlapetic	Mirko	17	m.	S. Columbia	-	-	-	Croatian	-	father Ivan Mlapetic Croatia
13	Selic	Mato	25	m.	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	father Ivan Selic Croatia
14	Tomic	Mato	22	m.	-	-	-	Hungary	-	-	father Mirko Tomic Croatia
15	Szakacs	Mihaly	36	m.	-	-	-	-	Magyar	Hungarian	father Lajos Szakacs Hungary
16	Kis	Lajos	23	m.	-	-	-	-	-	Fiume	father Istvan Kis Fiume Hungary
17	Juri	Samuel	38	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Istvan Juri Fiume Hungary
18	Kis	Maria	41	f.	Housewife	-	-	-	-	Yugoslavia	daughter Rosa Kis Fiume Hungary
19	Simunac	Ivan	42	m.	Farm lab.	-	-	-	Slavonian	Rood	wife Maria Simunac Rood Yugoslavia
20	Dragos	Adam	26	m.	-	-	-	-	-	Borda	father Ivan Dragos Borda Yugoslavia
21	Gabas	Nicolae	31	m.	-	-	-	-	-	Kacze	wife Elisabeta Gabas Kacze Yugoslavia
22	David	Samuel	44	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Hermine David Kacze Yugoslavia
23	Fodor	Joan	42	m.	-	-	-	-	-	Vajdalak	wife Maria Fodor Vajdalak Yugoslavia
24	Feranez	Andras	25	m.	-	-	-	-	Slovak	Vazsej	wife Anna Feranez Vazsej Yugoslavia
25	Klavszky	Imre	37	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Erzsebet Klavszky Vazsej Yugoslavia
26	Tompost	Friedrich	36	m.	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Carolina Charlotte Tompost Germany
27	Perer	Eduard	37	m.	-	-	-	Hungary	-	Hungary	Theresia Perer Hungary Yugoslavia
28	Straka	Georg	24	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Terka Straka Yugoslavia
29	Lerer	Ferdi	55	m.	Wholesaler	-	-	-	-	-	father Jozef Lerer Yugoslavia
30		Mathilde	17	f.	-	-	-	-	-	-	

N. Y. Form 89

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 Color or Race. Nationality.	24 Deformed. Crippled. Nature and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Wm. Derby	—	self	33	Yes	1902	Eng.	Derby	husband	Miss Kendrick	No	No	No	No good	No					Derby
2	—	—	mother	—					father											
3	Mrs. Prague	Yes	self	40	No				Jerusim	Frank Prague	Neb									
4	—	Omaha	—	20	—				Prang	Josef Prague	Neb									
5	Mrs. Indianola	—	—	20	—				17 yr.	Wm. Omaha	Neb.									
6	Pa. Pittsburg	—	—	25	—				Neil	Jas. Indianola	Neb									
7	—	—	—	28	—				171-32	St. Marysville	Pa									
8	—	—	—	30	—				friend	Jas. Pittsburg	Pa									
9	—	—	—	30	—				130-82	Pittsburg	Pa									
10	—	—	—	36	—				do											
11	—	—	—	30	—				friend	Patrick Kilgore										
12	—	—	—	28	—				130-82	Pittsburg	Pa									
13	—	—	—	28	—				do											
14	Mrs. Chicago	—	—	25	—				do	Eliz. Pittsburg	Pa									
15	Pa. Springdale	—	—	25	Yes	1911	Italy	Italy	216-136	St.	Chicago	Ill								
16	—	—	—	22	No				do	Jos. Pittsburg	Pa									
17	—	—	—	24	Yes	1907	Germany	Germany	132	130	Springdale	Pa								
18	Conn. Bridgeport	—	—	35	—				Austria	Hungary										
19	Wash. Dillon	—	—	35	Yes	1906	Dillon	Switz.	Springdale	Pa										
20	Pa. Bethlehem	—	—	30	No				1307	Spring	St.	Chicago	Ill							
21	Ill. Cleveland	—	—	25	Yes	1913	Cleveland	Ohio	337	Seminole	Ave.	Pittsburg	Pa							
22	Ill. Chicago	—	—	25	No				Cleveland	Ohio										
23	—	—	—	25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Ill.	5876	St.	Clair	St.	Cleveland	Ohio						
24	Ill. Wagoulon	—	—	50	Yes	1910	Wagoulon	Ill.	brother	Edward	Dillon									
25	Minn. Minneapolis	—	—	50	Yes	1912	Italy	Italy	575	W. Clark	St.	Chicago	Ill							
26	Mo. St. Louis	—	—	50	No				do											
27	Pa. Philad.	Yes	—	25	Yes	1907	Poland	Poland	3376	Mercer	St.	Philad.	Pa							
28	—	—	—	25	No				Son	Jos.	Pittsburg	Pa								
29	—	—	—	50	—				3367	Edgemont	St.	Philad.	Pa							
30	—	—	Mother	—					do											

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have carefully examined [illegible] and that I am of opinion that he is [illegible] and that he is not suffering from any disease which would render him unfit for service at sea, and that I have not been induced to make this declaration by any corrupt motive or by the hope or promise of any pecuniary gain or advantage whatever to myself or any other person, and that I am not interested in the [illegible] of such seaman.

Hans Wilhelm Heilbronner

Surgeon

30

Hans Wilhelm Heilbronner

May 27 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed by the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing them to the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191[illegible]

ADMITTED

N. Y. Form 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination.			Ticket.		Whether	Whether					Calling.	Ability to Read.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.	State.	City.	Town.									Nationality.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1													No	No	No	No	good	No
2													"	"	"	"	"	"
3													"	"	"	"	"	"
4													"	"	"	"	"	"
5													"	"	"	"	"	"
6													"	"	"	"	"	"
7													"	"	"	"	"	"
8													"	"	"	"	"	"
9													"	"	"	"	"	"
10													"	"	"	"	"	"
11													"	"	"	"	"	"
12													"	"	"	"	"	"
13													"	"	"	"	"	"
14													"	"	"	"	"	"
15													"	"	"	"	"	"
16													"	"	"	"	"	"
17													"	"	"	"	"	"
18													"	"	"	"	"	"
19													"	"	"	"	"	"
20													"	"	"	"	"	"
21													"	"	"	"	"	"
22													"	"	"	"	"	"
23													"	"	"	"	"	"
24													"	"	"	"	"	"
25													"	"	"	"	"	"
26													"	"	"	"	"	"
27													"	"	"	"	"	"
28													"	"	"	"	"	"
29													"	"	"	"	"	"
30													"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 610-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

N. S. S. S. sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4512

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S.S. KAISE. arrived May 27, 1914, 191, M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST				CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER	DEPORTED	MEALS
	48m	1 Long, Fominkus	9	21	1	lpc 2 cab		1200 Detwiler			
	57f	2 Gulli, Anna	7		1	lpc "		1200 Felstyn			
	38m	3 Stolarczer, Wojciech	6	2	1	lpc "		1200 Detwiler			
	36m	4 Berisavljevic, Florian	4	2	1	lpc "		1200 "			
	27f	5 Stelkna, Elizabet	2	6	1	lpc 2 cab		1200 Detwil			
	27m	6 Wojewodin, Teodor	2	7	1	lpc 2 cab		1200 "			
	71m	7 Gallik, Gal	0	12	2	lpc 2 cab cert		1200 Felstyn			
	51f	Rosa									
	13m	8 Baier, Rudolf	8	12	1	lpc under 16 2 cab		1200 Felstyn			
	23f	9 Oulehla, Bozena	8	36	2	lpc 2 cab		1200 Felstyn			
	9m	Edward									
	38f	10 Zeiler, Ida	24	1	2	lpc		105 Donov			
	10f	Schomann, Else									
	25m	11 Schoneger, Johann	13	1	2	lpc		115 Zemosh			
	6f	Grenec, Rezi									
	24f	12 Blahuta, Marya	22	22	2	lpc under 16 Rule 5		120 Zem			
	11f	Walkowitz, Rosalia									
	26m	13 Abb, Karl	7	3	1	lpc		130 Aub			
	46m	14 Olender, Jan	20	30	1	lpc		135 Donov			
	9f	15 Olejnik, Marya	25	28	1	lpc under 16		125 King			
	39m	Lezinski, Ivan	26	4	1						
	46m	16 Deozd, Michal	21	14	5	lpc		135 Bemor			
	45f	Anna									
	11f	Elizabet									
	7m	Tomas									
	5m	Stanislaw									
	17m	17 Holubasch, Archadia	4	8	1	lpc		140 Keate			
	17m	18 Skalawsky, Nacke	4	10	1	lpc		145 Keate			
	20f	19 Morgonday, Charlotte	15	30	1	lpc		140 Fitz			
	21m	20 Lopic, Arif	25	6	1	lpc		140 Lyskow			

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived May 27, 1914, 191, M., from

		NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	MEMO.
						10,6 10
1	26m	21 Sera, Josef	27 1 1 1pc	14c Monty		5 5 5
2	26m	22 Skalic, Jakob	3 1 1 1pc	[illegible]		4 6 4
3	17m	23 Majet, Murat	28 12 1 1pc	1.C Dyckes		5 5 5
4	21m	24 Bekic, Ago	28 8 1 1pc	1.C Dyckes		5 5 5
5	25m	25 Velic, Meho	27 1 1 1pc	[illegible]		
6	18m	26 Kremer, Mirsch	4 9 1 1pc	xxii 1.C Detroit		4 5 5
7	47f	27 Munyadi, Erzebet	17 19 3 1pc under 16	130 Monty		5 5 5
8	11m	" Jenko				
9	14f	Magyarosi, Eva				
10	1m	28 Rabinowicz, Lipe	6 30 1 1pc	210 Bauer		5 5 5
11	27m	29 Alibabic, Jusuf	3 1 1 1pc	215 Dyckes		5 5 5
12	28m	30 Alibabic, Jusuf	28 11 1 1pc	215 Dyckes		6 3 6
13	30m	31- Veres, George	3 25 2 1pc	215 Bauer		
14	17f	Flori				
15	15f	Ilona				
16	16f	32 Lachut, Catarzyna	21 11 1 1pc cert	225 Bauer		
17	18f	33 Fesch, Anna	3 28 2 1pc under 1 cert	230 Gjessing		
18	16f	Felenszuk, Hasta				
19	33m	34 Sponi, Meilach	31 1 1 1pc	230 Rich		5 5 5
20	23m	35 Hodjic, Ozman	28 7 1 1pc	243 Dyckes		5 5 6
21	35	36 Weisz, Margit	4 27 1 1pc cert	30 Montc		
22	14m	37 Aronowitz, Louis	7 30 1 1pc cert	11. Aub		
23	19m	38 Wasserman, Arm	2 3 2 1pc cert	350 Bauer		
24	17m	Berl				
25	18m	39 Sunczewu, Stanislawek	27 19 1 1pc cert	3 0 Zamosh		
26	30m	40 Greipack, Itzek	4 30 1 1pc cert	330 Montc		
27	143m	41 Klimek, Gyorgy	28 5 1 1pc cert	345 Healy		5 5 5
28	142m	42 Jonei, Imre	17 11 1 1pc cert	345 Monty		5 5 5
29	17m	43 Brzak, Jan	14 13 1 1pc cert	400 Montc		
30	17m	44 Petryk, Antonoszko	2 14 1 1pc cert	400 Bauer		

Turner

N. Y. Form 40

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

On S. S. [illegible] arrived May 27, 1914, at N., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST					DESTINATION	DISPOSITION	MEANS
44f	45	Halesz, Katherine	1	3	1	lpc	cert	400 Bock		
45f	46	Kozulinik, Anna	10	26	1	lpc	cert	400 Bock		
46f	47	Pacholek, Chaske	1		4	lpc	cert	400 Bock		
47f		Gittel								
48f		Ziwie								
49f		Chane								
50f.	48	Buzinka, Teuzia	2	1	1	lpc	cert	4 Bower		
51f	49	Burda, Anna	14	27	1	lpc	cert	4[illegible]te		
52f	50	Pijar, Katerina	24	11	1	lpc	cert	4 2f Derover		

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19[illegible] M. from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Male	Female	Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSED OF
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce — Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] m II

	NAME OF ALIEN	M.	S.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
61	Jurisch, [illegible]						
62	Poloreu, Idon						
63	Dzinka, Jan [illegible]						
64	Josartos, [illegible]						
65	[illegible]						
66							
67							
68							
69							
7							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Rotterdam, May 16 1917.

FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIS RECEIPT IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

STAMP TO BE CANCELLED BY OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Officer of any vessel upon which passage is booked

LIST OF [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALL N MANIFESTS

List of United States [illegible]

Rotterdam Boulogne Jer. 16 May 14

Form 640 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Nov 11 1919 ; Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	SEX — M.	F.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT BY WHICH NATURALIZED, DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE	
1	Jacobs	Hans	20	m				1st 1912 Dist. Ct. Rutland Co. Vt.	Rutland Vt. Veteran S.A.
2	Jansen	Elisabeth	20		f	m		husband's citizen	Cohoes Nov 12, Albany NY
3		Cornelia	2		f	s			
4		Hans	2		m	s			
5	Vd. Kamp	Petronella	28		f	m			Albany NY
6		Adriana	4	2	f	s			
7	Schipper	Henry	41		m	m		5th County Court of Cherokee	11 1918 US Ft. Cherokee Okla
8		Elisabeth	36		f	m			
9		Henry	6		m	s			
10	Schneider	Rachel	46		m	s		March 25th 1890 Circuit Court of County of Cook	Feb 1893 Chicago Ill
11	Guiseppina	Lenzi Liberti	28		f	m		Clerk of Circuit Court	Ellis Island
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 16th 1914

1	Boosen	Jonas	37	m	m	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father	J Boosen	Stockholm
2	Paulsen	Ingeborg	33	f	m	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father	J Baarbergen	Stockholm
3		Thorolf	5	m						Mother	Lindvagh Boosen	Tellhamn Lugan Portland
4		Gunhild	3	f						Father in law		
5		Gunnar	1	m						Grandfather		
6	Hofmann	Carl Eduard	25	m		Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Uncle	A Stuttgaten	
7	Schultz	Wilhelm	30	m				Germany	Heidelberg	Brother	Hofstetty	
8	Hoff	Otto	36	m		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Russian	Father	Heidelberg Germany	Ny New York
9		Chaskel	8	m						Friend	R Kaufmann	Boston
10		Schmul	6	m						Friend		
11		Liebrock	4	m						Friend		
12	Adelstein	Leile	26	f	m	Roumania	Jewish			Father	A Hochenglein	
13		Schewa	1	f						Mother	Rotterdam Vienna	
14	Gruhlkuhn	Paula	21	f	s	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Mother	Retta Gruhlkuhn	
15	Van Leddon	Johanna	22	f	m	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlemmer	Father	Gladbach Dusseldorf	
16										Friend	J d Vil	
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and that I have acted in that capacity as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Vessels. [illegible] by the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that all particulars relative to the number and [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 16th 1941

15-18301 8/7/41

3-220066-7-18-41

2-674486-

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever [illegible], that travel, MUST be fully listed and [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 11th 1941

15-13314 8/7/41

15-18713- 8/7/41

15-16319- 11/19/40

2-73317- 4/17/40

2-92708- 10/4/41

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] passengers about to be taken on board the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in connection herewith, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, including those in transit, MUST be fully listed and the manifest [illegible]

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 11th 1914

| | | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the

solemnly declare and affirm that I have had years' experience as a Practising Medical Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of

and that I have made a per cent examination of the

entered on the annexed List or Manifest Sheets to which this Affidavit is attached, and that such List or Manifest contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, correct, and true statement in all particulars, relative to the matters and objects mentioned in the Statutes.

Sworn before me at this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, no matter what class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must make oath to the truth of the lists and manifests of all such aliens taken on board his vessel.

S.S. Iroquois sailing from Havana March 16th 1941

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX PAID	NAME
1			Iroquois Steward
2			Cook
3			Cook
4			Waiter
5			Waiter
6			Waiter
7			Waiter
8			Waiter
9			Waiter
10			Waiter
11			Waiter
12			Waiter
13			Waiter
14			Waiter
15			Waiter
16			Waiter
17			Waiter
18			Waiter
19			Waiter
20			Waiter
21			Waiter
22			Waiter
~~23~~			
~~24~~			
~~25~~			
~~26~~			
~~27~~			
28			Waiter
29			Waiter
30			Waiter

II 515168 1-18-41

			Father in law Mr Samuel Ernst
			Sampaloc Company
			2nd father Mr Samuel Ernst
			Sampaloc Company
			Brother Mr Samuel Ernst
			Sampaloc Company

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6.

[illegible] SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Practising Surgeon, and that I have been employed as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers [illegible] are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such Passengers.

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or aliens in charge of children, arriving, MUST be duly listed and the manifest

S.S. sailing from May 16th 1924

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 16th* 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years	Months				Country.	City or Town.
1	van Lugten	Teuder	1	6 m	child	yes	Dutch	Holland	Ord Berg Overeinver. Ost Friesland
2	Bottema	Hurk	54	m	farmer	"	"	"	Pella Iowa
3	Teuder	Wolfje	32	m	husbandman	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich.
4		Hanna Christina	28	f	none	"	"	"	Pella Iowa
5		Siebetje	23	m	boarding	"	"	"	"
6		Henry C	20	m	farmer	"	"	"	"
7		Herman H	18	m	cook	"	"	"	"
8	Ermenlen	Bastiaantje	61	f	widow	"	"	"	Nymegen Overijssel Holland
9	Koppen	Willem C K	21	m	waiter	"	"	"	Nymegen Overijssel Holland
10	Boelens	Catharina	24	f	none	"	"	"	Leeuwarden Friesland Holland
11	Heyboer	Gerda	24	f	wife	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich.
12	Bekker	Jacob	28	m	farmer	"	"	"	Amsterdam Noord Holland
13		Jacob	40	m	tailor	"	"	"	Zeeland Mich.
14	Kooiker	Margaretha	40	f	wife	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gerrit	5	m	child	"	"	"	"
16	"	Henrietta	6	f	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Reinder J.	1	m	"	"	"	"	"
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 12

12	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether Male or Female	Whether Married or Single	Age	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien Came	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, and if so, When and Where	Whether Holding Ticket Through to Final Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and if Less, How Much	Whether Ever Before Sentenced to Prison or Prisoner	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor
1																	
2			30														
3																	
4		male															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10			28														
11																	
12																	
13																	
14			28														
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

10

.2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 1912

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION		NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE		FINAL DESTINATION		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18			33			Carpenter								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 610 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne s/mer. 16th May. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Family No.	Given No.	Age	Sex	Relationship	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED (GIVE DATE AND PLACE WHERE LAST NATURALIZED)
1	Gulardo	Ignazio		49	m	m		Compodonico
2	Tortorolo	Peter		31	m	s		31/3/1890 New York
3								Can't obtain 30/12/1913 10 Redwood City
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was **not** born in the United States or who has **not *taken out final* naturalization** papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, May 16th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	NAME IN FULL									
	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less
1	Jurcia	Alexander	24	M	S	Laborer	Galesh Rumania	Cornwall		
2	[illegible]									
3										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary	Hungary	Arpa	brother Borbaly Hugo Arpa Gross Hedwig
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Ambros	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No.	Full Destination		Relative	Whether		Whether					Calling	Destination
	State	City or Town									Health	Nationality
											Mental	
											Physical	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

FORM 2808
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, May 15th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

ADMITTED

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Where Port of Departure is Consular Office, or Duplicate Consular Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever coloss they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Nov 11th*, 1914

1905

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Dest.										Calling Destination						
Ch.											Ticket						
Dk.	State										Head Nat.						
											Marked						
											Paid						

| | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from Rotterdam ... 191-

No.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											

ADMITTED

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Family and Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address	Relationship	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Connected with Polygamous Practices	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever Before in U.S. When	Whether Ever Before in U.S. Where	Whether Ever Before in U.S. How Long	Whether Going to Stay	Whether Intending to Become Citizen	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission	Whether Ever Before Deported	Whether Ever Before Deported When	Whether Ever Before Deported Why	Color	Race	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Address of the Master or Commanding Officer or Pilot or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 11th, 1911

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hanicka	Czeslaw	20							
2		Feliks								
3	Lenka		18							
4	Jedrus	Jendrzejczyk	21							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	Swiecka	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							
21	Kosciuszko	[illegible]	18							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							
23		[illegible]	6							
24		[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

No. on List. Family and Given Names. Nationality. Race or People. Last Permanent Home Address. Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came. Final Destination. Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name. Sex. Age. Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read or Not. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Personal Description. Whether Ticket Was Paid by Alien or by Others. Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much. Whether Ever Before in U.S., When, Where, and How Long. Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. Whether Connected with Any Institution or Society. Whether Coming Under Contract or Assisted. Whether Ticketed Through to Final Destination. Whether Having Been Deported, Ever Before Refused Admission, and Why. Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, or Mother. Whether Going to Any Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend. Whether Having Been Deported, Ever Before Refused Admission, and Why.

No.	Family and Given Names	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Home Address	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Not	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Personal Description	Whether Ticket Was Paid by Alien or by Others	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much	Whether Ever Before in U.S., When, Where, and How Long	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether Connected with Any Institution or Society	Whether Coming Under Contract or Assisted	Whether Ticketed Through to Final Destination	Whether Having Been Deported, Ever Before Refused Admission, and Why	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, or Mother	Whether Going to Any Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend	Whether Having Been Deported, Ever Before Refused Admission, and Why
1	M. [illegible] Harrison	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hansen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian
6	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Augustava
9	" New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mebnik
10	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nacibu
11	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kali Natiki
12	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaiki
13	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrmogana
14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzig
16	" Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaka
17	Mrs. Elliot	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matura
18	N.Y. Bowe	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorbna
19	" Hamford	"	brother	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sara
20	N.Y. City	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melnik
21	" Franklinville	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyhowka
22	Mr. Chicago	"	husband	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepitki
23	" "	"	sister	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	Carman	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Camden	Hebrew	Irish	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowaski
27	" New York	"	Polish	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowatsky
28	Mrs Reading	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubawa
29	N.Y. New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawka
30	" South Brooklyn	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowskowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... from ..... 191..

2-73883-7,31,40

7-149781-7/31/40-505

2-478498 5-15-4

3 15280 12/4/32

S.1.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

First

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must sign and deliver to the proper officer at the port of departure a correct list or manifest of all such passengers

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 16th* 1914

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIEN passengers whatsoever classed they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... to 191

2-617920-12/30/18

2-812421-7-12-11

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether ever before rejected and what cause	Whether now coming in consequence of a former rejection	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity or lameness	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6th, 1914

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Name in full	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether ticket is prepaid by other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, May 16th, 1914

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Number	Head of Family	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1			Eidsen	26	m			Netherlands	Dutch	Sweden	Sister Johanna Eidsen
2			Eidsen	30	m			Norway	Norse	Norway	Sister Ingeborg Eidsen
3			Eidsen	10	m						
4			Van Eamberen	26	m						Mother P. Gerritsen Amsterdam
5			Gerritsen	46	m						Grandmother
6			Gerritsen	2	m						
7			Alexandrowska	22	f						Sister Wilhelmina Amsterdam
8				25	m						Cousin Johannes Eidsen
9				30	m						Cousin Johannes Eidsen
10				28	m						
11				23	m						
12				24	m						
13				21							
14				19	m						
15				16							Brother Fred Gerritsen Amsterdam
16				13	m						Brother Wm. Gerritsen Amsterdam
17											Grand
18											Grandmother
19											Sister Johanna Eidsen
20											Cousin Johannes Eidsen
21											Cousin Johannes Eidsen
22											Mother Rosalia Schadokowska
23											Cousin Wenzel Schadokowska Ul. 8
24											Mother Wenzel Schadokowska
25											Husband Johann Pavlik 21 Post Cegelka
26											Wife Frau Pavlik 21 Sobe
27											Sorge 13 Post Modrau
28											Wife Frau Berkovic
29											Sorge 9 Post Modrau
30											Sister Anna
31											Sister Olga Pavlik
32											Husband Johann Pavlik
33											Wife Frau Pavlik
34											Husband Johann Pavlik
35											Wife Frau Pavlik
36											
37											

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Final Destination. State.	City.	Town.	Ethnic.	Age.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence.										
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Abstract of the Master or Commanding Officer or Pilot of Vessel Arrived.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] do
[illegible] years experience as a Physician
[illegible] and for [illegible] made a personal examination of
[illegible] in whose employ I am now engaged
[illegible] and that the [illegible] as a [illegible] relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Date [illegible], 1914

3-218177 6/17/41 465

S. I.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | | |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...NE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Oct. 14* 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Family Name			Race			Where					Calling	Destination	Passage				
	Given Name																	
No.												Height	Nearest Relative					
Last	Surname	City	Town									Marks	Relationship					
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 16th, 1914,

1	Silberberg	Rachel	19	f	Kamenetz Podolsk	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tailoress	father: Aron Silberberg Stolowitch Kielce
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Tailor	father: Aron Zucker. Opole
3		Chaue	27	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Sub. Lublin mother: Chawe Schapiro
4	Schapiro	Fittel	14	f	Scharnistau	"	"	"	"	Opole Sub. Lublin
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.																													
1							Brother	M Silberberg																					
							270	N. Spadina Ave	Toronto	Ont																			
2							Schmuel	Schapiro																					
							22	Comeau St	Toronto	Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	blonde	"	1	"		Opole					
3											"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10	"	"	"	"	"		"					
4											"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10	"	"	"	"	"		"					
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam , August 16th, 191

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination.		Race.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nationality.						
	State.	City or Town.																Country.

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 Brooklyn [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 Chicago [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 Detroit [illegible]

16 New York [illegible]

17 [illegible]

18 [illegible]

19 Cleveland [illegible]

20 Alabama [illegible]

21 [illegible]

22 [illegible]

23 [illegible]

24 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

26 New York [illegible]

27 [illegible]

28 [illegible]

29 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, on whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Soledam sailing from Rotterdam May 16th, 1912

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from ... St. Paul ... , 191

	9	10	11
1		Hagyar Tivadar	Szt. Istvan Hagyar Tivadar
2		Istv. Juszta	Szinz Istvan Szegedi Lak
3			
4			Mrs. Antoni Szymanska
5			Wife Lipka Szmyd
6			Wife Lutz Babiuch
7			Stanek Catalinka Cook
8			Szczepanow Mo relation
9			mother Marianna Krzyzanska
10			Pole Pole Polish
11			Father Franciszek Krzosowski
12		Kirkland [illegible]	Szwajor Wife Szwajor — Anna
13			Father Nikolas — Urszula
14		Schmidt	Szczepanik Szczepanik — Tomasz
15			Wife Wladyslawa Kaplitski
16		Polish	Matowna Matowna — Lotzk
17			father Wojciech Anna
18			Szczepo Szczepo Warsaw
19			father Mateusz Lwinski
20			Kubiszewo Kubiszewo Warsaw
21			mother Rachel Opiewsky
22		Schmidt	Jedlicka Mr. & Mrs. Jedlicka — Nesba
23			father Abrahame Hengez
24			Szczepanik Szczepanik — Annisk
25		Schmidt	father Ignac Schoperanskar
26		Schmidt	Sadgisk Sadgisk — Como
27		[illegible]	father Frank Wojcik
28		Polish	Kawo Kawo — Cook
29			father August Klonska
30			Stulepianki Stulepianki — Kawo
31		[illegible]	Kawo No relation
32			father Josef Klizin
33			Finnish Finnish Wina
34			father Simon Tomasa
35		Kirkland [illegible]	Finnawoda Finnawoda — Cook
36			Pyper Mate Swardowski
37			Polish Polesky — Cook
38		Schmidt	father Ehrmie Augaicus
39		Schmidt	Swipe Swipe Como
40			Finnish Finnish Wina
41			father Simon Tomasa
42			Kawo Kawo — Como
43			Swipe Swipe Cook
44			Finnish Finnish Wina
45			grandmother Sabina Jodzek
46			Polish Polish Polish
47			mother Anna Wasek
48			Kawo Kawo — Como
49			Finnish Finnish Wina
50			mother Stefania Cook
51			Kawo Kawo — Como
52			Austria Austrian Austria Romana

Nationality of race

Country which last levied head tax:

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List																								
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class, they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 191-

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom	Whether going to join a relative and, if so, his name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous request or invitation made by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to bring, assist, or encourage her or him to come to this country, and if so, what relation, if any, to the person making such request or invitation	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and address	Whether in good health, mental and physical defect, and if so, what	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Father - Franciszek	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Father - Iwan Tarszewski	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Father - Petro Stefaniczuk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	2-962839-3/25/42	...	...	...	...	...	...	— . —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Father - Pawel - Slusch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Father Israel Schwamm	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mother - Roshi Sabelka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Kostalare Bok	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	wife Emilia Czaykowska	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	1-365274	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Jan Cudakewicz	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Walenty Lesiers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Lenko Zekcierski	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	wife Elena Janiec	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	wife Krystyna Jendrzecz	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	1-409430-7/30/42	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Jurgis Jaronis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sup. father	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Leib Herber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	wife Rose Balatzky	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	mother Rose Jagel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	mother Eva Janerz	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Jonas Wyszynski	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Tomasz Tulessa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	father Josef Dawid	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Number of persons in this manifest as to whom

( ) ... is required to collect head tax:

* In pursuance of ... shall be detained for one year or more

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	12	13 Final Destination: State	City or Town	14	15	16	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformity or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	R. [illegible]	Cleveland	—	wife	$	no		husband Krynko Zatrasko Nursey House, Euclid Ave father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Podgwozany
2	.	.	—	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	Yonkers	no	.	$	.		wife sixteen Turek 23 Cirpe Place Yonkers N.Y. husband Jan Turek 40 Yonkers N.Y. father	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	brown	.	.	.	Liaszki
4	.	Brooklyn	—	.	$	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	blue	.	.	Podgwozany
5	.	.	—	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	blond	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	—	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	—	.	25	—		Jan Zajkowski Brother 23 Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law Olivannin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	brown grey	.	.	.	Strow
8	.	Bronx	no	.	40	—		Stanislaw Zajkowski brother Bronx N.Y. Brother Stanislaw Wicska	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Jedlowska
9	Worcester	Canon City	yes	brother	20	—		Canon City Brother Bronx Canon City Wieska	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	blond	blue	.	.	Tarabicz
10	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	Brooklyn	—	wife	25	yes	1905	Brother Jan Zajkowski 2nd wife 40 Brooklyn N.Y. sister Anna Wiszniewska	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	brown	brown	.	.	Lenachowka
12	N.	Passaic	yes	sister	4	no		30 Davison Ave Passaic N.J. sister Michalina Andrakiewicz	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	blond	blue	.	.	Trzkowo Kiewo
13	Harrison	no	sister	15	—			22 Carver St Harrison N.J. uncle Jan Olenys	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	.	.	.	Labiska
14	Mass	Chicopee	yes	uncle	9	—		Uncle Jan Zajkowski 322	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	Kaczynia
15	N.	Newark	no	.	15	—		Norfolk St Newark N.J. brother 236	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	Sasnis
16	N.	Bronx	no	wife	—			Brother 236 Bronx N.Y. Brother-in-law Zurak	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	brown	.	.	.	Grochowitz
17	.	Brooklyn	—	bro	1	—		Bronx N.Y. Brother Jan Zurak	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	one	.	.	.	Wolewski
18	.	do	—	.	2	—		Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Krynko Zamojczuk 20	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	brown	blue	.	.	Puzwozani
19	N.	Cleveland	yes	brother	24	yes	1909	22nd St Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law Jan Zamojczuk 236	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	grey	.	.	Zyprecz
20	.	.	.	uncle	28	no		Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Jan Zamojczuk 236 uncle Jan Zajkowski 236	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	blue	.	.	Zajicz
21	.	Passaic	.	brother	25	—		236 5th St Cleveland Ohio Brother Jose Gardunos	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	grey	.	.	Birze
22	.	.	.	step-brother	25	—		Factory 5th St Passaic N.J. Brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	N.	Cleveland	—	sister	5	—		sister Sarah Zeverakes Cleveland Ohio Brother 5th St Cleveland Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	brown	.	.	Lojnio
24	.	.	—	brother	3	—		110 4th St N.Y. City uncle Jan Zajkowski 236	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	Russia	Kiena
25	.	.	—	uncle	25	—		236 4th St N.Y. City Brother Stanislaw Lapert	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	.	.	Rowno
26	Mass	Westfield	yes	brother	25	yes	1899	Brother 11 years Ozarek Poland 100 Mass Brother Wyom Wiskowski	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	grey	.	.	Jandisclaw
27	N.	Bound Brook	—	.	4	no		Brother-in-law Jan Zajkowski Brother Jose Zamojczuk	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	brown	.	.	Jan Wisniski
28	N.	Cleveland	yes	.	40	—		236 5th St Cleveland Ohio Brother Valentin Garcia 415	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	0	.	.	.	.	.	Jagiowetz
29	.	.	.	.	12	—		University Rd Cleveland Ohio sister Anna Krupowicz	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	N.	Paterson	.	father	2	—		42 Bond St Paterson N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	grey	.	.	Wiska

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

E.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Aug 11th* , 1914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam via Plymouth, Dec 16th, 1914.

No.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Destined to the United States
1			[illegible]	[illegible]						Ludowica	Ludowica, father: [illegible]
2			Ewa	[illegible]				Russia	Polish Russia	Brzezowy	Brzezowy
3											
4											
5											
6											
7									Polish		"Ville Mariana"
8											Taube Augenbraun, Bialozegin, Galizien
9											
10			Israel	47			Tailor	Austria		Russia	Russiaton, Galizien
11			Belle	23							
12											"Alice Stock" Feldman
13										Dunajow	Dunajow, father: Marcin Magytaler
14											Wilesky, Austria
15									Polish	Stawiski	father: Stanislaw Stawski, Antoni Busanowski
16											
17	Kordzikowska	Anna	21					Austria		Austria	father: Maria Korzukowska
18											
19		Adam	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	"	Tarnopol, Wife: Marta Dereza
20	Perschenfeld	Carl	18		S	Seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perbejhovic, father: Israel Perschenfeld, Mother: Cicilia Wieczorkiewicz
21	Tuczynski	Walysława	26		M	Housewife			Polish		Ulica Poznanski, Slupca, Kalisch.
22		Tadeusz	3	M	S	None	no	no			
23		Felikes	1								
24	Sednarczyk	Aniela	30								father: Jan Sednarczyk
25	Kaktaite	Stanislawa	30						Lithuanian		Pientughka, Kaunas father: Maclaus Kaktis
26	Janicka	Antonina	24			Housewife					Szczuki, Kowna mother: Katarzyna Kawinska
27	Kaczmarczyk	Ursula	25								Kaczanowa Wodzanowa, Warschau
28	"	Helena	6		S	None					Jewish Rio relation "
29	"	Alexander	2	M	"	"					"
30	"	Leonard	2	M	"	"					"

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State	City	13 Relationship	14 Whether Male or Female	15 Age	16 Whether able to read or not	17 Whether a citizen of the United States	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	19 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of hair	28 Color of eyes	29 Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1								Uncle: Harry Black 209 E. 7th st.												Austria	Sudomica
2								1910-Easthampton 1913 Mass. 196 Cross st.												Russia	Freroma
3	Pa	Palmerton	"	Halbbrother	25-	"		Halbbrother: Francisco Esteves Box 431. Palmerton Pa													Jasenani
4	"	Allentown	"	Brother	25-	"		Brother: Joseph Lesque 138 N. 1st. Allentown Pa													Nemecko
5	"	Chicago	"	Husband	25-			Husband: Moische Rabinowitz 1363 N. Leavitt st. Chicago Ills													Mosir
6	"	"	"	Father	25-	"		Father: Tauriello Tauriello 12 Exton st. Pittsburg Pa													"
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Brother	25-	"		Brother: Rachel Ingel Isaac 7th st. Newyork													Travetain
8	"	Newyork	—	"	12-	"		Brother: Rachel Ingel Isaac 7th st. Newyork													Austria Vidovestin
9	"	Brooklyn	—	"	35-	"		399 Wallerbaumstreet Brooklyn Brother: Abt Isaac													Russia Tolegove
10	"	Newyork	—	"	27-	"		201 E. 10th st. Uncle													Austria Rusiatyn
11	"	"	—	Uncle	—	"															" "
12	"	"	—	Brother	10-	"		Brother: Emil Eckman 231 2nd st. Newyork													Russia Porodok
13	"	"	—	Father	7-	"		332 E. 6th st. Maszkalasz 344 W. 42 street Newyork													Austria Sarajevo
14	"	"	—	Friend	25-	"		Friend: M. Nicholin 348 E. 15 street Newyork													Russia Pilkan
15	Mass	Greenfield	Yes	Brother	25-	"		Brother: Josef Stonnache 120x 55 Greenfield Mass.													Hezdwek
16	N.J.	Essex City	—	"	5-	"		Brother: Stanislaw Jodelsen 379 Lindenstr. Irvington N.J.													Grunge
17	N.J.	Newark	"	"	7-	"		Brother: Franciszek Jordzkowski 59 Belmont str. Newark N.													Austria Kobilanca
18	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25-	"		Klawyn Wolosyzn 56 Herszyl str. Cleveland O.													Pilicz
19	Pa	Hargessen	"	Brother	7-	Yes	Yes	Brother: Moses Resnik 399 E. 10th st. Newyork													Russia Berbejkasic
20				Brother	3-	No		Brother: Moses Resnik 399 E. 10th st. Newyork													Lupca
21	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Husband	35-	"		Husband: Boleslaw Tuczynski 918 12th Ave. Milwaukee Wisc													Tarnotince
22	"	"	"	Father	—	"		Father: "													Mensisetz
23	"	"	"	"	—	"		"													Pientushe
24	Conn	New London	Yes	Brother	25-	"		Brother: Peter Troyan 98 2nd st. New London Conn													Hozenu
25	Pa	Easton	"	"	5-	"		Brother: Petrus Monbzom 460 Northampton Easton Pa													"
26	Wis	Milwaukee	"	Husband	15-	"		Husband: Antoni Tanichi 250 Clinton st. Milwaukee Wis													Lapsk
27	Pa	Scranton	"	Husband	20-	"		Husband: Stanislaw Olechna 202 Lynn. Stephenson st. Scranton Pa													Zarcka
28	"	"	"	Father	—	"		Father: "													"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"		"													Jakobs
30	"	"	"	"	—	"		"													

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS ... shall ... at which they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

... from ... 1914

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

169

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12 No. of List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15 Whether having a ticket through. Whether paid for by himself or by others.	16	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if not, how much less than $50.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29 Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	brother	25	yes	brother 1617 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia
2	"	"	"	sister-in-law	20	"	brother 1617 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Warsaw
3	"	"	"	father	—	"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	—	"	brother 312 E. 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Odessa
6	Ills	Chicago	"	"	7	"	brother-in-law Eugene 412 E. South St. Wilmington					"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Lauderska
7	Ills	Chicago	"	husband	10	"	husband Jan Bergquist 4749 Lincoln St. Chicago Ills					"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Skipisa
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	father					"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					"	"	"		"	blond	"	"	"
10	Pa	Conshohocken	"	brother	1	"	brother Leander Thompson 8 Main St. Conshohocken Pa.					"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Warsaw
11	Ills	Chicago	"	husband	25	"	husband Sagan Pacz 938 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Odessa
12	"	"	"	father	—	"	father					"	"	"		"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					"	"	"		"	blond grey	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	—	"	brother 239 E. 84th St. New York					"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Kotchefka
16	Ills	Chicago	yes	Sister	25	"	brother-in-law Tomaszewski 938 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Tomaszow
17	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	1	"	brother Wegotsky 311 E. 84th St. N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	ident	"	"	Odessa
18	Virginia	Minnesota	"	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]					"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	Lusel
19	Pa	Washington	"	brother	8	"	brother-in-law Hrezola 1928 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.					"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Austria Jessove
20	Ills	Chicago	"	cousin	25	"	cousin Adolf Czech 1918 Hartland Ave. Chicago Ills					"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Kupno
21	N.J.	Jessup City	no	Sister	200	"	sister Bertha Jaco 933 Hegeman St. Jessup N.J.					"	"	5	—	"	brown blue	"	"	Skendzero
22	"	"	no	"	2	"	sister Albertina Krieger 933 Hegeman St. Jessup N.J.					"	"	11	11	"	brown brown	"	"	"
23	Pa	McKeesport	yes	U.S.	27	"	brother-in-law Mahrenholz 1311 Peebles St. McKeesport Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Potlotni
24	Ills	E. Omaha	"	brother	2	"	brother Hans Petersen 1311 Peebles St. McKeesport Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zarka
25	N.Y.	New York	—	"	2	"	brother Hans Petersen 1311 Peebles St. McKeesport Pa.					"	"	"	11	"	" brown	"	"	Hungary Munkacs
26	Pa	Rankin	yes	Self	20	"	father Isaac Lorenz 1311 Peebles St. McKeesport Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	"	Pavlow
27	"	"	"	"	70	"	husband Isaac Lorenz 1311 Peebles St. McKeesport Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gernica
28	Pa	McKeesport	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Hans Petersen 1311 Peebles St. McKeesport Pa.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelva
29	"	Homestead	"	"	21	"	father Ivan Hadrian 176 Homestead Ave. Homestead Pa.					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Zalota
30	"	"	"	"	21	"	brother-in-law Hadrian 176 Homestead Ave. Homestead Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"

Verso of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Cabin Passenger's

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly make oath and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the persons [illegible] are severally [illegible] and that, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible] day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX PAYMENTS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City or State)	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash or Not	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in U. S., and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Promise, or Agreement to Labor in U. S.	Whether Assisted to Come by Any Person or Corporation, Society, or Government	Whether Ever Before Deported from U. S., and Why	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
	9			5	6	7	8	9		10																11
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City. Town.	Ticket (Through or Local)	Whether having a ticket to the United States and to what final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Country of which citizen or subject. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Attested by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Post [illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible]STRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Rotterdam, August 4, 1914.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination.		Race or people	Whether a citizen of the United States and if so, where born?	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, why not?		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth.
	State.	City or Town.															Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, this 15th, 191[illegible]

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country whence he came	11
										Country	City or Town		
1			[illegible]	[illegible]									
2			[illegible]	26									
3			[illegible]	[illegible]									
4			[illegible]	[illegible]									
5			[illegible]	[illegible]									
6			[illegible]	[illegible]									
7			[illegible]	[illegible]									
8			[illegible]	[illegible]									
9			[illegible]	[illegible]									
10			[illegible]	[illegible]									
11			[illegible]	[illegible]									
12			[illegible]	22									
13			[illegible]	[illegible]									
14			[illegible]	[illegible]									
15			[illegible]	[illegible]									
16			[illegible]	[illegible]									
17			[illegible]	[illegible]									
18			[illegible]	25									
19			[illegible]	[illegible]									
20			[illegible]	24									
21			[illegible]	[illegible]									
22			[illegible]	26									
23			[illegible]	[illegible]									
24			[illegible]	[illegible]									
25			[illegible]	[illegible]									
26			[illegible]	[illegible]									
27			[illegible]	[illegible]									
28			[illegible]	[illegible]									
29			[illegible]	[illegible]									
30			[illegible]	[illegible]									

11-29800 7-11244-085

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

24

Arriving at Port of

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination.		Race or People.		Whether a Citizen of the United States or an Alien.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent.	Height.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
1																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Aug 16th, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX Number	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Hebrew	Germany Berlin	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-312381-29/42-505

[illegible]

[illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination. State	City or Town	14 Sex	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether married or single	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Age	20 Male	21 Female	22 Height	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Race or People	26 Color (if not white)	27 Can read	Can write	28 Name of the Country	29 Last Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nicolai Timpeff	Ill	Tipton	Florida																	
2	" "	"	"	"																	Russia Tolotki
3	Silverfork	—	Utah																		
4	"	"	"																		
5	[illegible]																				Klanckar
6	[illegible]																				Newalki
7	[illegible]																				Patschew
8	[illegible]																				Kuzfule
9	[illegible]																				Wezetar
10	[illegible]																				Pawlows
11	[illegible]																				Fitowin
12	[illegible]																				Chnogacz
13	[illegible]																				Pogorzelsk
14	[illegible]																				Austria Kneptinowe
15	[illegible]																				Austria Urwaski
16	[illegible]																				Warsaw
17	[illegible]																				Litowe
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				Chnogaty
20	[illegible]																				Oneck
21	[illegible]																				Zeros
22	[illegible]																				Kischewa
23	[illegible]																				Russia, Lipsow
24	[illegible]																				Russia
25	[illegible]																				Mazur
26	[illegible]																				Slowianke
27	[illegible]																				Lyck
28	[illegible]																				Lomsore
29	[illegible]																				Slowinska
30	[illegible]																				Slowinska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or 1st or 2nd Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Numbered Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and full particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class, they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Pilsudski" sailing from Bordeaux May 16th 1941.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-268368-11/19/40 [illegible]	Russian	Polish	Russia	Radzyzen	father Marian Kurcka Radzyzewo Narodzin
2	[illegible]	Jakubczyk	15		2-941506 11 28 41					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]		Hebrew		[illegible]	father [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Leocadia	20		B-211879-1440/4 Lapsk		Polish		Lomza	master Josefa Lizewska Lekssowa ul. Lomza
5	Lukowska	Antonia	50	m	Louslew no no				Zachus	No Relation
6		Janina	16	s	none yes 2-547493-11/5/41					wife Juliana Rydel
7	Rydel	Jan	26	m	m farmlab no no				Lazarna	Lappa Lomza
8	Kieszwa	Wladislaw	8	m	s yes yes				Rzynder	father Adam Olegowa
9	Lochmann	Cicel	00	f	Louslew no no		Hebrew		Rzynder	Rzynder Lomza
10	Krasikowoz	Julianna	32	f	yes no		Polish		Leschnew	sister Rinke Kalb
11		Czeslaw	9	m	s none yes 8-148395				Lilpowa	Leszynew Zless
12		Bronislawa	0	f	6-6-38 no no				Lilpowa	mother Eleonora Filipska
13		Zofia	4	f	" " "				Bergezyw	Lilpowa Lowalsk
14	Krazur	Leonarda	23	m	Louslew yes yes				Bergezyw	sister Maria Buda Bergezyw Kalisk
15	Pikelis	Josef	8	m	s none no no				Klochw	father Franz Pikelis
16	Furpinska	Antonis	28		ironsmith yes yes		Lith.		Klochw	Klochw Howno
17	Pawlczik	Leonora	18	f	farmlab		Polish		Rarki	father Kopil Furpinski
18	Janskas	Leopil	25	m					Rarki	Rarki Lomza
19	Pawlinski	Tomas	20				Lith.		Kraja	mother Jasp Pawlczik
20	Malchzka	Stanislaw	18		no no		Polish		Zuykowo	Rarka Lomza
21	Petranski	Wladislawa	18	f	yes yes	Russia			Bronislawsk	father Adam Malchzki
22	Lowalska	Antony	31	m	m				Kalujan	Bronislawsk Plock
23		Apolonia	25	f	Louslew no no				Kasuntz	father Antoni Petrowski
24	Kuszyn	Zofia	8	f	s none		Lith.		Kasuntz	Kalujan Zilna
25	Romanczuk	Josef	19	m	farmlab 1-36 5552 - 7-1-41		Polish		Zurasel	mother Katarzyna Jasynska
26		Alexandra	27	f	m Louslew				Zurasel	Kasuntz Plock
27	Karpauskas	Alexander	5	m	s none		Lith.		Zelesny	father Franis Karpauskas
28	Franckewicz	Franis	21		farmlab yes yes				Zelesny	Zelesny Lowalsk
29	Procka	Konstantin	19				Polish		Lubisky	father Ant. Franckewicz
30		Viktoriya	19	f	no no				Kieselsz	Lubisky Lowalsk
									Kieselsz	father Hanz Procka Kieselsz Kalish

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Master or Agent has been requested to collect head tax:

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are not [illegible] or Mental Cases, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 16th, 1914

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Sejadz	father	A Jarocki	Sejadz
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Syracuse	brother	A Jalemba	Kalisch
3	Brzozowski	Tadeusz	19	m	S	farmer	Russia	Sombora	father	S. Brzozowski	Sombora Lonza
4	Jankowski	Kazimierz	17	m	S	farmer	Lith	Russia	Telechy	mother	J. Jabulska Telechy Kowno
5	Pekalski	Marianna	26	f	m	housewife	none			father	A. Pockarski Telechy Kowno
6	"	Stanislawa	2	f	S	none					
7		Jozef	1/12	m							
8											
9											
10											
11	Tarasiuk	Czeslawa	19	f	S	can't write	none	Russia	Polish	Warschau	no relation
12	Zyzniewska	Marjanna	28	f	m	farmer	"	"	"	Bogusza	father St Bzezniska Bogusza Lonza
13	Wisniewska	Helenka	18	"	"	"	can't read	"	"	Sejl	father Fr. Kanowski Sejl Lonza
14	Kucinda	Mikalina	7	"	"	"	none	"	"	Rosslan	father J. Kucinda Rosslan Chelmek
15	Sokowski	Tadeusz	26	m	S	"	can't read	"	"	Chelmno	brother W. Jakobowsky Chelmno Russia
16	Szczurski	Andrzej	36	"	m	cabinet maker	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	wife F. Szerwinska Zakrzewo Warschau
17	Lesiak	Wladislaw	35	"	"	none	"	"	"	Plock	father A. Szulc Plock Russia
18	"	Teresia	45	f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kozyrowska	Franciszka	19	"	S	farmer	"	"	Polish	Kleczew	brother F. Kozyrowski Kleczew Kalisch
20	Kadymiak	Zofia	23	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	Lucino	father K. Petczak Kasimiro Biskupiansken
21	"	Leon	3	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lecka	Anna	21	f	"	farmer	"	"	"	Kuny	father Wlad. Lucka Kuny Plock
23	Kaczynski	Stanislaw	3	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szczepanski	Jan	34	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Lipsk	father Zukowski Kuna Plock
25	Kaminska	Bronislaw	21	"	S	cabinet maker	"	"	"	Kossowy	father M. Kaminski Kossowy Lonza
26	Tomczak	Stefan	1/2	f	"	"	can't read	"	"	Rybno	father J. Tomczak Rybno Warschau
27	Jagielkowski	Henryk	19	m	S	carpenter	"	Russia	Polish	Brest Lit.	father S. Jagielkowski Brest Lit. Sroowo
28	Kaminski	Jan	20	"	"	cabinet maker	"	"	Polish	Wisniewo	father M. Kaminski Wisniewo Plock
29											
30	Lesiak	Franciszek	2c	m	S	farmer	Can't read	Russia	Polish	Lucia	father F. Lesiak Lucia Plock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Each person must be reported whether he can read or not, whether he is married or single, his age, sex, occupation, race or people, last permanent residence, final destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has relatives there, and if so what relatives, whether he has a ticket to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, and by whom, whether he has money with him, and how much, whether he is in good health, mentally and physically, whether he is a criminal, or has been in prison, and his height and weight.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	Mich Detroit	45	husband	Lo	—	no	husband Antoni Lesinski 37 McDougal Ave - Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ukr	Greek	Cath	none	Russia	Pinsky	
2	NY Syracuse		Cousin		45		Cousin Leon Lesinski																								Kretsko
3	" Brooklyn				—	no	117 Lexington Ave - Syracuse NY Cousin, Michal Lesinski 57 D Manhattan Ave - Brooklyn NY																								Lomaze
4	" Boston	45	Uncle				67 Chandler St - Boston Mass																								Klokey
5	"		Husband		—		husband Antonia Kielis																								
6	"		Uncle		—		68 Washington St - Boston Mass father																								
7	"						— " —																								
8																															
9																															
10																															
11	NY Harrison	no	Father		—	no	Brother Zygmunt Kossorek																								Warsaw
12	NY Syracuse	45	Uncle		—		Friend Stanislaw Harrison - Harrison NJ Uncle Ignacy Bzepka 98 Clinton St - Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ukr	Cath	Rom	none	Russia	Bzyszak	
13	Pa Pittsburgh		Uncle		—		Friend Jozef Lesinski - Pittsburgh Pa Uncle Julian Kozlowski																								Legi
14	Beaver Falls				—		Brother Dominik Korki																								Costan
15	Mass Worcester	no	self		25	—	Bro 55 Worcester Mass friend Stanislaw Sparski																								Philipow
16	Mich Detroit	45	"		24	—	46 Frederick St - Detroit Mich Brother Stanislaw Wilk																								Bobrowa
17	Pa Philadelphia				100	—	1121 Tremont St - Mass Pa																								Kamin
18	"		husband		—																										Mlowie
19	NY Syracuse	45	self		34	—	George Leon Terefowski 817 Lexington St - Syracuse NY husband Wladyslaw Zadinski																								Tuczew
20	Mass Depue				50	—	Depue — Mass father																								Wielko
21	"		Mother		—		Sis Antol Dombrowski																								
22	Ohio Cleveland	"	Sis		20	—	690 1/2 55 Hill St - Cleveland Ohio father																								Dunaj
23	"	"	Father		—		Cousin — " —																								
24	"	no	Self		24	—	Cousin Boleslaw Lenkeimer 15 Welch St - Glassethport Pa friend Antoni Dzerzynski 137 - 9th St - Brooklyn NY Brother Jozef Kalkowski 38 1/2 9th St - New York City Sister Adam Kagelski 1201 Rosmer St - Cleveland Ohio																								Kossow
25	Pa Glassethport	—			7	—																								Mdy
26	NY Brooklyn	—	"		20	—																								Kalwinek with
27	New York	—	Self		24	—																								Wyszkowo
28	Ohio Cleveland	Ohio	"		7	—																								
29	~~Ill Chicago~~																														
30	Ill Chicago	45	Self		50	— no	Uncle Jan Dimsak 1365 Leslie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ukr	Greek	Cath	none	Russia	Kossow	

Attached to the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully and correctly listed by the steamship or transportation company or agent, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel before sailing from any foreign port for the United States of America.

S.S. "Kroonland" sailing from Rotterdam May 16th 1914

1	Urbanska	Marcianna	20	f	single	Roman Cath	Russia		Egchaw	father Jacob Urbanska Egchaw Poland Warschau
2	"	Stefa	20	m	"	"	"		Sgmiec	father August Muller Sgmiec Sgmiec Warszawa
3	Zagorska	Jozef	22	"	"	"	"		Mogielnica	Katta Justa Zyzanska Mogielnica Mogielnica Block Warschau
4	Urbanska	Franciszka	27	"	"	"	"		Nowa Hrej	wife Stanislawa Urbanski Nowa Hrej Nowa Hrej Warschau
5	Ufa	Josef	19	"	"	"	"		Wengrze	father Ignacy Ryfa Wengrze Wengrze Warschau
6	Zajewicka	Zofja	24	"	"	"	"		Szczezewo	wife Jolana Szewucka Szczezewo Szczezewo Warschawa
7	Krawczuk	Marianna	21	f	married	"	"		Kalyan	Mother Anna Kazenska Kalyan Kalyan Wolenska
8	"	Jozef	16	m	single	"	"		"	Uncle "
9	"	Anna	6	f	"	"	"		"	" "
10	Gradowska	Rosalia	37	f	married	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wasury	father Herjrobt Dombrowski Wasury Wasury Lomza
11	"	Bronislaw	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	Gr. father "
12	Maciejewska	Dominika	21	f	single	"	"	"	Sobierzewo	father Andrzej Maciejewsky Sobierzewo Sobierzewo Warschau
13	Ashkenazy	Josef	48	m	married	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokolowski	no relation
14	Frank	Leib	41	m	married	Russia	"	Russia	Sorloj	father Isam Frank Sorloj Polentze Wolka
15	"	Rosche	51	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Chaje	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Itzl	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Iwoine	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grazicle	Andrej	38	m	married	"	Polish	"	Hilarie	wife Marianna Graziela Hilarie Hilarie Kalyska
20	"	Jozef	32	"	single	"	"	"	"	wife Marianne Graziele Hilarie Kalyska
21	Kalyska	Boleslaw	18	"	"	Lith	"	"	Hainiad	father Vincenty Josefa Hainiad Kailmial Kenko
22	Brzikalska	Cecilia	36	f	married	Polish	"	"	Hilarey	father Jozef Kenko Hilarey Hilarey Warsaw
23	Tyleska	Franciszek	41	m	married	"	"	"	Kosvcka	wife Wladislawa Tylski Kosvcka Kosvcka Nakel
24	Gal	Zalazs	38	m	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rekese	wife Gizella Gal Rekese Rekese Szabolcz
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Insert here the name of husband or father whom
** Insert here whether able to read and write or read only, and whether head tax

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 430 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 16.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 16th 1914. Arriving at Port of 19

NAME IN FULL	SEX	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (STATE, TERR. AND DIST. OF COL.) OR FOREIGN COUNTRY	WHERE CITIZENSHIP WAS ACQUIRED	WHEN CITIZENSHIP WAS ACQUIRED	RESIDENCE IN U. S.	FULL ADDRESS
1 Kochanicz Frank	M		November 5th 1904 Superior Court of Cook County		14 yrs	1411 So 49th Street Cicero Ills.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. ROTTERDAM ROLL* 1 arrived May 27, 1914, 191, M., from

			NAME	MANIFEST PAGE	LINE	AGE	SEX	ALIEN OR DENIZEN?	ACTION OF THE BOARD OR OF INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DETAINED DATE	DETAINED OR	MEALS
1	142	1	Szwet, Anna	11	25	1	lpc	1145 Book					2 3 2
3	152	2	Kocs, Maria	11	24	1	lpc	" "					1 1 1
1	201	3	Spernik, Moses	11	26	1	lpc sec 11	" "					1 1 1 1
1	132	4	Licht, Meli	11	27	1	lpc	" "					2 2 2
2	145?		Jakorowicz, Aleksandra	5	13	2	lpc	1100 Bewor					
5	7m		Adam										
1	20	6	~~Betvaty~~, Sofie	4	30	1	lpc	1150 Keenie					
1	17?	7	Jarzeig, Sara	13	19	2	lpc under 16 sec 11	1150 Fitz					
1	11?		" Mindel										
1	14?	8	Czajkowska, Janina	17	6	1	lpc under 16	1155 Wub					
20	m	9	Falkowski, Kasimir	2	19	1	lpc	1100 Healy					
30	f	10	~~Natalzky~~, Isak	18	24	1	lpc	1200 Krieg					
9m		11	Antene, Jan	22	4	1	lpc	1155 Healy					
18	f	12	Swieda, Aleksandra	1	1	3	lpc	1240 Bock					
19	f		Wyszek, Jannina										
46	m		Henryk										
26	m	13	Arnovics, Mozes	7	3	1	lpc	1245 Wub					
15	m	14	Feier, Motel	15	16	1	lpc	1245 Krieg					
28	m	15	Aschkenasy, Josef	28	13	1	lpc	1245 Dyckes					
5	9m	16	Wojciechowska, Konstanty	7	11	2	lpc under 16	1250 Wub					
22	9m		Gorecki, Josef										
24	f	17	Gorrewsky, Chane	13	22	2	lpc under 16	1245 Healy					
23	f		" Rosi										
13	m	18	Krumler, Levi	12	24	1	lpc	1250 Healy					
17	f	19	Novakovic, ~~Krkic~~ Matilda	22	30	1	lpc	100 Healy					
1	f	20	Wassingass, Jides	14	13	2	lpc	1 0 Keenie					
34	f		" Chane										
47	m	21	Kowaldo, Hersh	1	14	1	lpc	1 50 Bock					
28	m	22	Pac, Konstanty	22	3	1	lpc	1 0 Healy					
16	m	23	Wexelblattm Mordche	20	1	1	lpc	1125 Donov					

TOTALS.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

per S. S. POTSDAM HOLL*AMER #2 arrived May 27, 1914, 191, M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST				CAUSE OF DETENTION		RESULT OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER		DISPOSITION		MEMO
			Page	No.	Group	Head Tax									
18m	24	Welcnuk, Antonia	3	16	2	1pc	2 cab	130 Felatyn							
9f		Marya													
14f	25	Langereis, Aafje	5	21	1	1 c under 15	2 cab	" English							
18m	26	Guz, Schmuel	8	30	1	1pc		130 Dyckes							
20m	27	Benisch, Asriel	8	34	1	1pc		125 Dyckes							
55f	28	Menaker, Cerne	12	28	2	1pc		115 Healy							
19m		Meyer													
18f	29	~~Zelinkowsky~~, Riwe	24	23	6	1pc under 16	3cc 11	135 [illegible]							
11m		Baraband , Peisach	1												
10m		~~Kuesen~~													
8f		Sara													
7f		Froime													
6f		Ri Re													
15m	30	Juhasz, Pal	1[illegible]	17	1	1pc under 16		14 Manly							
17f	31	Stoleru, Veronika	9	16	1	1 c		130 Dyckes							454
45f	32	Podhajecka, Apolonia	22	30	1	1pc		115 Zemach							
25m	33	Klein, Josef	21	25	1	1pc		130 Bower							
14m	34	Gard, Chaim	5	30	1	1pc under 1[illegible]		130 Bower							
23m	35	Strausner, Moische	12	22	1	1pc		135 Fitz							
59m	36	Borys, Vincenty	21	15	1	1pc		155 Bower							
22f	37	Marlenga, Stanislaus	8	2	1	1pc cert		230 Dyckes							
26m	38	Zsherdenewsky, Awrum	13	1	1	1pc cert		230 Fitz							
23m	39	Wiecurkowski, Jan	1	30	1	1pc cert		230 Beck							
17m	40	Rabinowitz, Herschel	14	26	1	1pc cert		245 Monte							
17m	41	Trbovic, Rade	10	22	1	1pc cert		240 Donov							
13m	42	Fenerstein, Chone	4	9	1	1pc cert		31 Monte							19 19 19
34m	43	Szanta, Szandi	4	16	1	1pc cert		230 Monte							
47m	44	Winkler, Ismael	30	10	2	1pc cert		210 Donov							
20f		Beile													
18f	45	Murach, Rosalia	17	18	1	1pc cert		230 Mub							

Texas

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POTSDAM HOLL ..DA 13 *arrived* May 27, 1914 , 191 , M., *from*

	MANIFEST No.	NAMES					CERTIFICATE OR DESTINATION		
18m	46	Reichel, Abram	14	10	1	lpc cert	700 Meade		
38m	47	Gold, Olf	22	12	7	lpc cert	250 Healy		
37f		Ester							
11f		Sure							
10f		Taube							
8m		Israel							
6f		Rivke							
5f		Rose							
9f	48	Barischowsky, Mochel	7	17	1	lpc cert	325 Aub		
18f	49	Mikimis, Chase	3	2	1	lpc cert	350 Ojesing		
60f	50	Schmaro, Maranna	18	13	2	lpc cert	400 Healy		
9m		Jan							
50f	51	Lukewska, Antona	26	5	2	lpc cert	400 Bauer		
16f		Janina							
17m	52	Mabek, Golde	6	3	1	lpc cert	400 Bauer		
1 f	53	Kroschewska, Janina	10	22	1	lpc under 16	340 Konov		
60f	54	Hochmann, Michel	28	9	1	lpc cert	400 Bauer		
21m	55	Fischel, Urver	24	5	1	lpc cert	4 00 Rinaldo		
30m	56	Frank, Leib [illegible] ch	28		3	lpc cert	4 00 Dukes		
50f		" , Bessie				cert			
1cf		" , Chaje							
8f		" , Itzie							
6f		" , Dwoire							

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] V. [illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Cause of Detention
1	Jacobs, Victoria	2	F	S		Russian			
2	Jones, Ethel	2	F	S		"			
3	Jamieson, Catherine	2	F	S		"			
4	Kalmi, Kalman	2	M	S		"			
5	Kelly, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
6	Kidecoff, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
7	Kohnert, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
8	Kier, Minnie	2	F	S		"			
9	Kierstein, Minnie	2	F	S		"			
10	Kheff[illegible], [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
11	Klotnik, [illegible]	2	F	S		"			
12	Kojdiesk, Victoria	2	F	S		"			
13	Kramm, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
14	Kriesberg, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
15	Kubbe, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
16	La Vos, [illegible]	2	F	S		"			
17	Lee, [illegible]	2	F	S		"	Father		
1	Leftonik, Mistrini								
2	Lenick, Daniel	2	M	S		"			
3	Lilli, Esther	2	F	S		"			
4	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
5	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
6	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
7	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
8	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
9	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
10	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
11	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
12	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
13	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
14	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
15	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
16	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
17	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
18	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
19	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
20	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
21	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
22	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
23	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
24	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
25	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
26	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
27	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
28	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
29	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			
30	Lindenwald, [illegible]	2	M	S		"			

N. Y. Form 80

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

N. S. arrived ..19.. M.

NAME OF ALIEN	SEX	AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived ..19.. M.. from 192

No.	NAME	MARRIED	SINGLE	WIDOWED OR DIVORCED	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
1							Vaughan Gen. Hospital 3 6/28 to 6 5
122							
123							
124							
125							
126							
127							
128							
129							
130							
131							
132							
133							
134							
135							
136							
137							
138							
139							
140							
141							
142							
143							
144							
145							
146							
147							
148							
149							
150							
151							
152							
153							
154							
155							
156							
157							
158							
159							
160							
161							
162							
163							
164							
165							
166							
167							
168							
169							
170							
171							
172							
173							
174							
175							
176							
177							
178							
179							
180							
181							
182							
183							
184							
185							
186							
187							
188							
189							
190							
191							
192							
193							
194							
195							
196							
197							
198							
199							
200							
201							
202							
203							
204							
205							
206							
207							
208							
209							
210							
211							
212							
213							
214							
215							
216							
217							
218							
219							
220							
221							
222							

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(NOTE.) Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

NOTICE: [illegible] out final naturalization

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

DUPONT SO SAFETY ▲

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

[illegible]

sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible]

Sailed from

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

#7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each ve[illegible] carrying [illegible]ngers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

| | | |

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of New York . 19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	IF NOT IN UNITED STATES
Spencer Sarah	6 m			Newark N.J.
Spencer Edith	4 m			Newark N.J.
Packard James	70 m	Billerica Mass		6 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.
Packard Sarah	68 f			Grand Ca. Hotel N.Y.C.
Packard Ida	30 f			Grand Ca. Hotel N.Y.C.
Wescott Joseph	36 m m	Worcester Mass		Churchville, N.Y.
Bunforth Chas H.	33 m m	Sudbury Mass		Worcester, D.C.
Bunforth Ada	30 f m	Dudley Mass		Gardner, Mass.
Lemay Samuel H.	m m			Gardner Mass.
Foster Edmund	m		88 Lubeck Court N.Y.C.	8 Madison St. Brooklyn
Stevens Chas.	m		Grand U.S. Cir.	Westerville O.
Bigelow Roger H.	31 m s	1881 Boston Mass		[illegible], Mass
				8 Pinckney St. Boston.

D.O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS sailing from 191

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Line, [illegible] of said [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused to be [illegible] to be [illegible] thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each alien [illegible] and that from the report of said [illegible] and from my own personal knowledge, that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a [illegible] person, or has been [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a [illegible] or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true and correct in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S.

Laredo

Laredo
Nuevo Laredo

76

If any person in this list the name of any person who is not a citizen of the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, or any alien member of the crew who intends to land in the United States, the master of such vessel must be served, upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this list opposite the name of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to make true answers to questions may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel clearing with passengers

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 191

No.											
1											John Garcia
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											Expdo 30 - Havana
11											Manuel Machado
12											Vicente 35 - Havana
13											Fonda Machado
14											Plaza Catedral 2 - Havana
15											Joaquin Revoro.
16											Tte Rey 34 - Havana
17											Joaquin Revoro
18											Tte Rey 34 - Havana
19											Joaquin Revoro
20											Manuel Machado
21											Aguiar 7a - Havana
22											Manuel Machado brother in law
23											Aguiar 7a - Havana
24											Pedro Vega brother in law
25											Aguiar 7a - Havana
26											Nicolas Lucas brother
27											San Rafael 32 - Hav.
28											5th St. Vedado, Hav
29											
30											

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List																													
1			$50																										
2			$30																										
3			$50																										
4			$10																										
5			$00																										
6			$30																										
7			$00																										
8			$50																										
9			$100																										
10																													
11			$80																										
12			$0																										
13			$70																										
14			$40																										
15			$50																										
16			0																										
17			0																										
18			0																										
19			$30																										
20			$40																										
21			$70																										
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Department of Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD [illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Saratoga Ward Line arr [illegible]-14, 191, M., from [illegible]

LINE	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: No.	AGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: EXCL.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: RETURNED	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: RECORD No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: ORDER.	DEPORTED: DATE.	DEPORTED: SHIP	DEPORTED: OFFICER.	MEMORANDA
36m	1 Gonzalez, Enrique	10	5 1	M.C	cert	4 10	Fitzge:										

[illegible]ntega 1[illegible] TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5323

May 27-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 191.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....
Date Camera Operator

5327

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5324

May 27-29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATE-HIGHWAYS OUTSIDE OF POINT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 19 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" *sailing from* [illegible] *19*

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Port [illegible]
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 21 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Each alien arrival destined to the United States, Porto Rico, Cuba, or the Canal Zone, or SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever refused	Whether going to join	Whether having been	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible marks	Remarks
1																				5'8"					
2																				5'4"					
3																				5'5"					
4																				5'10"					
5																				5'6"					
6																				5'8"					
7																				5'4"					
8																				5'5"					
9																				5'7"					
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN WANTED [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. Vasari

sailing from Liverpool Aug 14th 1914

Zimmerman	Elvira	19 yrs	Philadelphia, Pa
"	Ernest	21 "	Brooklyn N.Y.
Zimmerman	Elsa	18 "	Baltimore Md.

Spinster
Milliner
Brooklyn
N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any person who is not a bona fide citizen of the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Wherever one or more members of a family are aboard, the names of *all* such people should be entered (even the infants), and such entries should be carefully examined by the officer who examines the manifest; suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] 19[illegible]

| | HEAD TAX EXEMPTION | HEAD TAX ADJUSTS. | NAMES | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

1014

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29

| | | |

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Schultz, of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and say that I have seen two [illegible] and two [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that to the best of my judgment and belief each of them is a healthy person, and that there are no reasons, to the best of my knowledge and belief, why any of them should be refused a landing in the United States, on account of lunacy, idiocy, epilepsy, physical defect, or any contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Every person [illegible] shall be determined by the race or people from which such alien last came to the country whence he comes. The general stock or blood stock to which each belongs, irrespective of language. The mother tongue of each alien [illegible] is not to be regarded in stating the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed on the following manifest by the commanding officer or master carrying such passengers

S.S. "Carl" sailing from Fiume 1st Aug 1914

IN

1	Ulrich	Paul	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zips	wife: Anna Vinela Slovak
2	Franz	Paul	39	M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mielesynowka	wife: Katharina Prazyjko Galicia
3	Czerny	Fedor	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdzarow	wife: Maria Czerna Gal.
4	Ivan	Constantin	38	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Ivan "
5	Wlasow	Pavel	42	M	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sedziszow	wife: Antonia Wasilowska "
6	Pisa	Antoni	45	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sanogoz Galicia wife: Teresa Pisa "
7	Iwaniw	Fedor	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Przemysl	father: Stefan Iwaniwtula Przemysl Galicia
8	Zilny	Michal	27	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gelernia	father: Wasil Zilny Gelernia Galicia
9	Gabanyi	Stanislaw	25	F	Servant	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	St. Olie	father: Wasyl Gabanyi St. Olie Galicia
10	Sowiak	Josef	43	M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Strumen	son: Josef Sowiak Barchowitz Bohemia.
11	"	Jan	9	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strumen "
12	Kovacs	Adam	20	M	Labourer	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Also Vadasz	wife: Anna Vinela Slovak Also Vadasz Hungary
13	Zajdela	Marian	18	M	S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przychojec	mother: Marya Zajdelafe Przychojec Galicia
14	Pawlak	Michal	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pawlak "
15	Stowiak	Pawel	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Skorale	wife: Maryanna Stowiak Skorale Silesia
16	Pietrzyk	Andrzej	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zelechow Wielki	wife: Eugenia Pietrzykowa Zelechow Wielki Galicia
17	Fenster	Jacob	27	M	S	Draper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	father: Simon Fenster Vilna Russia
18	Bronick	Mathias	22	M	Farmer	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Simontal	Bronick Aust. Mogila, Gal

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York.* , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser, or Second Officer.

I, Master H Vogt, of the SS Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper mentioned persons, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, no whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. „Cassel" sailing from Emden, May 15th, 1914.

1		van Lowe							Father: van Lowe, Sander,
2		Büsing							Manslagt district Emden
3									Father-in-law: Briesen Geer P.
4									Pilsum district Emden
5									Father: "
6									Grandfather: "
7									"
8									Mother: Maartje Janssen,
9									Manslagt district Emden
10									Mother-in-law "
11									Grandmother "
12									" "
13									" "
14									Father: Jan A. Janssen,
15									Manslagt district Emden
16									"
17									Grandfather: Adolf Göring,
18									Borkum Ostfriesland
19									Mother: Fr. Meenw,
20									Borkum Hannover
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...ce York , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such in the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief they are, severally, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vessel* sailing from *Trieste* *Sept* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Names.	Years.	Months.						
1		*Tomasi*	*Antonio*	*28*		*M*	*Laborer*	*Italian*	*Trieste*	*Pittsburgh*
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

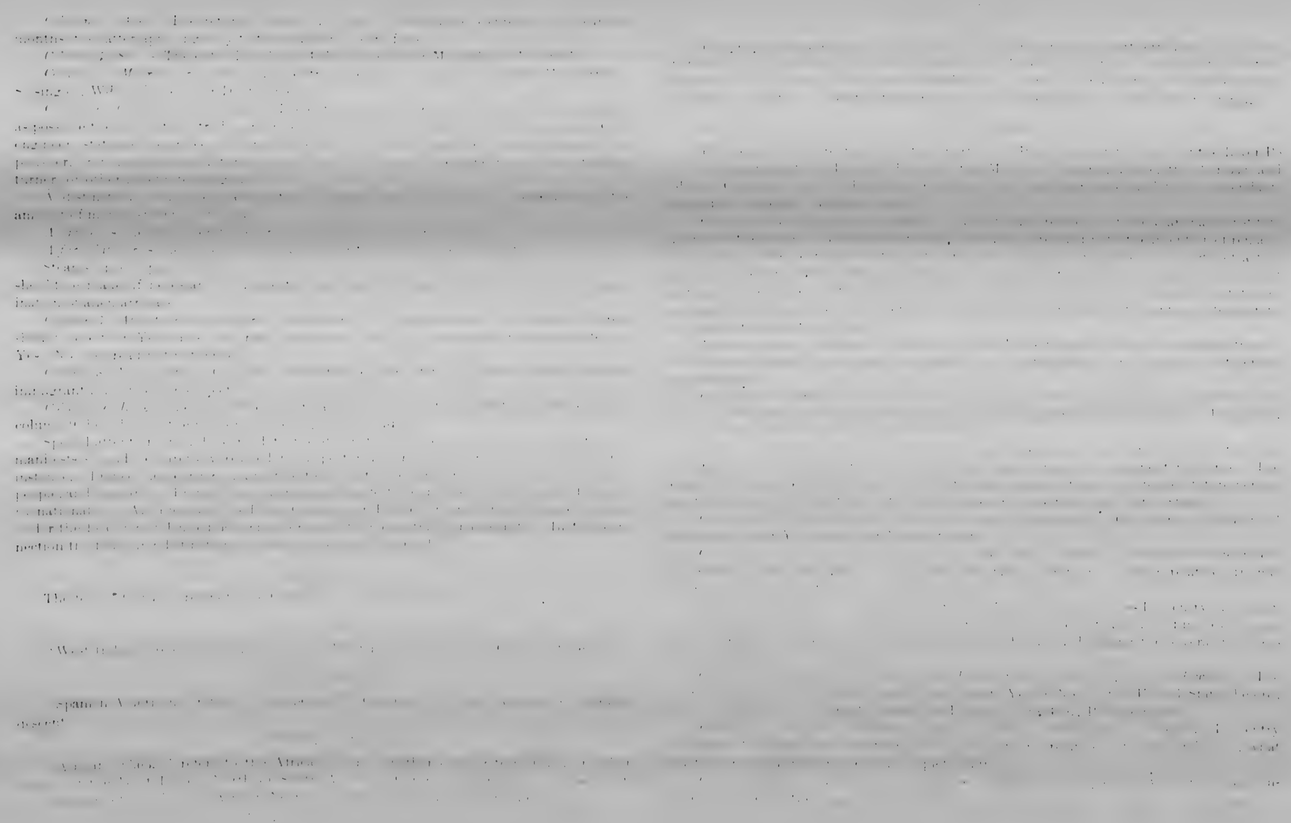
I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have charge of all and singular the said vessel, and the apparel, tackle, furniture, and provisions thereof, and that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is a person who has been insane within five years previous, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor after entering the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

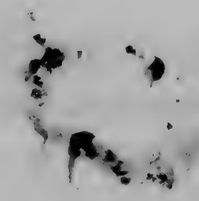
_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





...ers.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

n papers.

11—4713

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Number A

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1911, M., from [illegible] 26.

NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DATE	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Head.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2—2

.ion papers.

11—4712

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ... sailing from New York ... May 2nd ... 1918 ...

Barnard	Franklin	M	m	Avondale Pa	Apr 23rd 1918		Philadelphia Pa
Nemble	Benjamin F	M	m	Phila Pa	May 2nd 1918		Phila Pa
— —	Odell	M	m	Lima Pa	May 25		— —
Adams	James	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

CAUTION — Great care should be taken not to show on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, pursuant to the Immigration Act of 1903.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The United States Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival will fill in and sign this Manifest.

Port of Departure

F 7

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible] for [illegible]

| Name | | |

E.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel upon which any passengers

Arrived at Port of New York

H

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Kroonland May 23rd 1914

Thompson	Sylvia L						
Taylor	Ruth						
Lamotte	Lorus				New York, City, N.Y.	1913	Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, Eng.
Lloyd	Emma						
Kierulff	Hans C						

NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to give on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] Failure to observe the terms of the above regulation may result in delay to the passengers at the port of arrival.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to be taken by the Master of each vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port.

1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival:

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 19

S. S. sailing from

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible]

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED.

BY ____

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE GUESTS MUST BE SPECIALLY MENTIONED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the collector of customs at the port of arrival in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affirm: — Surgeon.

State of Ny

E A Parker

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Port Limon May 16 1914

11—1115

	2		3	4					10	11	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex							
	Family Name.	Given Name	Years	M.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Pilgrim	Joseph	35	m	2-613323-12/26/39-5 95-[illegible] 20 C.A. carpenter	yes	yes	Baptist	Hayti	Cape Haitien	Same foreign town as last
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1906*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28	29 Race or People. Nationality. Color of Race.	30 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5.-	no	wife: Sabrina Pilgrim, Brooklyn 547 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	black	black	black	none	Barbados B.W.I.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SIGMUND [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master [illegible] of the steamship [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief the manifest now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the port of [illegible] contains a full, true and correct list of all the passengers who have been taken on board the said steamship at any foreign port or place, and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien so taken on board the said steamship, and the last place of residence of every such alien, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my connivance, neglect or default, made any false statement in relation to the said manifest, or concealed the knowledge or belief of any matter or thing by reason whereof any of the said aliens have been improperly allowed to land in the United States, and that I will not hereafter make any alteration in the said manifest after the same shall have been delivered to the Collector of Customs, and that I will not land or suffer or permit to be landed any person from the said steamship, except in accordance with the provisions of the law in force at the time of such landing, and that I will not, without the consent of the Collector of Customs, proceed with the said steamship from the port of [illegible] to any other port in the United States before the said steamship shall have been duly entered at the Custom House at the port of destination, and that I will produce to the Collector of Customs at the port of destination all the passengers mentioned in the manifest of the said steamship, or satisfactorily account for the absence of any of them, and that I will in all things conform to the laws of the United States in that respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ND sailing from Port Limon, June 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE—UNITED STATES.
1	Diamond	Robert	30				m.p. Butte City, Montana, Sept 1st 1884		New-York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, E S Parish, Surgeon on the Ring Sycamore of 285 tons, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, and I do so declare, that I am duly qualified to practise as a Medical Practitioner, and that I am authorized to practise as such in the State of Ivy, and that I have personally examined the persons mentioned in the annexed List of Races or Peoples, and that the particulars therein set forth are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, that I am not interested, directly or indirectly, in the profits and present condition of such slaves.

E S Parish

Sworn, to before me this day of 1861

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

C.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Kingston May 22nd 1914

11—1118

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	M.	F.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Young	Priscilla	24		f	p. Housewife	yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Allen Williams, friend	
2	Davis	Harvey	33										
3	Linton	William	22			2-[illegible]76 (505) 7-31-4						friend	
4	Harper	John	21										
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				If Yes. Where?												
1	no	self	$50		consigne Thomas & Bolton New York											
2	"	—	$25													
3	"	—	$30		Agatha Daniels Schumann Nine Vol. Little Girls Mill Ave. York											
4	"	—	$25													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINZ SIGISMUND from Kingston, an
subject of [illegible], and [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized by the Surgeon-
General of the Treasury, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage passengers taken on board said vessel at the port of Kingston and from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is a believer in the practice of polygamy, or in the
overthrow of government by force or violence, or in the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a
procurer or other person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Emigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-612

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 19__. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	If NATIVE of UNITED STATES, give STATE AND CITY OR COUNTY; if NATURALIZED, when and where naturalized	If NOT NATIVE, NAME COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—1119

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacheco	Guillermo	33	M	S	Peon	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Valentin Pacheco Zapata, Jr.			
2	De Sola	Teresa	44	F	W	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Hamburg			
3	Paz	Concha	29	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Dona Eulalia Paz			
4	Paz	Concha	1	F					Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Dona Eulalia Paz			
5	Paz	Margarita	3	F	S				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Dona Eulalia Paz			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT OF MAY JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or for what purpose.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? Give name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City, Town,
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., May 11, 1911. Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Sex: M	If NATIVE of UNITED STATES, give STATE or TERRITORY and CITY OR TOWN; if FOREIGN BORN, give COUNTRY and PLACE	If NATURALIZED, give NAME of COURT, DATE and PLACE	If NOT NATURALIZED, give DATE and PLACE of ARRIVAL in the United States	Last Permanent Residence
1	Abrahamson	Sophie	F	Russia Poltava		Sept 1891	506 E 11th St New York
2	Abramowitz	Samuel	M	Russia Poltava		Sept 1887	506 E 11th St New York
3	Abramowitz	Dora	F	Russia Poltava		Sept 1891	506 E 11th St New York
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

8 = 11 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. "..." sailing from ..., 19

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarah	Leonard	21		F	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Stepbrother Alfred Leonard	England	London
2	Lydia	Leonard	19		F	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Arthur Leonard	England	London
3	Reynolds	George	18		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Arthur Leonard	England	London
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
					Year or period of years	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . *,*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar M. East, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare [illegible] 20 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am retired [illegible] Calc P & S to each [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly stated in the particulars relating to the name, age, and condition of each alien.

Edgar M. East

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	[illegible] in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Ultimate Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]						Ernest McLean N. Y.	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			
		By whom									25	26	27	
				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Attached to the Master or Commanding Officer's First Set of Papers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 21st 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
	Given Name.	Years. Months.		Occupation.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Ernest	Peter J.	26 M	Weaver	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Father Peter Ernest Ballyconnell
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to th ted States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of , Mar , 19

	1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 [illegible]					
		By whom [illegible]		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.						
1		Ho Selz														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or Officer or First or Second Mate

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board from a non-contiguous part to the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Port of Arrival [illegible] 1914

Rogers	Chas	21 M	U.S.C.
[illegible]	Hugh	24 M	U.S.C.
[illegible]	Wm	22 M	U.S.C.
[illegible]	Jno	21 M	U.S.C.
[illegible]	Jno A	40 M	U.S.C.
[illegible]	Jno W	44 M	U.S.C.
[illegible]	Wm	50 M	U.S.C.
Lewis	[illegible]	33 M	U.S.C.
Knight	Arthur	30 M	U.S.C.
Dugan	Matthew	50 M	U.S.C.
Johnson	Jno	49 M	U.S.C.
Hulbert	Chester	35 M	U.S.C.
Wilburn	Eliza	60 F	U.S.C.
Carbonell	Juana	21 F	Cuban
Reyes	Antonio	21 M	Cuban
Lopez	Bartolo	20 M	Cuban
Rodriguez	Ruben	18 M	Cuban
La Batista	Ramon	22 M	Cuban
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No 11

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at any continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arrived at [illegible]

1	Bidwell	Clarence	30	M	England	Aff. Blue	Nov 2/1913 St. Thomas	New York City
2	Barbara	Albertina	3/12	F	Nevis	Aff. Blue	JAN 3 1914 St. Thomas	N. Sherman New York City
3	Shirley	Henrietta	3	F	England	Scotch	JUL 10 1911 Philadelphia	U.S.C. Scotland
4	Shirley	Mary	1	F	England	Scotch	Born in Porto Rico	— Scotland
5	Vazquez	Ofelia	28	M	Spain	Spanish	JAN 29/1914 S/S COAMO	U.S.C.
6	Sanchez	Juan	24	M	Spain	Spanish	JAN 18/1892 S/S Buenos Aires	Spain San Juan
7	Underwood	Joseph	41	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
8	Abreu	Benigno	42	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
9	Acosta	Pedro E.	41	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
10	Acosta	Juan	44	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
11	Acosta	Rafael	51	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
12	Acosta	Jose	38	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
13	Acosta	Esther	18	F	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
14	Bacon	Samuel B.	46	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
15	Bruno	William E.	44	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
16	Bruno	Charlotte	42	F	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
17	Bruno	Isabel B.	38	F	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
18	Jacobs	Henry	61	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
19	Enguard	Charles N.	51	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
20	Lehmann	Rudolph	19	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
21	Livingston	Alfred	65	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
22	Livingston	Nellie N.	42	F	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
23	Livingston	Hannah C.	36	F	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
24	Vermuelen	Richard H.	28	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
25	Viereck	Louis	45	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
26	Viereck	Nina	41	F	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
27	Vidal	Pedro	45	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
28	Ovalle	Miguel	40	M	U.S.A.			U.S.C.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	Vazquez							

7
5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. HOWITS, Doctor, Surgeon of the PARRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have now 26 years' experience as a Medical Surgeon, and that I am attached to and act as such on board the vessel [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and [illegible] of such persons.

Sworn at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and by answers to questions

S. S. *sailing from* *Port*

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL						
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] (FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY)

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible]

1	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			

Voyage of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Port of Second Class

CHARALAMBOS ZAGORA

NW BAY

PAUPERS OR ANIMALS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Color.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Kiss	John	25		M	W	Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Kiss	Pittsburg	Pa.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether can read or not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	Final Disposition
				Yes / No	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Object of Journey
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affadavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible]

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS [illegible] PATRIS OF ANDROS

[illegible]

Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Assistant Surgeon.

P. ROBERTS, Capt.

PLACE OF ANDROS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Occupation		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Can read.	Can write.	Native Country.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence. City or Town.
				If Yes. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor of the PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the LAWS OF THE CREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the articles named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such slaves.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE HE COMES
1			Saveros	Basil S.	28	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greece	Leonidion Greece His mother Sultana
2			Ilatios	Panagiotis	35	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Cosmas Greece Her mother Sultana
3			Lahon	Panagiotisa	33	f	m	Housekeeper	Greek	Greece	Cosmas the same Her mother Georgula
4			Ilahon	Mariqo	21	f	s	Housekeeper	Greek	Greece	Cosmas Greece His cousin Nicholas Hassakos
5			Krikonis	Constantinos	50	m	Wid	Workman	Greek	Turkey	Dardanellia Dardanellia Turkey Her uncle as above
6			Krikonis	Maria	20	f	s	Housekeeper	Greek	Turkey	Dardanellia the same Her sister Paraskevisa
7			Lazarou	Panagis	45	m	Wd	Housekeeper	Greek	Turkey	Dardanellia Dardanellia Turkey Her aunt as above
8			Lazarou	Panagiotisa	25	f	s	Housekeeper	Greek	Turkey	Dardanellia the same Her father Augustus
9			Kavrommatzaki	Panagoula	21	f	s	Housekeeper	Greek	Greece	Constantinople Constantinople Nexis, Greece His wife Evangellia
10			Frenelis	Georgios	26	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Laudana Laudana Greece His wife Calliopie
11			Pantazis	Theodoros	35	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Laudana Laudana Greece His father Constantinos
12			Constantinou	Georgios	26	m	s	Workman	Greek	Turkey	Xathonkois Turkey His father Stefanos
13			Bartzokas	Antonios	27	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greece	Castrakion Castrakion Greece His mother Efrosyni
14			Papavassiliou	Stavros	27	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greece	Castrakion Castrakion Greece His wife Angeliki
15			Vantas	Dimitrios	34	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Elisa Chiros Greece His wife Athena
16			Giamarelos	Stamatis	33	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Volos Volos Greece His mother Eleni
17			Skyrianos	Stamatis	26	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greece	Volos Volos Greece His wife Karoufallia
18			Xagoriannis	Stamatis	44	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Trikeri Trikeri Volos Greece His wife Skyrianou
19			Protopapas	Panagis	32	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Skiros Skiros Greece His wife Stamata
20			Fotou	Emmanouil	32	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Kranidion Kranidion Greece His wife Maria
21			Lambrou	Antonios	30	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Kranidion Kranidion Greece His wife Paraskevi
22			Theodorou	Cosmas	53	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Kranidion Kranidion Greece His wife Maria
23			Theodorou	Dimitrios	24	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greece	Kranidion Kranidion Greece Her mother as above
24			Elia	Vassiliki	23	f	m	Housekeeper	Greek	Greece	Kranidion His mother Stamata
25			Lamara	Panagiotis	20	f	s	Housekeeper	Greek	Greece	Skiros Skiros Greece Her mother Ioannoula
26			Bahamiou	Panagiotis	22	f	s	Housekeeper	Greek	Greece	Kambakion Kambakion Greece His brother Christian
27			Klapsis	Constantinos	26	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greece	Skala Skala Greece Her mother Danilo
28			Xagiannopoulos	Eleni	15	f	s	Housekeeper	Greek	Greece	Kagonia Kagonia Greece His brother Vasilios
29			Christacacos	Stefanos	27	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greece	Christianus Xagia Christianni Greece As above
			Christacacos	Theodoros	25	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greece	Christianus The same

8-21442-3/5/4a

his daughter

his daughter

his brother

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 15 MAY 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

1	Cal	S Francisco	no	Himself	250	yes	1907	1913	S Francisco	Sister & Bro S Francisco Cal Her brother Costan Tahos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	from	from	Rome	Greece	Sterea Ellas
2	Tex	Springfield	no	Himself	150	yes	1910	1911	Springfield	3rd S Lawson Str. Springfield Mo Her cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	from	from	Rome	Greece	Cosmas
3	Ohio	Springfield	no	the husband	-	no				as above Springfield Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	grey	from	Rome	Greece	Cosmas
4	N.Y.	New York	no	the brother	50	no				Her brother Michael Tahos 130 2 ave 8 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	grey	from	Rome	Greece	Cosmas
5	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	60	no				548 N Washington Str Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	from	Rome	Turkey	Kritika
6	Ind	Indianapolis	no	the father	-	no				Her brother as above the same Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	Rome	Turkey	Kritika
7	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Herself	50	no				Benson Theodossios Lazaros 555 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Dardanellia
8	Ind	Indianapolis	no	the mother	-	no				Her brother's the same as above Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Dardanellia
9	D. C.	Washington	no	the father	30	no				Her brother Tom Tsimellis Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Coutsoherado
10	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	50	yes	1904	1913	Chicago	His nephew Antony Pantazis 1549 W 47 Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Lavdana
11	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Himself	40	no				His cousin Bellis Vouchides 18 S Illinois ave Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Lavdana
12	N.Y.	New York	no	Himself	25	no				His brother George Dangoles 442 Hudson Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Agathonpolis
13	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	30	yes	1907	1912	Manchester	His cousin George Delas 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Castrakion
14	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	20	yes	1908	1912	Manchester	His friend Dim Scouros annis 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Castrakion
15	Mass	Brockton	no	Himself	25	no				His father in law Dim Skyrianos 38 Montello Str. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Tsisa
16	Ga	Savannah	no	Himself	35	yes	1911	1913	Savannah	His father Dim Skyrianos 149 Whitaker Str. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Volos
17	Ga	Savannah	no	Himself	35	yes	1910	1913	Savannah	His nephew Evang. Caravangelis as above Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Volos
18	Texas	Galveston	no	Himself	160	no				His cousin Dim Scouroyannis 110 ave Cor. Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Volos
19	Mass	Brockton	no	Himself	25	yes	1909	1911	Brockton	His friend Nick Stathis 108 Montello Str. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Chios
20	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Himself	25	yes	1911	1913	Salt Lake City	His brother Dim. Lambrou 549 W 2 S. ave Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Iraneidion
21	Utah	Garfield	no	Himself	25	yes	1913	1913	Laramie.	His cousin Nick. Papageorge Box 948 Garfield Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Iraneidion
22	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907	1911	Salt Lake	His brother in law Elias Dim 108 4. ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grey	brown	Rome	Greece	Iraneidion
23	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Himself	150	yes	1905	1909	Toksika	Her brother Dim. Lambrou 537 W. 2 S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	Rome	Greece	Iraneidion
24	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	the husband	-	no				the same as above Salt Lake City Utah Her father Athanasios Lazaros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Iraneidion
25	Ill	Chicago	no	Herself	25	no				906 W. Randolph Str. Chicago Ill Her brother George Baltadoros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Sellines
26	Mass	Lowell	no	Herself	25	no				586 Merrimack Str Lowell Mass His cousin George Bekiaridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Tsilisarioi
27	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	30	yes	1905	1912	Lowell	as above Lowell Mass Her father George Stavropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Stavri
28	Ill	Chicago	no	the father	45	yes	1901	1907	Lowell	15 59 Chicago ave Chicago Ill Her mother Fotini Christianou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	[illegible]
29	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	100	yes	1897	1912	Lowell	19 Chicago ave Chicago Ill the same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Sparti
30	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	-	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Sparti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS (Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS) do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make, herewith, to the proper officer of customs, a report of a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel; that I have caused to be made a careful inspection of the space occupied by such aliens, and of the provisions and water provided for their use during the voyage; that I have caused to be furnished to such aliens all the necessaries required by law; that I have caused the hospital of said vessel to be kept in the manner required by law; that I have delivered to the proper officer of customs a true list or manifest of all the aliens on board said vessel, and have caused a like list or manifest to be delivered to the master of each vessel to which any such alien may be transferred; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States, without the permission of the proper officer of customs; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any such alien, except at the port designated in the manifest for the landing of such alien, unless prevented by unavoidable accident, or other sufficient cause, of which I will make report to the proper officer of customs at the first port where the vessel may touch after such landing; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any such alien, except as provided by law and the regulations thereunder; that I will pay the hospital dues required by law; that I will deliver a true copy of the list or manifest of such aliens to the boarding officer who may first demand the same; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of customs, discharge the cargo, or any part thereof, or any ballast, from said vessel, before the inspection of such aliens by the proper officer of customs; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of customs, allow any person to leave said vessel before the inspection of such aliens by the proper officer of customs; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of customs, allow any person to leave said vessel who has been ordered to be detained on board thereof by the proper officer of customs; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of customs, allow any person to leave said vessel who has been refused a landing certificate by the proper officer of customs; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of customs, allow any person to leave said vessel who has been certified to be a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a professional beggar, or a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a professional beggar, or a person who is a prostitute, or a procurer or other person who imports, or attempts to import, any prostitute or person for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an alien who has been found in violation of the immigration laws, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as being afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, unless specially permitted to land after the certificate has been issued; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of customs, allow any person to leave said vessel who has been certified to be a person afflicted with any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, until the quarantine officer has given a certificate that such person may be landed without danger to the public health; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of customs, allow any person to leave said vessel who is a native, citizen, subject, or resident of any country with which the United States is at war, or who is a native, citizen, subject, or resident of any country whose government is at war with a government friendly to the United States, unless such person has been specially permitted to land by the President of the United States, or by the Secretary of War, or by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I PATRIS OF ANDROS

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am aged 26

and Surgeon, and that I have attended as such upon the crew of the GREEK GOVERNMENT

each of the seven persons mentioned in the Schedule hereto, during the voyage of Steels

to the best of my knowledge and belief, and as far as all the circumstances permit me to be aware and

condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me at

at of 19

Form 500 V
Department of [illegible]
MM & [illegible] Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must certify to the correctness of the list or manifest.

S. S. *sailing from* 191

No. in List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.						
1			Dimitrios	Vassilios	30	m s Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Sparti Sparti Greece his wife Sabbas
2			Nikolson	Pappas	21	m single Barber	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Tsimandon Tsimandon Greece his father Vassilios
3			Pappas	Panagiotis	25	m s Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Trikolas Trikolas Greece his wife Demetroula
4			Pappas	Stamos	30	m m Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Karia Karia Greece his wife Vassilo
5			Petrakis	Nicolaos	30	m m Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Trikolis Trikolis Greece his wife Demetra
6			Stavrou	Petros	42	m m Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Racovou Racovou Greece his mother Margaritta
7			Theodoros	Nicolaos	28	m s Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Trikolis Trikolis Greece his wife Marthan
8			Vassilakos	Alexandros	26	m m Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Tsimandon Tsimandon Greece his wife Calliro
9			Xenakos	Costakos	41	m m Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Racovou Racovou Greece his wife Costernia
10			Xefalas	Xenakos	51	m m Possidaire	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Canakia Canakia Greece her mother as above
			Xefalia	Pinelopi	20	f m Housekeeper	no no	Greece	Greece Greece Canakia the same his wife
12			Zafiris	Vassilios	42	m m Barber	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Naffplion Naffplion Greece his mother as above
13			Castris	Athanassios	15	m s Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Naffplion the same his father Theodoros
14			Carypis	Georgios	30	m s Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Skarfa Skarfa Greece his wife Menko
15			Naoum	Athanassios	42	m m Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Racovou Racovou Greece his mother Calliopi
16			Manixtis	Michael	17	m s Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Skyros Skyros Greece his sister Maria Sarri
17			Cageorgis	Petros	54	m m Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Ithimae Ithimae Greece her mother as above
			Cageorgi	Vassili	12	m s Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Ithimae the same his wife Tonio
19			Athanion	Stefanos	42	m m Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Racovou Racovou Greece her father const. Samouri
20			Tsimikou	Carypo	30	f m Housekeeper	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Karia Karia Greece her grand father as above
			Tsimikou	Argiro	9	f s Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Karia the same her grand father as above
			Tsimikou	Vassiliki	6	f s Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greece Greece Karia the same her mother Irmin
23			Calamatas	Panaiotis	22	m s Scholar	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Patmos Patmos Turkey his cousin George Panan
24			Frangiopoulos	Theodoros	19	m s Barber	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Cordelio Cordelio Smyrna Turkey his brother Paraskevi
25			Xenos	Theodoros	19	m s Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Smyrna Smyrna Turkey his mother Ecaterina
26			Constantinou	Theodora	23	f s Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Aidar Passa Aidar Passa Turkey her brother Dimitrios Scevolin
27			Dimitriou	Dimanthenia	44	f m Housekeeper	no no	Turkey	Greek Turkey Flora Flora Turkey her uncle as above
28			Dimitriou	Eugenia	10	f s Student	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Flora the same her uncle as above
			Dimitriou	Theodoros	17	m s Scholar	yes yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey Flora the same his father George
30			Zervudis	Nicolaos	21	m s Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek Greece Leonidion Leonidion

22-135821-7/19/43-

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This volume must be for the landing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... A.M. 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS [illegible] SIS PATRIS OF ANDROS

[illegible] SWEAR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, ... of PATRIS OF ANDROS

solemnly ... for the ... of ... and Surgeon, and ... as ... of ... GEVELI CREEK GOVERNMENT

... each of the ... to the best of ... and ... conditions of ...

Sworn to ... at ... on ... 19 ...

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL								
			Family Name	Given Name							Her Last Permanent Residence
1			Papas	Steve	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Albania	Greek	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Albania Thrace Turkey
2			Kiriazis	Dimitrios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egyptian	Egyptian Greece
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS ... PATRIS OF ANDROS

SWEAR ...

... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor [illegible] IATRIS OF ANDROS

[illegible] THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

[illegible]

[illegible] conditions of such deaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Catania* *5th* May 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Himself or Others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether Going to Join a Relative	Name and Complete Address of Relative	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Physically and Mentally Sound	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1	*Eliopulos*	*Nicholas*	*21*	*M*	*S*	*Laborer*	*Greek*	*Greek Turkey*	*Gouverneur*	*Himself*	*Yes*	*No*	*No*		*No*	*No*	*Yes*	*No*	*5 ft 6 in*	*Dark*	*Brown*	
2	*Michalopoulos*	*Athanasios*	*21*	*M*	*S*	*Laborer*	*Greek*	*Greek Turkey*	*Gouverneur*	*Himself*	*Yes*	*No*	*No*		*No*	*No*	*Yes*	*No*	*5 ft 6 in*	*Dark*	*Brown*	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS [illegible] of the S PATRIS OF ANDROS [illegible]

solemnly and truly [illegible] SWEAR [illegible]

[illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]

[illegible]

investigation. I further [illegible]

a pauper, or [illegible]

contagious [illegible]

misdemeanor [illegible]

anarchist, or [illegible]

woman, or [illegible]

also, according to the best [illegible]

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, [illegible] PATRIS OF ANDROS

[illegible] SWEAR [illegible] OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

No.	HEAD TAX (Non-Immigrant)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 15 MAY 1911 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS ... PATRIS OF ANDROS ...

... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Port of Sanguinet

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor [illegible] PATRIS OF ANDROS

[illegible] 6 [illegible]

and surgeon [illegible] OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

[illegible]

each of the persons named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] is correct

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in accordance therewith to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have no reason to believe to the contrary, and by condition of such above.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... *, 19*..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S.4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~ 15 MAY 1914 , 19 ~

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of Dist.	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where, and whether any money sent to him	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Color.	Nationality.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS (Mortal) PATRIS OF ANDROS

SWEAR

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

(Seal of Office)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Chief Medical Officer.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor [illegible] PATRIS OF ANDROS

[illegible] 26 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ *, 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes. No.	Nationality. (Country to which he belongs.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Whether a passport was issued	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Final Destination. (City or Town)
															Feet. Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS

SWEAR that I am well acquainted with the contents of each and every one of the entries contained in the annexed List or Manifest of Aliens now produced by me and subscribed with my name; that I have caused a careful examination to be made into the truth of each and all of the statements contained in the said List or Manifest; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said statements are in every particular true and correct. And I further swear that the copy of said List or Manifest now delivered by me is a true copy of the original List or Manifest.

And I further swear that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at any time previous to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, made any change in, or addition to, or alteration of, the said List or Manifest, either by destroying or altering any of the entries therein, or by adding thereto the name of any alien or other person, or in any other manner whatsoever, and that I will not make or knowingly permit any such change, addition, or alteration.

And I further swear that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at any time previous to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, destroyed, secreted, or otherwise concealed, or caused to be destroyed, secreted, or otherwise concealed, any alien who has been ordered by any inspector or other officer of the United States to be detained, or any alien who I have reason to believe may be excluded from admission into the United States, or who I have reason to believe may be subject to be returned to the country whence he came, or who I have reason to believe may be unlawfully in the United States or may be liable to be taken into custody under any law or regulation in force at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, or any alien who I have reason to believe may be subject to be refused admission to the United States by reason of his being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or by reason of his being a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or by reason of his being a person who has been, or who I have reason to believe is, coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has come for any other immoral purpose, or by reason of his being a person who has been, or who I have reason to believe is, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal or harbor any such alien.

And I further swear that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal or withhold any information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], [redacted] of [redacted] in the State of [redacted] do solemnly swear that I am [redacted] years of age; that I have had [redacted] years experience as a practicing [redacted]; that I am not employed by or related to any of the parties to this case, nor interested in the event thereof; that I have made a personal examination of the person of [redacted] and that I am satisfied from such examination that [redacted] is now suffering from [redacted] and that in my opinion [redacted] is not able to travel from [redacted] to [redacted] without danger to [redacted] health, and that in my opinion the journey would be attended with great danger to [redacted] life.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PROFILES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
1	Nikos Papadopoulos	25	m	s	Workman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patchogue	My mother Eleni Papadopoulos, Patchogue
2	Eleni Papadopoulos	50	m	m	Housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patchogue	Nikos Papadopoulos, wife
3	Dimitrios Michael	32	m	m	Workman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astoria	My wife Sofia Michael, Astoria
4	Georgios Stavrou	24	m	s	Farmhand	Greek	Greek	Greece	Riverhead	Uncle Petros Stavrou, Riverhead
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ment upon arrival' deliver this...to the immigration offic... ...GENERAL PROVISIONS 38.

Arriving at Port of 15 MAI 1910 , 191

...SUPPLEMENTAL IMMIGRANT OR PROHIBITED IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	*Oscar Fonseca*	*50 00*															
2	*Oscar Fonseca*	*30 00*	*Montebello*														
3	*Oscar Fonseca*	*50 00*															
4	*Oscar Fonseca*	*25 00*	*1912*	*Chicago*													
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EMMANUEL MANALAMBOS ZAGORAS, Master of the S/S PARIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and the several entries thereon, and that I have made a personal and strict examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that in answering said interrogatories in such manner and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person has been concealed on board said vessel who has come within the class of aliens excluded by law, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, paid, offered, or agreed to pay to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any money or other consideration in connection with the procurement of the emigration of any alien mentioned in said List or Manifest, and that I will not, directly or indirectly, pay, offer, or agree to pay to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any money or other consideration in connection with the procurement of the emigration of any alien not mentioned in said List or Manifest, and that I will not, directly or indirectly, pay, offer, or agree to pay to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any money or other consideration in connection with the procurement of the landing of any alien, whether mentioned in said List or Manifest or not, at any port or place in the United States, and that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens are true and correct in every particular, and that I have not withheld information or made misstatements concerning the intending immigration of any of said aliens, so help me God.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now in practice as such [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and find the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in the statements contained to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers

S. S. sailing from 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

V-763167-305 7/6/41 NOC/A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver both thereof to the immigration officer this white sheet for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1	Mrs. Pa	yes	Female	25	00													
2	Kassiou Sotiria	yes	the mother	25	00													
3	Pa Charalcos	yes	Herself	50	00													
4	Pa Charalcos	yes	the mother		00													
5	Pa Charalcos	yes	the mother		00													
6	Pa Charalcos	yes	the mother		00													
7	Pa Charalcos	yes	the mother		00													
8	Pa Charalcos	yes	the mother		00													
9	Mr. Chicago	no	Finish	25	00													
10	Mrs. Manchester	yes	Female	25	00													
11	Kassiou Beatrice	yes	Herself		00													
12	Kassiou Beatrice	yes	the mother		00													
13	Kassiou Beatrice	yes	the mother		00													
14	Kassiou Beatrice	yes	the mother		00													
15	Mrs. Detroit	yes	Female	25	00													
16	Mrs. Martins Ferry	yes		50	00	yes	1903	1	Martins Ferry									
17	Mrs. Martins Ferry	yes	Daughter		00													
18	Mr. Pavlos	yes	Finish	45	yes	1902	03	Paris										
19	Mr. New York	yes	Finish	25	00													
20	Mr. Charleston	no	Finish	25	00													
21	Mr. New York	yes	Finish	25	00													
22	Miss Boston	yes	Finish	25	00													
23	Pa Richmond	yes	Finish	25	00													
24	Mrs. Marion	yes	Female	25	00													
25	Mr. Akron	yes	Finish	25	00													
26	Mrs. Haverhill	yes	Female	25	00													
27	Mr. Pavlos	yes	Finish	25	00													
28	Mrs. Thomasville	no	Female	50	00													
29	Mr. [illegible]			25	00													
30	Miss Oklahoma	yes	Female	25	00													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARA AMBOS ZAGORAS, [illegible] of the S'R [illegible] STATES OF AND[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Medical Attendant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Medical Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the said Lists contain a true and correct statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to the name and age of each of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from*

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Head Tax Exemptions.	Head Tax Deposits.	Name in Full.					Nationality.		Last Permanent Home	
No.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	City or Town.	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	m	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	m	m	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	m	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	13	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	13	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	14	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	s	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	m	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	m	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-29133-4/40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ *19*__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required of all aliens not regularly admitted as immigrants or not subject to the numerical limitation

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who intended to join alien in the United States											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] PARIS OF ANDROS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of LOS ANGELES

solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I am and [illegible] years of age, a citizen of the [illegible]

[illegible] that I am duly licensed to practice as a physician and surgeon under the laws of

[illegible] that I am not a member of the [illegible]

each of the articles mentioned and described in the [illegible] Schedule [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that the statements relative to the value and condition of such articles.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible]

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ for

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence
1			Lefteris Nicolaos	40	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
2			Lemonopoulos Demetrios	28	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
3			Lemonopoulos Georgios	15	m s	Child	Farmer	Greece	Greece
4			Liakopoulos Dimitrios	21	m s	Laborer	Laborer	Greece	Greece
5			Liakopoulos Stamatios	6	m s	Child	Laborer	Greece	Greece
6			Lignos Konstantinos	30	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
7			Limberis Emmanuel	26	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
8			Lolos Nikolaos	44	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
9			Loukakos Georgios	21	m s	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greece
10			Lygaris Athanasios	45	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
11			Magalios Georgios	16	m s	Child	Farmer	Greece	Greece
12			Mastrandonis Efstratios	23	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
13			Mavros Charalambos	28	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
14			Mexis Themistocles	35	m m	Farmer	Farmer	Greece	Greece
15			Mitsis Konstantinos	22	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
16			Varvaris Emmanuel	13	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
17			Vezas Charalambos	18	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
18			Vlatos Giannakos	18	m s	Laborer	Farmer	Greece	Greece
19			Voutzakas Panagiotis	22	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
20			Zervaris Gregorios	18	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
21			Zervis Nikolaos	33	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
22			Zimbrinis Georgios	18	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
23			Zolamonos Efstratios	19	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
24			Georgiou Christoforos	30	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
25			Pasalis Dimitrios	37	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
26			Papageorgiou Athanasios	30	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
27			Karagiorgis Stellios	18	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
28			Kassomenos Dimitrios	22	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
29			Balabanis Petros	26	m s	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece
30			Kuciris Ivan	23	m m	Married	Farmer	Greece	Greece

11
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Wife Evangelia Greece
Father Demetrios Greece
Mother Aikaterini Greece
Father Nikolaos Greece
His mother as above
Her mother Aikaterini Greece
Nikolaos Greece
His grandmother as above
The same
His wife Chrysanthi
Evangelos Greece
His mother Maroula
Giorgos Greece
His wife Evanthia
Lolos Greece
His mother Evangelia
Efthymia Greece
His wife Maria
Lygaris Greece
His mother Efthymia
Maria Greece
His father Antonios
Lygaris Greece
His wife Maria
Maria Greece
His wife Evangelo
Zoe Anna Greece
His father Georgios
Lardia Argos Greece
His mother Evanthi
Patmos Greece
His father Nikolaos
Patmos Greece
His father Evangelos
Leonidion Greece
His father Stamatis
Nikoli Baxe Greece
His father Stamatis
Argostal Greece
His wife Sanida
Soldier Smyrna Turkey
His father Dimitrios
Dirakion Greece
His father Stamatis
Dirakion Greece
His brother Stamatis
Saranda Albania Greece
His mother Aikaterini
Piraeus Greece
His father Panagiotis
Dekali Greece
His father Panagiotis
Dekali Greece
His father Dimitrios
Nikoli Baxe Greece
His mother Eleni
Sevie Kleis Germania
Soldier Germania

12
Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF PROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	Pa	New York	yes	Himself	35 yes	no	Assembly St	Greece Thin Calabaris 65 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Ionian
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	35 yes	no	Lowell	The same as above 108 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	2	black	gray	brown	Rome	Greece	Ionian
3	Mich	Detroit	yes	The father	—	no		The same as above The same Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	4	1½	black	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Ionian
4	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Herself	35	no		Her husband George Anastasiou 17 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	3	black	dark	blue	Rome	Greece	Argos
5	Mass	Haverhill	yes	The mother	—	no		The father as above The same Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	—	—	black	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Argos
6	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	40 yes	no	Greece	His friend Tom Kavarnos 99 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Ionian
7	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Tom Sotiropulos 747 So Halsted Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rome	Greece	Argos
8	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	20	no		His father in law Evangelos Zambouras 532 Market Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6	black	gray	brown	Rome	Greece	Epiros
9	[illegible]	Manchester	no	Himself	25	yes	1905	His friend Sundays Studio Agia Marina 887 Elm Str Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	2½	black	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Dodecanese
10	Mass	New York	yes	Himself	35	yes	Bro. in Kalona	His friend Tom Katakis 84 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	Rome	Greece	Cephalonia
11	Pa	Mechlin	yes	Himself	40	no		His father Panagis Agrafo 2506 Market Str Mechlin Pa	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	2½	black	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Ithaca
12	Ionia	Thomasville	yes	Himself	25	yes	1913	Thomas Peter Spiliotelis 83 Forest Str. Thomasville Ga.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Mytilene
13	Arizona	Williams	no	Himself	100	yes	Bro. in	His friend George Stefanos Box 630 Williams Arizona	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	black	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Ithaca
14	Cal	S. Francisco	no	Himself	35	yes	1913	Theodor Constantine Mastrakas 2027 18 Str near Kansas Str. S. Francisco	none	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Agia Anna
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	no		His friend Constantine Stratis 31 Pierre Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Greece	Samos
16	Ill	Peoria	no	Himself	25	no		His father Nicolas Parparis 629 S Adams Str. Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Patmos
17	Pa.	Harmony	yes	Himself	25	no		Panagiotis Peter Tabas Box 33 Harmony Penn	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Patmos
18	[illegible]	Cheham	no	Himself	40	no		His friend Nicolas Psaradellis 21 Ameronic Str. Cheham Mass	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Candia
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Nik Cavarnalis 38 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Smyrna
20	Me	Saco	yes	Himself	30	no		His friend Stefanis Stavridis 84 Main Str. Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Dodecanese
21	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Nestoras Stamoulakis 625 E 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	Rome	Turkey	Cephalonia
22	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Sokratis Sarelis 52 B Main Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Dodecanese
23	Texas	Galveston	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Perikles Georgiou 2525 Market Str. Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Dodecanese
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	no	His friend Dimitrios Tamvakos 144 E 82 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Samos Russia
25	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	no	His friend Dimitrios Tamvakos 2018 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Samos
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Vassilios Agriotis 363 W 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Ithaca
27	Mich	S. Ste Marie	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Nicolas Cavarnalis 1734 Chestnut Str. S. Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Ithaca
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no		His friend Nik Cavarnalis 38 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Turkey	Smyrna
29	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	no		His brother Stefan Balaban 224 Halsted Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Rome	Roumania	Roumania
30	Ind	Warren	no	Himself	30	no		His friend Dacca Cajaz Box 268 Warren Ind	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	Rome	Roumania	Roumania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CLARA AMBOS ZAGORAS ..... of the ..... PATRIS OF ANDROS ..... officer ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused to be arrayed of said vessel during current of the voyage employed by its owners thereof, to make a personal and real examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report to me thereof and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at

..... Port of .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] of [illegible] a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a
duly qualified Surgeon, and that I am attached to, employed at, and [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am of opinion that
to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every [illegible] is [illegible] and
[illegible] and that in all particulars [illegible] is in all respects in a proper
condition of health.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALIENS EMIGRATING	ALIENS DEPARTING	NAME IN FULL	Age				RACE	NATIONALITY			
		Family name	Given name								
1		Tsitis	Christos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Driamovon	Driamovon Greece his wife Constantia
2		Tsitis	Evangelos	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kombaces	Promakis Greece his mother Alexandra
3		Tzagkanos	Evgenios	17	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maria	Maria Greece his mother Mariye
4		Tsigaris	Vassilios	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larda	Larda Andros Greece his mother Elenia
5		Lazakis	Emmanuil	17	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maria	Maria Greece His father Christon
6		Tsitas	Dimitrios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Driamovon	Driamovon Greece His wife Angelikin
7		Tsacaronikas	Constantinos	42	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece His father Stefanon
8		Tsaccos	Leonidas	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesthona	Mesthona Andros Greece His wife Constantinia
9		Tsikora	Nikolaos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Driamovon	Driamovon Greece Her father Ioannon Pulakis
10		Tsuleas	Nicolas	35	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melicano	Melicano Crete Greece His grand father his above
her son 11		Tsuleas	Georgios	3	m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melicano	the same
12		Tsitas	Anastassios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiserion	His father Filippon Chiserion Andros Greece
13		Tsicalios	Anastassios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Driamovon	His father Georgion Driamovon Greece
14		Polyzoronis	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Gaiochora	His father Dimitrion Gaiochora Turkey
15		Doucas	Thanasis	20	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gemlissar	Gemlissar	His father Nicolson Gemlissar Turkey
16		Tsilaou	Tzoulis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Palatia	His father Georgion Palatia Turkey
17		Tsatsaros	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dekeli	Dekeli	His sister Garyfallia Dekeli Turkey
18		Tsatsaris	Dimitrios	15	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carapinrina	Carapinrina	His father Georgion Carapinrina Turkey
19		Tsaliras	Athanasolopos	23	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Passadimani	Passa Limani	His wife Constantina Passa Limani Turkey
20		Tsarabambou	Georgios	19	m	s	Cafe waiter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Anatzik	Anatzik	His mother Nicolacula Anatzik Turkey
21		Tsi Seriff	Bahris	35	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turk	Greece	Mytilini	Mytilini	His mother Melik Mytilini Greece
22		Tsorion	Nicolaos	21	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dekeli	Dekeli	His father Gerasimon Dekeli Turkey
23		Tsakatzanis	Angelakis	24	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kenkion	Kenkion	His father Dimitrion Kenkion Turkey
24		Tsalemenou	Agrelakis	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gaiochora	Gaiochora	His father Stefanon Gaiochora Turkey
his brother 25		Tsigymanos	Tsakiris	9	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek		Gaiochora		His father Stefanon the same
26		Tsatsanis	Charalambos	40	m	M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platanos	Platanos	His mother Charalambos Platanos Turkey
27		Talaitzis	Vassilios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carapinrina	Carapinrina	His father Stratis Carapinrina Turkey
28		Takis	Panagis	22	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Palatia	His father Ioakim Palatia Turkey
29		Petrutsu	Paul	15	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Jassy	His sister Eleni Jassy Roumania
30		Tsiaria	Cesar	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila		His mother Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL IMMIGRATION BLANK — NEW REGULATION 39A APPROVED JUNE 29, 1910

No.	Name	Sex	Married or Single	Age	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Ever Before in U.S., When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted and by Whom	Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Final Destination	Whether Having Relatives or Friends to Pay Passage	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much	Calling or Occupation	Whether Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Home	Final Destination
1	Mich Zotzetti	yes	himself	30	no	Agriculture Terra Domenicodo to Mr. Marco de Zotzetti Akron	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Mich Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaselitsa
2	Pa Andreadge	yes	himself	25	no	Theodore Stefanides Friend 285 S 5th Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komidades
3	Ohio Akron	yes	himself	30	no	Angelus Demetrios Papadimos 69 S. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia
4	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	40	yes 1901 Ellis Island New York	Friend Constantinos Stratis 9 Mercer St. New York	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros
5	W Va Wheeling	yes	himself	45	no	Theodore Stratthes Friend 2506 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia
6	Mich Detroit	yes	himself	30	no	Brother Nicholas Lazos 191 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaselitsa
7	Utah Morganton	no	Himself	50	yes Ellis Island New York	Friend Constantinos Cacazoucas Box 681 American Fork Utah	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalos
8	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1907 Ellis Island	Friend Nicholas Lazos 52 Murray St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros
9	Mich Detroit	yes	himself	30	no	Brother in law Demetrios Macrokanos 71 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaselitsa
10	Pa Burgettstown	yes	the husband	15	no	Her husband Emanuel Lazakis Box 305 Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melchano
11	Pa Burgettstown	yes	the father	—	no	the father as above the same Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melchano
12	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1901 Ellis Island	Friend Constantinos Scratis 51 Murray St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros
13	Mich Detroit	yes	himself	30	no	Friend Demetrios Petros 1145 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaselitsa
14	Mass Boston	yes	himself	25	no	Friend Michael Kosmakis 5 Boylston Pl. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Miner	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janolora
15	W Va Richwood	no	himself	50	no	Friend Constantinos Spiliotis Box 263 Richwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Geyikbar
16	Ore Astoria	yes	Himself	25	no	Brother in law Dim Dallas 1611½ Duane St. Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaris
17	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	Brother Stavros Lazaris 113 W 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bekeli
18	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no	Friend George Georgiou 620 E. 3rd St S Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna
19	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	Friend Sokrates Lazaris 139 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ilanli
20	Mass Haverhill	no	himself	30	no	Friend Demetrios Tsiamis 52 E. Main St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Avadzik
21	Texas Galveston	no	Himself	35	no	Brother Stavros Argyros 215 20 St. Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylini
22	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	Friend George Tsaras 305 W 22 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dekeli
23	W Va Wheeling	no	Himself	30	no	Her brother D. Kaziannis 321 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Yenikeri
24	Mass Boston	no	the brother	30	no	the brother as above 15 Boylston Pl Mass Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Miner	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kirazlu
25	Mass Boston	yes	the brother	—	no	the same Boston Mass Friend Lina Platanitis	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Miner	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kirazlu
26	Va Richmond	yes	himself	25	no	1213 E Grace St. Richmond Va Friend Nestor Andreadis	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalcis
27	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no	625 E. 3rd St. S Bethlehem Pa Brother Dimitrios Stathis	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Miner	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karakeuy
28	Ore Astoria	yes	himself	25	no	207 - 9th St. Astoria Ore Friend Daniel Lazar	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Miner	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna
29	Ohio Akron	no	himself	30	no	Box 268 Akron Ohio Brother Nicholas Kazari	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Miner	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karakeuy Afion
30	Ohio Youngstown	no	himself	25	no	Box 498 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karakeuy Afion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ..... of the [illegible] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surveon of said vessel to be made by the officer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets..... in number, and that from the report of said officer, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a polygamist, or person or persons likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no, so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Doctor [illegible] of the [illegible] LATELY OF ADEN [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and declare as follows:—

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am qualified to act as such by law and that [illegible] [illegible] to me made in the said annexed [illegible] each of the plans marked [illegible] and to the paragraphs [illegible] Marked [illegible] contained are in all respects to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the present and original condition of such places.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Justice of the Peace

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such p

S.S. *sailing from* 101

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF RAILROAD TICKET OR OTHERWISE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIVE COUNTRY OR PEOPLE	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	
1			Nazarenos	28	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	
2			Peter	30	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Cyprus	Cyprus	
3			Theodore	36	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	
4			Papavassilion	27	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	
5			Peter	28	m	Single	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	
6			Georgios	42	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
7			Savvas	22	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Cyprus	Cyprus	
8			Nikolaos	30	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
9			Georgios	24	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
10			Nikolaos	43	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
11			Savvas	40	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
12			Basilios	20	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
13			Kyriakos	26	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
14			Barbokas	22	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
15			Athanasios	40	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
16			Christakos	20	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
17			Papadimitriou	22	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
18			Georgios	32	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
19			Christos	21	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
20			Christos	31	m	Married	Baker	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	
21			Peter	22	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
22			Papadimitriou	24	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
23			Papadakis	19	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
24			Nazarenos	19	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
25			Kyriakos	19	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
26			Papadopoulos	30	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
27			Nikolaos	19	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
28			Papadakis	20	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
29			Georgios	28	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	
30			Dimitrios	20	m	Married	Laborer	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Baia	

in order

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer [illegible] to be taken by ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 15 MAY 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL IMMIGRATION BLANK — ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Name	First Name	Sex	Married or Single	Age	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Name and Address of Person Paying Passage	Relationship	Final Destination	Ticket Through	Amount of Money	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid by Another	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Mark of Identification
1	Papadopoulos	Dimos	yes	Married	30 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Dimos Papadopoulos Oregon N.H.	no	Oregon N.H.	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 7"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
2	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Peter Papadopoulos Blackstone Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
3	Papadopoulos	Peter	yes	Married	30 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Demetrios Papadopoulos 217 3 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother	5' 8½"	dark	gray	brown	no	scar on face
4	Papadopoulos	Georgios	no	Married	30 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother George Dilos 1 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 7"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
5	Papadopoulos	Michael	yes	Married	30 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Peter Papadopoulos 503-506 5 Ave McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother	5' 4"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
6	Papadopoulos	Nicholas	yes	Married	40 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother James Papadopoulos 113 Murray St. New York	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 9"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
7	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Peter Papadopoulos Blackstone Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
8	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	no	Married	30 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Peter Papadopoulos 512 So. 4th St. Steubenville O.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 7½"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
9	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	no	Married	30 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Peter Papadopoulos 504 Riverside Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 3"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
10	Papadopoulos	Nicholas	yes	Married	30 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother James Papadopoulos 113 Murray St. New York	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 6"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
11	Papadopoulos	Peter	yes	Married	125 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Demetrios Papadopoulos 217 3 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 9½"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
12	Papadopoulos	Evangelos	yes	Married	50 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Demetrios Papadopoulos 512 W. Pittsburg Ave Oregon N.H.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 9"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
13	Papadopoulos	Thomas	no	Married	25 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother James Papadopoulos 111 7 St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 9"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
14	Papadopoulos	George	no	Married	40 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother George Barizokas 41 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
15	Papadopoulos	Michael	yes	Married	35 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Peter Papadopoulos 503-506 5 Ave McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 7½"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
16	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	no	Married	25 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother James Papadopoulos 10 East State St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 9"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
17	Papadopoulos	Thomas	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother James Papadopoulos 111 7 St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
18	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	no	Married	30 yes	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Thomas Papadopoulos 75 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 8"	dark	gray	blue	no	none
19	Michael	Manuel	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Panos Paraskevas Box 652 Manistique Mich.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 6"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
20	Texas	Galveston	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother George Skoulas 2502 W. 5th St. Galveston Texas	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 7½"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
21	Nicholas	New York	yes	Married	50 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Panagis Moscakis 316 W. 143 St. New York	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
22	Mike	Clarksburg	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother in law George Demetris Box 580 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
23	Michael	Manistique	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Thanos Paraskevas Box 652 Manistique Mich.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 6"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
24	Peter	Manchester	yes	Married	30 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Stavros Pavlakos 50 Lake Ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
25	Nicholas	Haverhill	yes	Married	35 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Andrew Pappas 244 Winter St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
26	Mrs.	Neenah	no	Married	40 yes	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Thomas Karioras Box 191 Neenah Wis.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 6"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
27	Peter	S. Bethlehem	yes	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Thomas Karioras 025 E. 3 St. So. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
28	Rio	Toledo	no	Married	25 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Nicola Karioras 1005 Cadiz Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
29	Utah	Bellows Falls	yes	Married	50 no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother in law Nicholas Pahopoulos Box 606 Bellows Falls Utah	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5"	dark	brown	brown	no	none
30	Utah	Bellows Falls	yes	Brother	- no	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens Greece	Same as above Bellows Falls Utah	no	no	no	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend	5' 5½"	dark	brown	brown	no	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ANDRIANOS ZAGORAS, of the S|S LATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly and sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public nuisance, or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is coming, induced, assisted, encouraged, solicited, or contracted, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every statement [illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] OF AMERICA [illegible]

solemnly sworn, and [illegible] that I am [illegible] a [illegible]

duly Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the [illegible] GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination

each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct upon [illegible] as to the [illegible] relative to the [illegible] physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible]

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	ABLE TO READ	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
		Bazoudis Efthalia	22	f	s	Seamstress	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakkithra	Lakkithra Greece
		Kozelis Theodoros	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastrouista	Kastrouista Greece
		Theodoros Demetrios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paxos	Paxos Greece
		Mastorakos Constantinos	45	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece
		Saralis Efstratios	18	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Pergamos Turkey
		Mavridis Stamatios	31	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Marmara Turkey
		Paraskeva Dimitrios	30	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey
		Issaakoglou Pavlos	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Prousa Turkey
		Papayrakos Vasilios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Bazkioura	Bazkioura Turkey
		Peramatzis Petros	38	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokka	Lokka Greece
		Dritsas Nicolaos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Fokia	Fokia Turkey
		Hatzigavas Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Adramyttion	Adramyttion Turkey
		Theodorou Georgia	28	f	m	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Aramyttion	Adramyttion Turkey
		Arvanitis Athanassios	17	m	s	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	Tenedos Turkey
		Theophanou Savvas	30	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	Tenedos Turkey
		Saltouras Constantinos	33	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Fokia	Fokia Turkey
		Manadi Ethem	18	m	s	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salsova	Salsova Turkey
		Hamadeh Arab	18	m	s	Workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Machgara	Machgara, Syria, Turkey
		Mousa Ibrahim	18	m	s	Workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Salmad	Salmad Turkey
		Markelis Athanassios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanellia	Dardanellia Turkey
		Karoutzis Elias	19	m	s	Mason	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokia	Fokia Turkey
		Hanna Yousef	52	m	m	Workmanager	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Sultan Jacoub	Sultan Jacoub Turkey
		Abdulgalil Abdulhamid	19	m	s	Workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey
		Jaber Jacoub	22	m	s	Workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beit Jnnan	Beit Jnnan Turkey
		Hamad Yousef	23	m	s	Workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Machgara	Machgara Turkey
		Jnnin Hassan	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Machgara	Machgara Turkey
		Constantinou Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokia	Fokia Turkey
		Pamfila Yorgi	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braicova	Braicova Roumania
		Sekmenian Jon	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braicova	Braicova Roumania
		Popa Jon	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	Constantza Roumania

12	13	14	15	16	17
RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE			
Greek	Greece	Lakkithra	Father	Lakkithra	Greece
Greek	Greece	Kastrouista	Father	Kastrouista	Greece
Greek	Greece	Paxos	Mother	Kyriakou	
Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Wife	Constantina	
Greek	Greece	Pergamos	Father	Leonida	
Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His wife	Kissavet	
Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father	Paraskevas	
Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His mother	Pavlekou	
Greek	Turkey	Bazkioura	His father	Georgios	
Greek	Greece	Lokka	His wife	Dimitra	
Greek	Turkey	Fokia	His father	Michael	
Greek	Turkey	Adramyttion	His father	Hatzigavas	
Greek	Turkey	Aramyttion	She leaves no one		
Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	His father	Nicolaos	
Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	His brother	Grigorios	
Greek	Turkey	Fokia	His father	Efthimios	
Turkish	Greek	Salsova	His father	Athanassios	
Turkish	Turkey	Machgara	His father	Hamad	
Turkish	Turkey	Salmad	His mother	Sena	
Turkish	Turkey	Dardanellia	His father	Osman	
Turkish	Greek	Fokia	His father	Efthimios	
Syrian	Turkey	Sultan Jacoub	His father	Youssef	
Syrian	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother	Mariam	
Syrian	Turkey	Beit Jnnan	His father	Jaber	
Syrian	Turkey	Machgara	His father	Yousef	
Syrian	Turkey	Machgara	His mother	Fatma	
Greek	Turkey	Fokia	His father	Constantinou	
Roumanian	Roumania	Braicova	His mother	Pamfila	
Roumanian	Roumania	Braicova	His father	Georgie	
Roumanian	Roumania	Braicova	His mother	Marioa	
Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	Constantza	Roumania	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. (See regulations governing [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Last Name | First Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Nationality | Race | Last Residence | Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Came | Final Destination | Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination | Whether Paid by Himself or Others | Whether in Possession of $50 and Over | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor | Whether Ever Afflicted with Tuberculosis | Whether Ever Afflicted with Epilepsy | Whether Ever Afflicted with Insanity | Whether Ever Afflicted with Mental Defect | Whether Ever Afflicted with Physical Defect | Whether Ever Afflicted with Chronic Alcoholism | Whether Ever Afflicted with Pauperism | Whether Ever Afflicted with Vagrancy | Whether Ever Afflicted with Anarchy | Whether Ever Afflicted with Criminality | Whether Ever Afflicted with Prostitution | Whether Ever Afflicted with Contagious Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Loathsome Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Dangerous Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Infectious Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Communicable Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Venereal Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Tuberculosis | Whether Ever Afflicted with Epilepsy | Whether Ever Afflicted with Insanity | Whether Ever Afflicted with Mental Defect | Whether Ever Afflicted with Physical Defect | Whether Ever Afflicted with Chronic Alcoholism | Whether Ever Afflicted with Pauperism | Whether Ever Afflicted with Vagrancy | Whether Ever Afflicted with Anarchy | Whether Ever Afflicted with Criminality | Whether Ever Afflicted with Prostitution | Whether Ever Afflicted with Contagious Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Loathsome Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Dangerous Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Infectious Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Communicable Disease | Whether Ever Afflicted with Venereal Disease |
|---|---|---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, [illegible] of the [illegible] S PATRIS OF AMIGOS [illegible] the [illegible] SWEAR that I have caused the surveon of said vessel and the person, or his effects, employed on the same, thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from his report of said examination and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously or at present, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had the [illegible] since the [illegible] and that I am satisfied the number as stated in the [illegible] is correct, and that I have made a full and [illegible] of each of the actions named herein, and that the necessary [illegible] to the Medical Officer [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the wounded and physical condition of such actions.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF HAULS OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	LAST NAME	NAME IN FULL	Age	Male	Female	Calling	Able to read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	
1	Douglas	Georgios	33	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vogatsico	His wife Smiliana Vogatsico Greece
2	Kourakis	Nikolaos	28	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkanes	His father Johannes Arkanes Greece
3	Lemonis	Georgios	42	m		Seaman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Maria Scopelos Greece
4	Jonas	Manolis	33	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cyros	His wife Irene Cyros Greece
5	Marcogiannakis	Georgios	43	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkanes	His wife Irene Arkanes Greece
6	Marcogiannakis	Costis	17	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkanes	His mother the same as above
7	Theocharis	Apostolos	28	m	m	Engineer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Vassiliki Lamia Greece
8	Pallazidis	Michail	35	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Lucas Patmos Turkey
9	Apostolomatakis	Emmanouil	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father N. Nikolaou Rodos Turkey
10	Vafiadis	Constantinos	18	m	s	Baker	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Giouneni	His father Hassan Giouneni Turkey
11	Merlu	Yusuf	35	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Madgara	Her father in law as above Madgara Turkey
12	Merlu	Saada	22	f	m	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Madgara	the same His father Johannis
13	Calessis	Antonios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karagiatri	Karagiatri Turkey His father Angelis
14	Calfas	Spyros	20	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Giouneni	Giouneni Turkey His father Georgios
15	Kehajias	Katsi Vassilios	34	m	s	Baker	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Giouneni	Giouneni Turkey He leaves nobody in his country
16	Alim	Rassit	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Zelim His father Georgios
17	Georgatos	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Saranta Ekklesies Saranta Ekklesies Turkey His mother Katherina Baikouzi
18	Vodelis	Efstratios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna Smyrna Turkey
19	Hassan	Mohamed	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	His father Hassan Ahmet Ahmet Turkey
20	Carsira	Ibrahim	33	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	He leaves nobody in his country Her mother Jemile Barbour Sour Turkey
						8-209093 - (505)		1-8-41				
	Barbour	Feiz	18	m	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Sour His father George Sour Turkey
	Katra	Ibrahim	10	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Sour His wife Fatme
	Alim	Selim	24	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Zelim His mother Alife Sour Turkey
	Jaba	Hanna	30	f	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Sour His father Arif
	Arif	Mehmet	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Castoria Greece His father Fahil Mattar
	Mattar	Elia	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Sour Turkey the same as above
	Mattar	Marie	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Her husband Najib Damascus Turkey the same as above
	Alam	Najia	48	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Damascus
	Alam	Eugene	30	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Damascus the same
						6-76706-3/840						
	Ahmet	Ibrahim	24	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Zelim His wife Emine Zelim Greece

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet of to the immigration officer. This white sh[illegible] the Lodge of ALIENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 [illegible] 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.																				
1	[illegible]	yes	himself	50	no															
2	Mass Boston	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	12	Boston	32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vogatsikon
3	[illegible]	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	12	Boston	32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Arhaues
4	[illegible]	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	12	Lowell	20 Concord St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	black	none	Greece	Kyros
5	Mass Boston	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	12	Boston	32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey brown	brown	none	Greece	Arhaues
6	Mass Boston	yes	brother	-	no				the same Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	black	none	Greece	Arhaues
7	Mass Salem	yes	himself	25	no				95 Derby St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Xamia
8	Ill Peoria	no	himself	40	no				420 Hadley Ave Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white fair	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
9	Mass Salem	yes	himself	25	no				24 W Pearl St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white fair	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
10	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	no				1½ Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
11	Ind Michigan City	no	himself	25	yes	1907	14	Michigan City	203 Franklin St. Michigan City Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark fair	brown	none	Turkey	Machgara
12	Ind Michigan City	no	the nephew	-	no				the same as above Michigan City Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Machgara
13	Me Waterville	yes	himself	25	no				33 Bridge St. Waterville Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karagatzi
14	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	no				1½ Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
15	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no				the same New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
16	Me Biddeford	yes	himself	45	no				Box 127. Biddeford Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white fair	brown	none	Greece	Zelin
17	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	no				1½ Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white fair	blue	none	Turkey	Sarauda Missies
18	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	36	no				223 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white brown	blue	none	Turkey	Smyrna
19	Mich Detroit	no	himself	20	no				810-212 Russell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Ainet
20	Ohio Toledo	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	1907	1914	Toledo	210 Locust St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Sour
21	Ohio Toledo	no	herself	-	no				the same as above Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sour
22	Ohio Toledo	no	the uncle	-	no				the same as above Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Sour
23	Me Biddeford	yes	himself	40	no				Box 127 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Zelin
24	Ohio Toledo	no	Herself	15	no				her brothers address 842 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	black	none	Turkey	Sour
25	Me Biddeford	yes	himself	30	no				Box 127 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Castoria
26	Ohio Toledo	no	himself	20	no				c/o T R. I & Co Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	blue	none	Turkey	Sour
27	Ohio Toledo	no	herself	-	no				the same as above Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white brown	blue	none	Turkey	Sour
28	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Herself	300	no				636 Mt Pleasant Road S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Damascos
29	Ohio Cleveland	yes	the mother	-	yes	1905	1906	New York	the same Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Damascos
30	Me Biddeford	yes	H[illegible]	-	30	no			Box 127 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Zelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HARALAMBOS ZAGORAS *(first name)*, of the S.S. PATRA OF ANDROS *(name of vessel)*, do solemnly sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make thorough, careful, and personal examination of each and every alien whose name is contained in the annexed list or manifest, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien whose name is contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in like manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn before me this day of 19

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in each of the [illegible] since last I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	HAVE IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		
		Surnames. Given Names.	Years.	Months.						Country.	City or Town.	
		Bezges Nicholas	31	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aedhona	His wife Sadie, Aedhona Greece
2		Papoudes Athanasios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfou	His wife Maryo Corfou Greece
3		Zoggolis Christos	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zotrena	His wife Arrimina Zotrena Greece
4		Dimitriou Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetoloa	His father Demetrios Aetoloa Greece
5		Tzelis Efstratios	28	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	His mother Vrikka Zagora Greece
6		Skoutis Dimitrios	22	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetoloa	His wife Maryo Aetoliana Greece
7		Papachristos Georgios	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samarina	His mother Paraskevi Samarina Greece
8		Tzyfkotis Nikolaos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caloxeno	His mother Froudi Caloxeno Greece
9		Pallis Efstratios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetoliana	His father Georgios Aetoliana Greece
10		Kyritsis Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lazartouca	His mother Eleni Lazartouca Greece
11		Stamoulos Ioannis	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makryraki	His father Demazio Makryraki Greece
12		Paravas Michail	34	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Paraskevi Naxos Greece
13		Papachristou Christos	31	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selova	His mother Stamoula Selova Greece
14		Lazarakis Thomas	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Stavros Athinae Greece
15		Stamou Stavros	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Stamatis Naxos Greece
16		Kaleis Leonidas	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makryraki	His wife Stamato Makryraki Greece
17		Magiros Vasilios	55	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	His wife Maryo Poros Greece
18		Prethiliotoulos Athanassios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Marion Andros Greece
19		Sifopoulos Daniel	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Farsala	His wife Vasiliki Farsala Greece
20		Frontonas Emmanouil	28	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Marion Naxos Greece
21		Georgos Lambros	14	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selova	His father Athanassios Selova Greece
22		Anastasiou Stamatis	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lala	His father Athanasios Lala Greece
23		Georgeou Ioannis	22	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kandilon	His wife Pelagia Kandilon Greece
24		Volis Athanasios	30	m	m	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kandilon	His mother Anastasia Kandilon Greece
25		Naxos Vasilios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ikaraeus	His father Strip Ikaria Greece
26		Strip Stefan	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Eleia	His father Demetrakis Smyrna Turkey
27		Skalkos Georgios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Aleko Cesz Turkey
28		Kazoli Suleman	20	m	s	Engineer	no	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Cesz	His wife Vasiliki Kostos Turkey
29		Yosef Petros	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kostos	His wife Sapfo Mandzara Turkey
30		Issam Khalil	25	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian		Mandzara	

V. 655/895

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists ordered by the immigration officer. This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
No.	Final Destination																	
On																		
L. S.	State.	Object Town.																
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no	Ho Angeli Spiridon Xilis 104 E. 25 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mellana
2	Ariz.	Ariona	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Jorgis Tricias 4 St. 52 St. Ariona Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydros
3	Mo	Kansas City	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Stamos Tricias 2 0 W. 50 St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey	brown	None	Greece	Kokkina
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no	His friend Stamos Gallis 104 E. 25 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Mellana
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend Athanasios Kontos 643 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white hair	brown	None	Greece	Paxos
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no	His cousin Angelos Condoyannis 502 W. 149 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mellana
7	Ill	Argo	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend Spiros [illegible] Box Argo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white hair	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
8	D.C.	Washington	yes	Himself	30	yes	1913 Washington	His friend Nikolas Drakonis 918 14 St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	yes	1907 1913 Portland	His uncle Stefanos Rallis 204 E. 25 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mellana
10	W.Va	Marksburg	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Nikos Tsaras 116 3 St. Marksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lazerbouca
11	Nevad.	Reno	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912 1913 Somersville	His cousin James Pappas 24 St. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Makrigiahi
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	Himself	25	yes	1910 1912 Milwaukee	His brother Gust. Peravas 082 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
13	S.C.	Charleston	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Costas Tsikos 12 State St. Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefora
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Thomas Kalivas 40 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Athinae
15	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	yes	1910 1913 Chicago	His brother Nikolas Giannis 645 Orleans St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
16	Nevad.	Reno	no	Himself	30	no	His brother Nikolas Gallas 241 St. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Makrygiahi
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 1913 Kansas City	His nephew James Manos 304 E. Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white, grey	brown	None	Greece	Koros
18	Ill	Alton	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910 1912 Alton	His brother in law Augusto Spanos 1510 E. 3rd St. Alton Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydros
19	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Georges Stamatopoulos 41 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kokkina
20	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Athanasios Sotiros 843 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
21	S.C.	Charleston	no	Himself	25	no	His brother John Trougos 124 Rutledge ave Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefora
22	N.Mex.	Dawson	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Theodoros Mouriacos Box 61. Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Iala
23	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Himself	25	yes	1914 1915 Sheridan	His uncle Cosmas Petrakis 549 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kamidaros
24	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910 1913 Salt Lake	His brother in law Angel Petrides 214 3 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kamidaros
25	Mass.	Fall River	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend George Pitsiolis 104 Barrell St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Menemeni
26	Ill	Braidford	yes	Himself	35	no	His cousin Gust Pappas Box 121 Braidford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kokkina
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	35	no	His friend Periklis Tsiolis 1[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	Ohio	Toledo	no	Himself	40	no	His friend Stamos Stamatakos 312 Jerome St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	None	Turkey	Kimi
29	Pa	Canonsburg	yes	Himself	45	no	His brother Nikolas Tsaras Box 296 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koros
30	Pa.	Shenandoah	no	Himself	25	yes	1908 1913 Shenandoah	His brother in law Angel Petrides 205 E. Lloyd St. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karlagara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, ... of the S/S ..... PATRIS OF ANDROS ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the said deponent is not otherwise excludable under the immigration laws of the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] in columns [illegible] are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	PAID TAX / EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write. Can read and write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Ellis George	35		m	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebes	His mother Stamatia Greece Sister Greece Brother Greece
2	Petrakos Petros	30		m	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebes	Parakl Christakos Greece His wife Marie
3	Petrakis Petros	32		m	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebes	Petrakis Greece His wife Marie
4	Efthios Efthimios	40		m	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebes	Efthimios Greece His wife Calliopi
5	Georgakos Georgios	24		m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parasiro	Parasiro Greece His father Nicolaos
6	Theodorou Nicolaos	28		m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	Ermioni Greece His wife Irene
7	Bastardis Nicolaos	34		m	Seaman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Andros Greece His father Nicolaos
8	Michalis Constantinos	24		m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kokkelos	Kokkelos Greece His father Athanasios
9	Pallis Nicolaos	25		m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	Ermione Greece His wife Marigo
10	Giatros Petros	35		m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Kranidion Greece His wife Stavroula
11	Baharatos Panagiotis	39		m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porthianika	Porthianika Greece His father Souleiman
12	Souleiman Nemet	26		m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Marcovene	Marcovene Turkey. His mother Adriana
13	Christea Vassiliki	22		f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistras	Mistras Greece His mother Eleni
14	Pitsakis Dimitrios	34		m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Haraki	Haraki Epidavros Limira Greece His father Nicolaos
15	Trivas Evangelos	25		m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	Ermioni Greece His father Georgeon
16	Papageorgiou Emanuel	26		m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Haraki	Haraki Greece
17										
18	Evangelis Nicolaos	30		m	Seaman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aretsou	His mother Domna Aretsou Turkey
19	Petros Evangelos	33		m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karystos	His mother Evangelia Karystos Greece
20	Bastaralis Dimitrios	30		m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Irene Andros Greece
21										
22	Vasiliadis Nicolaos	19		m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Galatsi	His father Vasiliadis Turkey Her mother Dimitra Vasiliadi
23	Loukas Aristarchos	23		m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agli	Nagli Greece Her brother Mother
24	Loukas Dimitrios	3		m	Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agli	as above the same His mother Sofula
25	Efthimios Constantinos	28		m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Monemvasia Greece His mother Thomais
26	Pappas Dimitrios	21		m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Kythira Greece Her mother Stamata Kyadonyfi
27	Lemonis Metaxas	48		m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Gythion Greece The grand mother
28	Lemonis Pantazula	10		f	Daughter	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	as above the same as above
29	Lemonis Panagiotis	9		m	Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the same as above
30	Lemonis Georgios	7		m	Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the same

1208292-6/23/38

ADM

her son

Sister

Rel.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon Arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , N.Y. , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24					
No. on L.S.	Full Name.		Race.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition. Deformed or Crippled. Health, Mental and Physical. Mental defect. Physical defect.		Color.			Nationality.	Last Residence.
1	Kassas Eftekia	no	1	myself	30 yes	1907	13 Sakkalik	Uncle George Alexandri 225 Main Str. Tokelea Kauai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kassaba
2	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	30 yes	1907	12 Birmingham	Friend Jake Rentrons 1 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	Greece	Kazaki
3	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 yes	1911	2 E. Volos	Friend Nicholas Sanios 31 Cabrini Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kokkinos
4	Pa E. Pittsburg	yes	1	myself	20 yes	1907	13 Portland	Husband Tom Kanellis 661 Braddock Str. E. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
5	N.H. Dover	yes	1	myself	40 no			Brother Ant. Boggianos 13 Main Str. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxion
6	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 yes	1907	13 San Francisco	Friend George Nicolo 328 W. 55 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ermioni
7	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 yes	1907	13 New York	Friend Tom Stratis 82 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
8	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 no			Friend Christo Santos 97 Catharine St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofikitos
9	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	40 yes	1910	12 Oakland	Cousin George Philios 328 W. 55 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	hair	brown	None	Greece	Ermioni
10	Pa Pittsburg	yes	1	myself	30 no			Cousin Tom Philios 138 4 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	hair	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
11	Va Norfolk	yes	1	myself	25 yes	1910	13 New York	Friend Emil Bonzanini New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dourdaufka
12	Me. Biddeford	yes	1	myself	25 no			Cousin Anastasia Saadedin Box 122 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marcoville
13	N.Y. Endicott	yes	1	herself	25 no			Her husband Peter Stavros Box 510 Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Mistras
14	Ala Birmingham	no	1	myself	25 yes	1907	13 Birmingham	Brother Pavlos Preftakis 93 2 ave Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karaki
15	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	40 yes	1907	12 Oakland	Cousin George Philios 328 55 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ermioni
16	N.J. Rockville	no	1	myself	40 no			Cousin Socrion Panagopoulos 19 Village ave Rockville N.J. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karaki
17	—																					
18	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 yes	1912	Baltimore	Brother Petros Sales Fordham Hospital Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arikson
19	Can Winnipeg	no	1	myself	25 yes	1905	1913 Winnipeg	Cousin George Geromichalos 538 Main Str. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karystos
20	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 yes	1905	1912 Buffalo	Friend Cons. Stratis 31 Murray Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
21																						
22	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 no			Cousin Nicola Vasiliadamou 135 E. 132 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	hair	Rus	None	Turkey	Agatonikis
23	Pa Pittsburg	yes	1	brother	25 no			Her husband George Sideras 332 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nysi
24	Pa Pittsburg	yes	the	father	— no			the father as above the same Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nisi
25	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 yes	1910	12 New York	Cousin Demetrios Stathis 21 Hamilton ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Komitsaina
26	N.Y. New York	yes	1	myself	25 no			Father Angelo Mazos 763 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissa
27	N.Y. New York	yes	the	husband	30 no			Her husband Petros Sawaras 159 W 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxion
28	N.Y. New York	yes	the	father	— no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiokampos
29	N.Y. New York	yes	the	father	— no			as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiokampos
30	N.Y. New York	yes	the	father	— no			as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiokampos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible] of ANDROS, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel several thereto, or the surgeon to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is afflicted with [illegible] at present existing, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] has been convicted of, or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or who [illegible] coming or induced, by contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a* [illegible] *a duly qualified Surgeon, and that I am entitled to exercise as such by the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars contained in the List of Aliens now produced by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	PERSONS. Last Name	PERSONS. Full Name	AGE. Years	AGE. Months	Sex. M or F	Color. Race or People	Nationality. Country to which they belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Final Destination.
1	Lagergren	Nicholas	34	m	m	Finn	U.S. Citizen	Finn	Finland	He leaves nobody in the country
2	Lagergren	Selma	23	f	m	Finn	U.S. Citizen	Finn	Finland	the same as above
3	Lagergren	Elsie	20	f	s	Finn	U.S. Citizen	Finn	Finland	the same as above

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ORIGINS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family name and first name in full	Whether male or female	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (country of which citizen or subject)	Final destination (if not to U. S. give country)	Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in U. S. before, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether in addition to the price of ticket, steerage passage has been paid by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason	Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, what name	Whether accompanied by children under 16 years, and if so, how many	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	M. Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
2	M. Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
3	M. Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 191

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6	7	8 Nationality	9	10	11
HEAD TAX Landing No	HEAD TAX Deposits									
	Stassaki Dimitrios	28	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish Greece	Marcovon Greece His father Konstantinos Marcovon Greece
	Fotinaras Pavlos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Stomokoro Greece His mother Stamokoro Greece
	Stassaki Dimitrios	35	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish Greece	Marcovon Greece His mother Eleni Marcovon Greece
	Papadakis Stefanos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Sira Crete, Greece His father Emmanuel Sira, Crete, Greece
	Emmanuel Nemi	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish Greece	Marcovon Greece His father Stefan Marcovon Greece
	Papadopoulos Kyriakos	6	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek Turkey	Caramanmar Turkey His mother Anastasia Caramanmar Turkey
	Nikolis Konstantinos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Zitsa Epirus, Greece His father Zekir Zitsa, Epirus, Greece
	Zekir Ali	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish Greece	Marcovon Greece His father Efstratios Marcovon Greece
	Efstratiou Georgios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek Turkey	Kessaria Turkey His mother Eudoxia Kessaria Turkey
	Lialios Dimosthenis	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Mavromati Greece Her mother in Cam Mavromati Greece
his wife	Lialou Eftihymia	25	f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Mavromati Greece as above the same

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

No.	Name in full	Whether yes or no	Whether a Passenger has a ticket to his final destination	How much money he has, not less than $25	Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket, he has paid the expenses of coming, and by whom such expenses were paid	Whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband or father already here, and his name and address	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and who is coming in violation of law	Whether a person who has been convicted or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether he is an idiot, feeble-minded person, or epileptic	Whether he is insane	Whether he has had an attack of insanity at any time previously	Whether he is a pauper	Whether he is a professional beggar	Whether he is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or offers or promises of employment, or in consequence of any solicitation or invitation	Whether he is a person likely to become a public charge	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when	Whether he can read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes
1	M. Kasiura	yes	himself	25	no																													
2	M. Brooklyn	no	himself	25	yes	400		2 Years																										
3	M. Kasiura	yes	himself	25	no																													
4	M. New York	yes	himself	30	no																													
5	M. Kasiura	yes	himself	25	no																													
6	M. Dover	yes	himself	25	no																													
7	Mass Brocton	yes	himself	25	no																													
8	M. Kasiura	yes	himself	25	no																													
9	M. New York	yes	himself	25	no																													
10	N.C. Goldsboro	yes	himself	35	yes	Goldsboro																												
11	N.C. Goldsboro	yes	the husband	—	no																													
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

1 — Nicholaos Thomas — 168½ W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H. — no no no no Good no 5' 2 dark brown brown None Greece Marcovisi — uncle George Tsilibaras

2 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 132 Montague Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no Good no 5' 0½ dark brown brown None Greece Kromolori — friend George Carras, orig. (Baker)

3 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 82 Lacoye Str. Nashua N.H. no no no no Good no 5' ½ dark brown brown None Greece Marcovisi — cousin Peter Demetrios

4 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 810 W. 36 Str. New York no no no no Good no 5' 5½ dark brown brown None Greece Sina — friend Thomas Demetrios

5 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 168½ W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H. no no no no Good no 5' ½ dark brown brown None Greece Marcovisi — brother Elenis Theodorakopoulos

6 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 13 Main Str. Dover N.H. no no no no Good no 5' 2 dark brown brown None Turkey Smyrna — friend Nicholas Gavinos

7 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 108 Montello Str. Brocton Mass no no no no Good no 5' 5 dark brown brown None Greece Tsitsa — friend George Demetrios

8 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 82 Lacoye Str. Nashua N.H. no no no no Good no 5' 10 dark brown brown None Greece Marcovisi — friend Constantine Stratopoulos

9 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 136 E. 28 Str. New York no no no no Good no 5' ½ dark black black None Turkey Kessaria — brother Perikles Liatos

10 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — 110 Walnut Str. Goldsboro N.C. no no no no Good no 5' 9 dark brown brown None Greece Mavromati

11 — Nicholas Kyriakopoulos — as above the same Goldsboro N.C. no no no no Good no 5' 2½ dark brown brown None Greece Mavromati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B. HORTIS, Doctor [illegible] PATRIS CF AMERICA

[illegible] CF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

[illegible] fidelity.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pulis* sailing from *Calamata* 19 [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Male or Female.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Can read.	Can write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Papanasilopulos*	*Stamoula*	14		*F*	*S*	*School girl*	*yes*						*Eygenia Papanasilopulos*	*Mother*	*Greece*	*Mass Peabody*
2	*Pendikas*	*Constantines*	44		*M*	*M*	*Merchant*	*yes*						*Theastian*	*Christos Pedekas*	*Son*	*Ny New york*
3	*Pendikas*	*Ekaterini*	40		*F*	*M*	*Merchant*	*No*						*Theastian*	*Cardamyli*	*Greece*	*Ny New york*
4	*Pendikas*	*Stamoula*	15		*F*	*S*	*Workman*	*No*						*Theastian*			*Ny New york*
5	*Demetrakos*	*Petrini*	35		*F*	*M*	*Housewife*	*No*						*Stamani Theastian*	*Mother*	*Greece*	*Ny New york*
6	*Belsea*	*Agele*	17		*F*	*S*	*Housewife*	*No*						*Theastian*	*Maria Belsea*	*Mother*	*Ny New york*
7	*Belsea*	*Stamoula*	17		*F*	*S*	*Housewife*	*yes*						*Theastian*	*Theastian*	*Greece*	*Ny New york*
8	*Tsemakos*	*Eugenia*	35		*M*	*S*	*Merchant*	*No*						*Philiatra*	*Giannoula Tsemakos*	*Sister*	*Mass Lowell*
9	*Sarantopulos*	*Athanassios*	32		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*						*Caramanlo*	*Constantines Caramanlo*	*Sarantopulos Brother*	*Mass Lowell*
10	*Demetrou*	*Marigo*	17		*F*	*S*	*Housewife*	*yes*						*Cardamyli*	*Sclerios Demetrou*	*father*	*Mass Lowell*
11	*Demetrou*	*Calliope*	23		*F*	*S*	*Housewife*							*Theastian*	*Cardamyli*	*Greece*	*Mass Lowell*
12	*Papageorgiou*	*Maria*	17		*F*	*S*	*Housewife*							*Theastian*			*Mass Powell*
13	*Papademetriou*	*Pavlos*	31		*M*	*M*	*Merchant*	*yes*						*Psari*	*Georgitsa Papademetriou*	*wife*	*Ill Chicago*
14	*Caramanis*	*Ioannis*	41		*M*	*M*	*Merchant*	*yes*						*Psari*	*Georgitsa Caramanis*	*wife*	*Ill Chicago*
15	*Alexizos*	*Agelis*	17		*M*	*M*	*Merchant*	*yes*						*Samara*	*Pelini Alexizos*	*wife*	*Pa Erie*
16	*Costopulos*	*Anastasios*	22		*M*	*S*	*workman*	*yes*						*Arslanaga*	*Samara*	*Greece*	*Mass Peabody*
17	*Costopoulos*	*Margarita*	12		*F*	*S*	*House wife*	*No*						*Arslanaga*	*Tassia Costopulos*	*Daughter*	*Mass Peabody*
18	*Phelimakis*	*Emmanuel*	11		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*No*						*Arslanaga*	*Arslanaga Ioanni Phelimakis*	*father*	*Mass Peabody*
19	*Chantzos*	*George*	42		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*No*						*Arslanaga*	*Stamoula Chantzos*	*wife*	*Mass Peabody*
20	*Gelelis*	*Nickolaos*	7		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*yes*						*Cegrileroune*	*Arslanaga Pantelis Gelelis*	*wife*	*Mass Peabody*
21	*Theodoropulos*	*Chrissoula*	22		*F*	*S*	*workman*	*No*						*Arslanaga*	*Cegrileroune George Theodoropulos*	*Greece father*	*Wis Milwaukee*
22	*Farias*	*Elias*	28		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*						*Tournasi*	*Arslanaga Stamoula Farias*	*Mother*	*Mass Peabody*
23	*Skoufos*	*Amalia*	28		*F*	*M*	*Merchant*	*yes*						*Parlia*	*Ioannis Skoufos*	*Brother*	*Ny Newyork*
24	*Skoufos*	*Efstathios*	11		*M*	*S*		*No*						*Parlia*	*Parlia*	*Greece*	*Ny Newyork*
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Boston* *June* *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	19	20	21	22	23	24 Nationality. Country to which he belongs. Country of which he is a citizen or subject.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of hair.	28 Color of eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	31 Name of town.
1	yes	father's	N°		George Papanassile father 114 walnut st Peabody Mass							4 8½	dark	brown		None		Aslanaga
2	N°	self	$	yes 1907 Boston all way	Panagiotis Bolmas friend							5	7	dark	brown	None		Proastion
3	N° her	husband	$100	N°	# 3904 3d ave Brooklyn N Y							5	2	dark	brown	None		Proastion
4	N° her	fathers	$	N°								5	6	dark	brown	None		Proastion
5	N°	self	$50	N°	Panasteras Dimitrios Husband # 3904 3d ave Brooklyn N Y							5	3½	dark	brown	None		Proastion
6	N°	self		N°	George Bolmas father							5	3	dark	brown	None		Proastion
7	N°	sister	$40	N°	# 3904 3d ave Brooklyn N Y							4	11	dark	brown	None		Proastion
8	yes	self	$25	N°	Elias Demetrea or Nakos Cousin # 400 Adam st Lowell Mass							5	7½	dark	brown	None		Philiatra
9	yes	self	$25	N°	Alexandros Sarantopulos Brother # 702 Market st Milwaukee Wis							5	8	dark	brown	None		Caramanoli
10	yes	self	$	N°	Anastassia Demetrea Sister # 508 Market st Lowell Mass							5	3½	dark	brown	None		Cardamyli
11	yes	self	$25	N°										dark		None		Proastion
12	yes		$25	N°										dark		None		Proastion
13	yes	self	$25	N°	Panag Politis Cousin # 515 W 81 st Chicago Ill							5	7½	dark	brown	None		Psari
14	yes	self	$50	N°	Nicos Androutsopulos Nephew 206 north 5th ave Chicago Ill							5	4½	dark	brown	None		Psari
15	yes	self	$25	N°	Elias Alexizos Brother # 707 state st Erie Pa							5	6	dark	brown	None		Samara
16	yes	self	$25	N°								5	5	dark	brown	None		Aslanaga
17	yes	self	$25	N°	Panagiotis Callelis Cousin # 37 walnut st Peabody Mass							4	10	dark	black	None		Aslanaga
18	yes	her father	$25	N°	Ioannis Papagianopulos Cousin # 44 walnut st Peabody Mass							5	1	dark	brown	None		Aslanaga
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1905 Omaha~~	~~Andreas Spiliotis Cousin~~							5	5	dark	brown	None		Aslanaga
20	yes	self	$30	yes 1912 Milwaukee	Demetrios Pozoulas friend 1210 walnut st Milwaukee							5	6	dark	brown	None		Agrilovano
21	yes	self	$	N°	Ioannis Papagianopulos Uncle # 44 walnut st Peabody Mass							4	12	dark	brown	None		Aslanaga
22	yes	self	$	yes 1912 Lowell	Antonios Panas father 411 Adell st Lowell Mass							5	1	dark	brown	None		Vervena
23	N°	self		yes 1906 12	Charalambos Stavros Husband # 1 Auburn st Lowell Mass							5	11½	dark	brown	None		Kalivia
24	N°	Milli												dark	brown	None		Pontica
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS

do solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have caused the accompanying manifest to be made and prepared under my direction, and that I have carefully examined the same, and to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular it is a full, true and complete manifest of all persons, alien and citizen, who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from said vessel without first having obtained a permit so to do from the proper officer of the United States authorized to issue the same, and that I will deliver a true copy of said manifest to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from said vessel at any other port or place in the United States without reporting such person or persons, with the reasons for and circumstances attending such landing, to the proper officer of the United States at the port or place where such landing is made, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from said vessel at any port or place in the United States, or at any place in the United States, except at the regular landing place or places designated by the proper officer of the United States for the purpose of examination, or for such other purpose as may be authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from said vessel except in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and that the manifest now delivered by me to the immigrant inspector is a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that the answers to the questions therein contained are full, true, and correct in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HURTIS, Doctor of the S PATRIS OF ARDROS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had charge of [illegible] and that I have attended [illegible] each of [illegible] named persons [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such adults.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Portsea [illegible] arrived for U.S. Quick Year Office

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of, 1931

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly detailed by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... year's experience as ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ... of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the particulars [illegible] Schedule, to contain a true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Michaelos	Angelos	M	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Congrato	his wife Susanna Michaelos Congrato, Greece
2	Demosthenis	Christos	66	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volcano	his father Demosthenis Christos, Greece
3	Anastasios	Sfakianos	44	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hilbania	his father Basilios Anastasios Sfakianos, Greece
4	Georgios	Elias	41	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	his wife Sophia Georgios Elias, Greece
5	Vasili	Mihalaga	36	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnia	his father John Vasili Mihalaga, Greece
6	Dimitrios	Petros	44	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsanga	his wife Kambini Zakadi Dimitrios, Greece
7	Zacharias	Konstantinos	23	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnia	his mother Despina Zacharias Konstantinos, Greece
8	Georgios	Georgios	44	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitrika	his father Georgios Georgios Georgios, Greece
9	Petrides	Petros	28	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnia	his wife Eleni Petrides Petros, Greece
10	Georgopoulos	Dimitrios	26	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	his wife Sinti Georgopoulos Dimitrios, Greece
11	Papageorgiou	Constantinos	28	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	his wife Eleni Papageorgiou Constantinos, Greece
12	Nikolaos	Christos	28	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	his brother Nikolaos Zacharias Christos, Greece
13	Zacharias	Constantinos	30	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnia	his wife Eleni Zacharias Constantinos, Greece
14	Evangelopoulos	John	41	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnia	his wife Eleni Evangelopoulos Limnia, Greece
15	Evangelos	Georgios	41	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesologi	his mother Eleni Evangelos Georgios, Greece
16	Dimitrios	John	44	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesologi	his mother Despina Dimitrios Kiriakos, Greece
17	Georgios	Dimitrios	28	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	his father Evangelos Georgios, Greece
18	Nikolaos	Georgilas	28	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalimnachi	his father Georgios Nikolaos, Greece
19	Isaakinidas	Elias	28	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalimnachi	his father Georgios Isaakinidas, Greece
20	Isaakinidas	Elias	3	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalimnachi	his wife Theodora Isaakinidas, Greece
21	Isaakinidas	Elias	3	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalimnachi	his wife Theodora Isaakinidas, Greece
22	Dimitriadis	Nikolaos	34	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalimnachi	his wife Eleni Dimitriadis, Greece
23	Nikolaos	Christos	11	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalimnachi	his father Nikolaos Christos, Greece
24	Papadakis	Christos	35	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalimnachi	his father Nikolaos Papadakis, Greece
25	Dedes	Panagotis	24	[illegible]	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lectsi	his father Nikolaos Dedes, Turkey

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the Inspection of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 15 MAR 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
N.														
U. S.														

1	Car	Concord	fra	elf	25	Ino	—	—																			
2	A	New York	fra	elf	100	fra																					
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS [illegible] of the S[illegible] PATRIS OF ANDROS from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and since the [illegible] day of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] twenty, in number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the age and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

DEPORT

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists cleared to the immigration officer. This white one is for the [illegible] of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY [illegible] *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	By Whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Not	Whether Going to Join Friend, and If So, Name and Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Going to Relative, and If So, Name, Relationship and Address	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible] Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2), in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. HORSIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by and under the laws of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief fully, correctly, and truly in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

17

May 28/1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must given and delivered to the immigration officer. This sheet, when completed, is the entry of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 15 MAY 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 12 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS (or the) S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at .

Transportation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Station

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MALE	FEMALE	NUMBER OF CHILDREN: One year old or under	NUMBER OF CHILDREN: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

TOTALS

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 1924, 191 , M., , from

		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ALLOTTED	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date	Recommended	Action	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER: Date	By Whom	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Destination	MEALS
25f	1	[illegible]poulios, Chliopi	5	21	2	1pc		130 Bellmor									
1m		Michalis															
13m	2	Montesano, Giuseppe	7	9	2	1pc under 1	2 eab	100 "									
19m		Francesco															
19m	3	Arif, Iofan	9	16	1	1pc		10 Monty									
15m	4	Capsolis, Dimitrios	3	19	1	1pc under 1		130 Bemor xxxxx									
45m	5	Protogerelis, Demetrios	15	27	2	1pc		135 Fitz									
11m		Efstralios															
26f	6	Deslegmenou, Kyryiakitsa	5	24	2	1pc under 17		155 [illegible]er									
10m		Tonkim															
14m	7	Katsantonis, Petros	13	6	1	1 [illegible] under 14		145 Fitz									
19m	8	Verdianos, Nicholas	1	18	1	1pc		30 Monty									
48m	9	Mandlitsis, John	15	23	2	1pc		205 Fitz									
11m		Efstathios															
20m	10	Hamed, Hassen	7	25	1	1pc		150 Meek									
25m	11	Hussein, Mohammed	8	19	1	1pc		11 Dykes									
14f	12	Papavasilopulou, Stavroula	13	1	1	1pc		100 Zumbach									
25m	13	Merby, Jouseph	11	8	2	1pc		215 Dykes									
2cf		Canda															
35m	14	Meghiros, Vasilios	9	17	1	1pc		215 Monty									
47m	15	Glaras, Christos	8	2	1	1pc cert	2 eab	100 Mahlmar									
30m	16	Poliakronopoulos, Andreas	13	13	1	1pc		130 Fitz									
31m	17	Kaitsef, [illegible]ete	13	14	1	1pc		500 Lier									
46f	18	Costopoulos, Margaret	13	17	1	1pc cert		240 Zumbach									
19m	19	[illegible]ou, [illegible]		17	1	1pc [illegible]		140 [illegible]									
17m	20	[illegible], Demetrios [illegible]	13	18	1	[illegible]		[illegible]									
[illegible]	21	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]			1pc		[illegible]									
21m																	
19f																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															

Form 431
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived May 12 1912. M. from

| NAME. | MANNER IN WHICH ENTERED. | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Zenoglia, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in place first of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* , 12 , 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferro	Caterina	52		f	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messina	Cugino Guattromi Giuseppe	Wyo.	Lee Heights
2	Guattromi	Maria Luisa	9		f					Do		Do		Do		
3	Calarco	Gaetana	38		f	M	House wife			Italy	South	Calabria	S. Sargoni	Father Calarco Francesco	S. Sargoni	N.Y. Johnstown
4	Curace	Carmela					2-79264-12/3/10.							Do		Do
5	Curace	Maria	3		f		2-545112 12/6/13							Do		Do
6	Curace	Antonino	6		m		2-515160-4/14/13							Do		Do
7	Ottaviano	Emanuela			f	M	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Sister Ottaviano Desiderata	Ragusa	N.Y. New York
8	Mustile	Maria	17		f	S					Do		Do			Do
9	Vitale	Maddalena	16		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Vitale Emanuele	Ragusa	N.Y. New York
10	Parisi	Giuseppe	23		m	S	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Cousin Parisi Giuseppe	Sciacca	N.Y. Syracuse
11	Calderone	Antonia	48		f	M	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Santa Maria	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
12	Marchese	Maria	13		f	S					Do		Do			Do
13	Di Pietro	Maria Concetta	25		f	M	Sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Di Pietro Antonio	Lipari	N.Y. Buffalo
14	Di Pietro	Maria [illegible]	1		f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Di Pietro Antonio	Lipari	N.Y. Buffalo
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25th May 19 —

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	yes 1905 Italy	Husband Ruthenia Italy 37 Jackson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray chest.	No		Sicily	Messina
2		mother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	New York
3	yes	self	40	no	Husband Signora Giuseppe 119 N. Perry St Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.		No		Calabria	Bergamo
4	yes	mother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						do	
5		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
6		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
7		self	65	yes 1905 Italy	Nephews Vitale Giorgio and Nunzio 419 E. 12 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	No		Sicily	Ragusa
8		mother	-		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						do	
9		self	20	no	Vitale Giorgio and Nunzio 419 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut	scar left eye		Sicily	Ragusa
10	yes	self	30	yes 1912 Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	No		Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
11		self	yes	no	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	turning gray chest.	No		Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
12		Mother	-		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						do	
13	yes	self	30	no	[illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	no		Sicily	Sciacca
14	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible] Ragusa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	no		Sicily	Sciacca
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the S/S San Giorgio from Messina do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets 3 to which this affidavit is attached, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one practicing or advocating or believing in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or one practicing or advocating or believing in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein are true and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at New York on the 28th day of May 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Zenaghia, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univerity Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 28th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which [illegible] sometimes called the language thereof. The classification adopted shall be that of the classification indicated in the Immigrant [illegible] but care is to be used only to distinguish the more important races or peoples.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GIORGIO sailing from PALERMO 13 MAG 1914 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Last Name	First Name and Middle Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Not	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over, and How Much	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in U. S., When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come and by Whom	Whether Ticketed to Final Destination	Whether Have Been in U. S. and How Long Time	Whether Have Been Deported and Why	Whether Have Been in Prison and Why	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Mass	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Mass	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the "San Diego" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907.

at Chicago

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the S/S Cav Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

119

Sworn to before me this on The 27th day of May, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 28 - 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 14th May 19 07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Benedictis	Giuseppe	40	M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Orani	wife Pasquetti Raffaella	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Olicchio	Giovanni	60	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Dallata	wife Gaetana Galgiani	Orani	N.J. Elizabeth
3	Bore	Vito	15	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy			Dallata	
4	Di Resta	Maria	40	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S Felice	father Pasquale	S Felice	N.Y. New York
5	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	38	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia	wife Carolina Di Loro	Isernia	N.J. Paterson
6	Postumo	Fabbino	26	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	wife Pasqualina Cuadrazio	Carinola	N.J. Trenville
7	Tempavelli	Benedetto	24	M	S	house laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana	aunt Maria Antonia Lombardelli	Fontana	N.J. Tuckahoe
8	Longreter Marcantonio	Maria	2	F	S		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt	"	" "
9	Leonardi	Rocco	23	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ysbinara	wife Gisabbo Tasq	Ysbinara	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Pisanti	Raffaele	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma		Roma	N.Y. New York
11	Pisani	Adolfo	25	M	S	priest	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Roma	" "
12	Del Grosso	Salvatore	32	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Troia	wife Maria Antonietta	Troia	Fe Redgrade
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Amalia Dell Isola	Napoli	N.Y. Hoboken
14	~~Baldambanis~~	~~Nicolas~~	28	M	M	laborer	yes		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	Samos	Samos	wife Marigo	Samos	Salem Oregon
15	~~Cristofis~~	~~Apostolos~~	30	M	M	labor	yes		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	Samos	Samos	wife Vasilico	Samos	Fe Lerentow
16	Olivieto	Rocco	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrocale	father Stefano	Castrocale	N.Y. New York
17	Pandullo	Carmine	20	M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tropea	mother Patrizia Carmina	Tropea	N.Y. New York
18	Baldambanis	Nicolas	30	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Samos	Samos	wife Marigo	Samos	Salem Oregon
19	Cristofis	Apostolos	30	M	M	laborer	yes		"	do	do	do	wife Vasilico	Samos	Salem Oregon
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

An alien's last residence of one year shall be considered his permanent residence. The last two entries in the table are designed to fix the intention of remaining in the United States. If the intention or remaining is long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]
[illegible] of manner will be found on the back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th May 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes 90-910	brother Domenico Rebottino 318 Christian St Lafayette		no	no	no	good	good	5	6		red/gray/brown	no		Italy Cavaso
2	"	self	80	Yes 93-912	brother Salvatore Rebottino 318 Christian St Lafayette		no	no	no	good	good	5	5		brown/gray/brown	no		" Vallada
3	"	self					no	no	no	good	good							"
4	"	self	100	no no no	Box 1055 mother Rosina Zavolo 217 Post ave New York city		no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural/brown/brown	no		" Zevenle
5	"	self	40	yes 90-912	cousin Odette Fromentin 209 Van Hise St Lafayette		no	no	no	good	good	5	10		natural/gray/brown	no		" Cavaso d'Asolo
6	"	self	30	no no no	brother in law Fernando Navarro Box 155 - Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	good	5	11		natural/brown/brown	turn to the cork		" Folcano
7	"	husband	30	no no no	husband Angelo Bragnalo 196 Washington St Binghamton NY		no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural/brown/brown	no		" Fontana
8	"	father			father —													" Fontana
9	"		30	yes 909 93	father in law Giuseppe Carbo 132 Brainard St Detroit		no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural/brown/brown	no		" Molinara
10	"	self	19	no no			no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural/brown/brown	no		" Cismon del Grappa
11	"	self	28	no no no			no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown/brown/brown	no		" Pressato
12	"	self	25	yes 90 1911	boy in law Michele Bruno Box 478 Bellevue Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural/gray/brown	no		" Zovio
13	"	self	60	no no no	cousin Gennaro Bruno 52 Post ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural/brown/brown	turn to the right cork		" Asolo
14	"	self	50	yes 90 Petitioner	cousin Antonio Bruno Box 28 Oregon City		no	no	no	good	good	5	6		brown/brown/brown	no	Greek	Lanusei
15	"	self	50	no no no	cousin Anastasio Sylvia Box 1 Oregon City		no	no	no	good	good							" Lanusei
16	"	self	25	yes 90-912	brother Vincenzo Box 25 Oregon City		no	no	no	good	good	5	7		natural/black/black	no		Italy Fattoria
17	"	self	40	no no no	friend Pasquale Mascia Box 1 Oregon City		no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural/hair/hair	no		" Cinquale
18	"	self	58	yes 909 12	Washington cousin Matteo Antonio Box 25 Oregon City		no	no	no	good	good	5	0		brown	no	Greek	Lanusei
19	"	self	50	no no no	cousin Anastasio Sylvia Box 25 Oregon City		no	no	no	good	good	5	6		brown	no	Greek	Lanusei
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the S.S. San Giorgio from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. ... sailing from ... 191... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M. or F.	If a native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Whether citizen by birth or naturalization
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	New York & Cortlandt 9 Oct	New York 403 E 62d	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f	New York 9 July 1918	— do —	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m	New York 25 April 9 0	— do —	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. S. GIORGIO sailing from PALERMO 14 MAG 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER OF UNITED STATES PASSPORT, IF ANY
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 23-4-1910		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 26-1-1912		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. S. GIORGIO sailing from Napoli MAG 1914 19 Arriving at Port of New York 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address (in case of relatives)
1	~~Ricci~~	Domenico	[illegible]		Rieti 12 Septembre 1873		New York 18 Lenox Ave.
2	Carbolonucci	Cesquale	40	m		Carlington 16 février 1911	Bradstock Va.
3	~~Decesare~~	Elena	1	f	New-York 25 October 1906	++ Westminst - New-York N.Y.	
4	~~De Cesare~~	Emilio	5	m	New York 19 Agust 1908	— do —	
5	De Cesare	Francesco	3	m	New York 4 September 1910	— do —	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walcott	Joseph	17		S	Laborer									
2	Johnson	Mortimer	17		S	Student									
3	Gibson	Alma	20		S										
4	Waith	Irene	24		S	Domestic									
5	Waith	Annetta			S	Domestic									
6	Simpson	Malvina													
7	Allen	Prince	25		S	Seaman									
8	Watt	Ray	21		S	Seaman									
9	Evans	Edward			S										
10	Gosling	Constance	31		S	Servant									
11	Collins	Max			M										
12	Collins	Mc Donald	5		S	Child									
13	Price	Clarence	21		S	Carpenter									
14	Walder				S										
15	Fryce	Constance	20		S	Domestic									
	Reid	Josephine													
17	Walcott														
18			19		S	Seaman									
19	Glasgow	Evan													
20	Edwards	Matilda	21		S	Domestic									
21	Carter	Cecil													
22	Burke		20		S										
23			22		M	Dress Maker									
24	Gibson	Celia	22		S	Servant									
25			24		S										
26	Weeks	Mathania	8		S	Schoolboy									
27	Griffith	Wilhelmina	16			Schoolgirl									
28	Wapp		11		S										
29															
30			21		S										

[illegible] who intends to remain abroad with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent resident [illegible] of the country wherein
11-118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood strain is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerassim Gorsuni, Surgeon of the "San Giorgio" sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was last 22
and Surgeon, and that I am at Naples
sailed as such for Boston under the authority of University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named in the list, and find the persons [illegible] on Manifest No. 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1914
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Messina 11/5 1914

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		A.											
			Last Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
													Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1			Arena	Orazio	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Viggiù	Mich	Viggiù
2			Zappia	[illegible]	21	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Viggiù	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			Rizzotti	Maria	21	S	F	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	7	S					American					
5			[illegible]	Antonio	3	S						So		So		
6			[illegible]	Antonino	11	S						So		So		
7			Villari	Giuseppina	31	S	F	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina		
8			Barilla	Isabella	11	S	F					So		So		
9			Barilla	Luigina	8	S	F					So		So		
10			Barilla	Domenica	6	S	F					So		So		
11			Giordano	Giovanni	27	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina		
12			Mazzagno	Ugo	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			Cambria	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			Barilla	Michele	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cuscicattivi	wife mother Bucchieri	Concetta
15			Cardi	Cesare	32	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Avola	Father Carbe	Giuseppe Avola
16			Cardi	Gaetano	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Avola	[illegible] Carbi	Sebastiano Avola
17			Turiano	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Pozzo Imuro	[illegible] Paolo	Angela Pozzo Imuro
18			Pirelli	Antonino	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioia Tauro	Wife Raffaele	Paola Gioia Tauro
19			Cutri	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioia Tauro	Wife Spadaro	Rosaria Gioia Tauro
20			[illegible]	Antonio	26	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagnara	Father Calarco	Francesco Bagnara
21			[illegible]	[illegible]			M					So		So		
22			[illegible]	Maria												
23			Di Mela	Giovanni	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife via Mela	Gaetano Riesi
24			Ventimiglia	Rosa	30	S	F	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania		
25			Cultreri	Concetta	21	S	F	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania		
26			Carnemme	Anna	23	S	F	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania		
27			Calli	Vincenzo			M					So		So		
28			Calli	Angela	2	M	F					So		So		
29			Parisi	Grazia	26	S	F	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania		
30			D. Maria	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *N York* *on the* *S.* *S.* *.* *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination	State	Ult. Dest.	Relationship	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether assisted to come and if so by whom	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled and if so how	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City, Town or Village
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			25 no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	light brown	16		Italy	Messina
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			21 no		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black	16		Italy	Pozzallo
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very	chestnut	[illegible]		Italy	Messina
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk. gray	16		Sicily	Zaura
8	[illegible]	mother					no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Messina
9	[illegible]	do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
10	[illegible]	do					no	no	no	no	no										do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	very	dk.	blue	scar forehead	Sicily	Messina
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	chestnut	16		Sicily	Messina
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest. gray	blue	pale face	Sicily	Falcone
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	dark chest.	[illegible]	pale face	Sicily	Terranattia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			27 yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		scar forehead	Sicily	Avola
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.	black	16	Sicily	Avola
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very	chestnut	Moor	face	Calabria	Palmi
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk.	chest.	scar nose	Calabria	Palmi
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dk.	dk.	gray	16	Calabria	San Lauro
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	dk.	chest.	16	Calabria	Bovalgoni
21	[illegible]	do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
22	[illegible]	do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			26 no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	16		Italy	Aversa
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	16		Italy	Agira
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	blue	Moles face	Sicily	Florida
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Moles	upper lip	Sicily	Biancavilla
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Catania
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			med.	chestnut		scar lip	Sicily	Citrano
30	Pa	[illegible]			20 no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	16		Calabria	Cariati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parsons, of the S.S. Ems Bishop, from Libau.

solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the said vessel to be searched and to the extent required by the said Act and Regulations, in order to the due execution of the provisions of the said Act and Regulations relating to Passengers' Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that, from the report made to me in the said search, I believe that no alien is on board the said vessel, or that any alien on board thereof who is not mentioned in the list or manifest of aliens signed by me and now produced and shown to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival is a person who is not to be allowed to land in Canada under the said Act and Regulations, or that any such alien is a person who is not to be allowed to land in Canada under the said Act and Regulations, and that I have truly answered all questions put to me by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival touching every such alien mentioned in the said list or manifest.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] port of Montreal this 12th day of May 1914.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon to the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named [illegible] and that [illegible] in numbers 1 to 16 inclusive, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Messina 11/5 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
31 1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48 18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49 19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50 20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52 22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53 23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60 30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Race	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of	Nationality	Last Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	40	yes	1902	Buffalo	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
3	do		yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	25	yes	1908 / 1913	Buffalo	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	46	[illegible]	Catania	Italy
6	do		mother							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7			self							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	46	[illegible]	Sicily	Montelepre
8			mother							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9			do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	46	[illegible]	Sicily	Montelbano
11			self							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar right eye	[illegible]	Sicily	Mostaluzzo
12	N.Y.	New York	self		25	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		[illegible]	Sicily	Linguaglossa
13	do		mother							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	do								do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	Conn	Hartford			30	no		[illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	scar right eye	[illegible]	Sicily	Avola
16	[illegible]		self							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	46	[illegible]	Sicily	Messina
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black	scar right eye	brown	Sicily	Messina
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Messina
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes	1901 / 1913	Boston	house 237 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	[illegible]	Sicily	Messina
21	do		husband						do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chestnut	46	[illegible]	Sicily	Messina
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]		[illegible]	179 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	Sicily	Vizzini
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	gray	no	Catania	Joni Zaro
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dark	[illegible]	gray	46	Palermo	Cefalu
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red.	brown	gray	46	Palermo	Joni Zaro
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	gray	scar right eye	Palermo	Palermo
28	W.Va	Martinsburg	yes	[illegible]	30	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cefalu
29	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	father	25	no		[illegible]	Aunt Angelo Nuzzo on family 1910 Wayne Ave Youngstown Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] of said vessel; that I have read the foregoing manifest, [illegible] that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the several [illegible] of, to make a full and true [illegible] of each and all of the alien passengers named in the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 1 to [illegible] inclusive, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien mentioned therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a person afflicted with [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a person who has a ticket or is in possession of money furnished him by any foreign government or by any person or corporation or association to pay his passage to the United States, or has been assisted by others to come, except such as have come for the purpose of relatives or friends, or such as have come for the purpose of joining a husband or parent already in the United States, or such as have come for the purpose of labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every statement made and entered in the foregoing manifest is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief; that no information which has been received from any source whatever by the owners, officers, or agents of said vessel touching the right of any alien to enter the United States has been withheld; and that all the provisions of the immigration laws and rules in relation to the admission of aliens to the United States have been complied with by the owners, officers, and agents of said vessel so far as known to me.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914,

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon to the [illegible] ship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was duly [illegible] as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Name of Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* 12/5, 191[illegible]

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether Ticket Through. | Whether Having Been Before in U.S. | Whether Having Been in U.S. | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. Name. | Whether Having Been in Prison. | Whether Having Been Supported by Charity. | Whether Having Been Deported. | Whether Having Been Refused Admission. | Whether Having Been Refused Admission. | Whether Having Been Refused Admission

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City.	Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Boston	yes		110	yes	1905 1913	Switzerland	Brothers	Tennessee	Yes	Father and Guarantee Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	restaurant	Waiter		Italy	Barcelona
2	do	yes											no	no	no	no	good	no										
3	do	yes											no	no	no	no	good	no									N.Y.	New York
4	do												no	no	no	no	good	no									Mass	Boston
5	do												no	no	no	no	good	no										
6	Mrs.	New York		self		15	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	scar forehead		Sicily	Patti
7	Mrs.	Newark		yes	self	25	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	chestnut		do		Italy	Barcelona
8	Mrs.	Brooklyn		yes	self	25	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	med	forehead		Sicily	Messina
9	Mrs.	Brooklyn		yes	self		no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		scar face		Sicily	Messina
10	Mrs.	Bronx		yes	self		no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut				Calabria	Gioiosa
11	Mrs.	Brooklyn		yes	self	5	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut				Italy	Messina
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Otto Thomsen, of the "Jo Sun Group", from Libau, do
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing list, or the official Shield No. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or
of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples, on the 21st day, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M.	F.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State or Country.	City or Town.
1									farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South		Italy	
2					4					no	Italy	Italian South		Italy	
3										no	Italy	Italian South			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8												Italian South			
9										no	Italy	Italian South			
10										no	Italy	Italian South		Italy	
11										no	Italy	Italian South		Italy	
12															
13															
14															
15											Italy	Italian South			
16											Italy	Italian South		Italy	
17															
DEPORTED 18															
19															
20															
21											Italy	Italian South			
22															
23												Italian South			
24															
25															
26														Italy	
27															
28															
29															
30															

16-11491 - 7,31,42-565

1/1

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 21st* , 191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nationality. Race or People.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													no	no	no	no	good	good		
2													no	no	no	no	good	good		
3													no	no	no	no	good	good		
4													no	no	no	no	good	good		
5													no	no	no	no	good	good		
6													no	no	no	no	good	good		
7													no	no	no	no	good	good		
8													no	no	no	no	good	good		
9													no	no	no	no	good	good		
10													no	no	no	no	good	good		
11													no	no	no	no	good	good		
12													no	no	no	no	good	good		
13													no	no	no	no	good	good		
14													no	no	no	no	good	good		
15													no	no	no	no	good	good		
16													no	no	no	no	good	good		
17													no	no	no	no	good	good		
18													no	no	no	no	good	good		
19													no	no	no	no	good	good		
20													no	no	no	no	good	good		
21													no	no	no	no	good	good		
22													no	no	no	no	good	good		
23													no	no	no	no	good	good		
24													no	no	no	no	good	good		
25													no	no	no	no	good	good		
26													no	no	no	no	good	good		
27													no	no	no	no	good	good		
28													no	no	no	no	good	good		
29													no	no	no	no	good	good		
30													no	no	no	no	good	good		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Steamship [illegible], of the [illegible] Line Group, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Examination Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
French Creole.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 14th day, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Destination. State.	City or Town.
1										Italy Italian South	Italy			
2										Italy Italian South	Italy			
3										Italy Italian South	Italy			
4										Italy Italian South	Italy			
5														
6														
7														
8										Italy Italian South				
9										Italy Italian South				
10														
11														
12														
13														
14										Italy Italian South				
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21										Italy Italian South				
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *the 25th day of May*, *1912*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.		Race or people.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether purchased by himself or herself or by friend or relative, and if latter, what relative or friend.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Hair.	Color of Eyes. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											no	no	no	no	good	good	
2											no	no	no	no	good	good	
3											no	no	no	no	good	good	
4											no	no	no	no	good	good	
5											no	no	no	no	good	good	
6											no	no	no	no	good	good	
7											no	no	no	no	good	good	
8											no	no	no	no	good	good	
9											no	no	no	no	good	good	
10											no	no	no	no	good	good	
11											no	no	no	no	good	good	
12											no	no	no	no	good	good	
13											no	no	no	no	good	good	
14											no	no	no	no	good	good	
15											no	no	no	no	good	good	
16											no	no	no	no	good	good	
17											no	no	no	no	good	good	
18											no	no	no	no	good	good	
19											no	no	no	no	good	good	
20											no	no	no	no	good	good	
21											no	no	no	no	good	good	
22											no	no	no	no	good	good	
23											no	no	no	no	good	good	
24											no	no	no	no	good	good	
25											no	no	no	no	good	good	
26											no	no	no	no	good	good	
27											no	no	no	no	good	good	
28											no	no	no	no	good	good	
29											no	no	no	no	good	good	
30											no	no	no	no	good	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Peter Ronning, of the "La Bon Temps" from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, to the best of his skill, each alien on board said vessel, and that I have received a certificate from said surgeon, based upon such examination, stating the name of each alien examined by him, and the physical and mental condition of each such alien, as required by law; that I have also caused the information required by law to be given concerning each of said aliens, and that I have answered truly all questions in relation to said aliens propounded to me by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have also

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people."—To be determined by the race from which aliens originally came, not by their present nationality. The original stock of each shall be stated as far as practicable in ordinary terms of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a last resource to determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples, the 22 day, 191

No. or Lot	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Country Town.	Intended Future Permanent Residence. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy Italian South	Italy			
2									Italy Italian South	Italy			
3									Italy Italian South	Italy			
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9									Italy Italian South				
10									Italy Italian South				
11										Italy			
12										Italy			
13													
14													
15													
16													
17									Italy Italian South				
18													
19									Italy Italian South	Italy			
20										Italy			
21										Italy			
22													
23									Italy Italian South				
24									Italy Italian South				
25													
26													
27													
28										Italy			
29										Italy			
30													

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Location.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1													no	no	no	no	good	good				
2													no	no	no	no	good	good				
3													no	no	no	no	good	good				
4													no	no	no	no	good	good				
5													no	no	no	no	good	good				
6													no	no	no	no	good	good				
7																						
8													no	no	no	no	good	good				
9													no	no	no	no	good	good				
10													no	no	no	no	good	good				
11																						
12																						
13													no	no	no	no	good	good				
14													no	no	no	no	good	good				
15													no	no	no	no	good	good				
16													no	no	no	no	good	good				
17													no	no	no	no	good	good				
18													no	no	no	no	good	good				
19													no	no	no	no	good	good				
20													no	no	no	no	good	good				
21													no	no	no	no	good	good				
22													no	no	no	no	good	good				
23													no	no	no	no	good	good				
24													no	no	no	no	good	good				
25													no	no	no	no	good	good				
26													no	no	no	no	good	good				
27																						
28																						
29																						
30													no	no	no	no	good	good				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the aliens by said vessel arriving thereon, or in charge thereof, whose names are contained in the annexed lists or manifests, to be taken a personal and oral examination of each and all of them, as required by the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, by the inspector, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person mentally or physically defective, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Chilean.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Son. Giorgio sailing from Naples, on the 1st day, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sou. Prince* sailing from *Naples* , 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1						*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*	
2						*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*	
3							*Italian South*	*Italy*	
4								*Italy*	
5									
6									
7						*Italy*	*Italian South*		
8									
9									
10									
11						*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*	
12								*Italy*	
13									
14								*Italy*	
15								*Italy*	
16								*Italy*	
17						*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								*Italy*	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug 1st* 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City, Town	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Baldness	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
2								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
3								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
4								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
5								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
6								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
7																		
8								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
9								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
10								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
11								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
12								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
13								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
14								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
15								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
16								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
17								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
18								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
19								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
20								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
21								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
22								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
23								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
24								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
25								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
26								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
27								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
28								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
29								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				
30								no	no	no	no	good	good	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Otto Romano, of the S.S. Sun, from Naples, do solemnly declare, and truly state, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the voyage aforesaid on the vessel's behalf, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number; and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anarchistic, or under a sentence, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Otto Romano Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish Ukrainian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese Azorean.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Gen. Braga* sailing from *Naples* , on the *1st* day of *May* , 191*4*

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended Address in the United States.
1								*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*		
2								*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*		
3								*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*		
4								*Italy*		*Italy*		
5										*Italy*		
6										*Italy*		
7										*Italy*		
8								*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*		
9								*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*		
10								*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*		
11								*Italy*	*Italian South*	*Italy*		
12								*Italy*		*Italy*		
13								*Italy*		*Italy*		
14												
15												
16												
17												
18								*Italy*	*Italian South*			
19								*Italy*	*Italian South*			
20								*Italy*				
21			GIOVANNI	[redacted]						*Italy*		
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Defects Noted. Class.	25	26 Color. Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification. Hair.	Eyes.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													no	no	no	no	good	good			
2													no	no	no	no	good	good			
3													no	no	no	no	good	good			
4													no	no	no	no	good	good			
5													no	no	no	no	good	good			
6													no	no	no	no	good	good			
7																					
8													no	no	no	no	good	good			
9													no	no	no	no	good	good			
10													no	no	no	no	good	good			
11													no	no	no	no	good	good			
12													no	no	no	no	good	good			
13													no	no	no	no	good	good			
14													no	no	no	no	good	good			
15													no	no	no	no	good	good			
16													no	no	no	no	good	good			
17													no	no	no	no	good	good			
18													no	no	no	no	good	good			
19													no	no	no	no	good	good			
20													no	no	no	no	good	good			
21													no	no	no	no	good	good			
22													no	no	no	no	good	good			
23													no	no	no	no	good	good			
24													no	no	no	no	good	good			
25													no	no	no	no	good	good			
26													no	no	no	no	good	good			
27													no	no	no	no	good	good			
28													no	no	no	no	good	good			
29													no	no	no	no	good	good			
30													no	no	no	no	good	good			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the steerage of said vessel suitable therewith, or to any part thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Steerage Passengers now taken by me, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits being a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any description, or a convict or ex-convict from the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1918.

at [illegible].

Inspection officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the country whence they speak. The original stock or blood shall be included in the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Moorish Arab.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roman (Italian).
[illegible] Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew [illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples, , 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX PAYMENTS.	NAME IN FULL.										
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		
											Country.	City or Town.	
1									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
2									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3					28				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4									Italy		Italy		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9									Italy	Italian South			
10									Italy	Italian South			
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12									Italy		Italy		
13									Italy		Italy		
14									Italy		Italy		
15									Italy		Italy		
16									Italy	Italian South			
17									Italy	Italian South			
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27											Italy		
28											Italy		
29											Italy		
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy		

22-109311-10/4/41.

32-152202 4/14/41

2-657847-2/1/40-505

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *, 191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15 Whether ticket was prepaid.	16	17 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going to join a husband, father, brother or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent of each.	24	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]										no	no	no	no	good	good				
2											no	no	no	no	good	good				
3											no	no	no	no	good	good				
4											no	no	no	no	good	good				
5											no	no	no	no	good	good				
6											no	no	no	no	good	good				
7											no	no	no	no	good					
8											no	no	no	no	good					
9											no	no	no	no	good	good				
10											no	no	no	no	good	good				
11											no	no	no	no	good	good				
12											no	no	no	no	good	good				
13											no	no	no	no	good	good				
14											no	no	no	no	good	good				
15											no	no	no	no	good	good				
16											no	no	no	no	good	good				
17											no	no	no	no	good	good				
18											no	no	no	no	good	good				
19											no	no	no	no	good	good				
20											no	no	no	no	good	good				
21											no	no	no	no	good	good				
22											no	no	no	no	good	good				
23											no	no	no	no	good	good				
24											no	no	no	no	good	good				
25											no	no	no	no	good	good				
26											no	no	no	no	good	good				
27											no	no	no	no	good	good				
28											no	no	no	no	good	good				
29											no	no	no	no	good	good				
30											no	no	no	no	good	good				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of every one of the aliens carried in the forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate to this country—not by nationality or language. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Mozambican.
Chilean.	Mozambican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Peruvian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Em. Prinzip sailing from Naples, on the 11th May, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. City.
1			[illegible]		25			Italy	Italian South		
2			[illegible]					Italy	Italian South		
3			[illegible]		20			Italy	Italian South		
4			[illegible]				no				
5			[illegible]								
6			[illegible]								
7			[illegible]								
8			[illegible]								
9			[illegible]								
10			[illegible]								
11			[illegible]					Turkish	Europe		
12			[illegible]								
13			[illegible]					Turkish			
14			[illegible]					Turkish			
15			[illegible]					Turkish			
DEPORTED 16			[illegible]		40			Turkish			
17			[illegible]								
DEPORTED			[illegible]					Italy			
19			[illegible]					Italy			
20			[illegible]					Italy			
21			[illegible]								
22			[illegible]					Italy			
23			[illegible]								
24			[illegible]								
25			[illegible]								
26			[illegible]								
ADMITTED 27			[illegible]								
28			[illegible]								
29			[illegible]								
30			[illegible]								

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Citizen of what Country.	Race.	Last Residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, excepting both to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets touching each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], now [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be given by one of the following, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples, via [illegible], Italy, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Race.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which?	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, No. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who has come or procured, express or impelled, by prepaid labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens and [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914.

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GIORGIO** sailing from **PALERMO** 191

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPORTS.									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
ADMITTED 25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-3477/20 - 6-18 38

7-181446-8/7/41

7-181487-8/7/41

7-156379-12/3/40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to examine [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon conducting [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in answer and that, from the report of said surgeon, [illegible] and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is afflicted with [illegible] insanity, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the [illegible] to be read to each and all of the aliens named therein, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov 1914.

at New-York.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
United States Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GIORGIO** *sailing from* **PALE** 13 MAG 1914, 191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Cadiz ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting bully, or is a practitioner of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an accomplice of such persons in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the passage of said aliens to the United States is not paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914.
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence Adriani, Surgeon of the Ward Line Service, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding 1 sheet or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are a correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lawrence Adriani

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

17

May 28/1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GIORGIO sailing from PALERMO 13 MAG 1914, 191

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Ticketed to Final Destination.	Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, When, and Where.	Whether Having a Relative or Friend Paying Passage, Whether Such Relative or Friend Is Name and Complete Address.	How Much Money Alien Has in His Possession. Not less than $30 required unless in charge of family.	Whether in Possession of Railroad or Other Through Ticket.	Whether Destined to Any Particular City, Town, or Place in the United States.	Whether Ever Before Rejected, and Reasons Therefor.	Whether Alien Has Been Deported, and Reasons Therefor.	Whether Alien Is Coming to Join a Husband or Parent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. If So, Describe.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
ADMITTED 8																														
ADMITTED 9																														
ADMITTED 10																														
ADMITTED 11																														
ADMITTED 12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Destination	Ticket	Paid by	Money	Landed	Deported
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Johannes Hermann, of the "Ss Zam. Gross", from Baltimore, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an "idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person prone or disposed, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no person or persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, has aided, assisted or encouraged the importation or migration of any of said aliens according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914.

at New-York

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived at [illegible] M., from [illegible] 1913

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling	Nationality	Last Residence	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISPOSED OF: When	DISPOSED OF: How	MEANS
1	Cerrino, [illegible]	M	17	S								
2	Mattaingne, [illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	Romano, Salvatore	M										
5	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]											
15	Bervenut, [illegible]											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SAN FRANCISCO.

[illegible] TOTALS.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

ON S. S. SAN GIORGIO SIS ALIEN #1 arrived May 28, 1914, 191, M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.. DET. Less.	DET. Reasons.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS.		
32																		
32m	1	Castrogiovanni, Salvatore	46	5	1	lpc	1045 Donov											
28m	2	Indovina, Vito	47	25	1	lpc	1040 Monty											
45f	3	Macaluso, Concetta	46	25	5	lpc	1055 Donov											
17m		Sabatino, Salvatore																
13f		Grazia																
9f		Antonetta																
7f		Rosina																
30m	4	Cristofis, Apostolos	3	19	1	lpc 2 cab	1005 Detwil											
60m	5	Colicchio, Giovanni	3	2	1	lpc pd ++++	1005 Detwil											
55f	6	Fanara, Stefana	48	8	2	lpc	1100 Donov											
10m		Contrino, Giovanni																
60m	7	Del Monte, Asenzo	7	18	1	lpc	1100 Fitz											
83f	8	Vertucci, Maria	7	27	2	lpc cert	1100 Fitz											
51?		Schiavo, Rosaria																
38?	9	Bono, Eloisa	48	10	5	lpc under 16	1100 Donov											
12?		Cucchiara, Jiova																
4m		Salvatore																
2m		Francesco																
14?		Giambellano, Elena																
60?	10	Gagliano, Maria	7	13	1	lpc cert	1145 Monty											
16m	11	Licari, Rocco	3	1	1	lpc pd cert	1140 Sjes											
60m	12	Marcone, Salvatore	1	16	1	lpc cert	1135 Lock											
42m	13	Maira, Giovanni	7	8	2	1	cert	1140 Sjes										
16f		Giuseppa																

San Giorgio 1-26
TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
[illegible], and that I have carefully examined
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stands back of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch (German).	Russian.
Dutch (Holland).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish (Gaelic).	Spanish-American.
Irish (Scotch).	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #3 Reel 1520

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Document missing	Document out of place	Document illegible	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5 3 2 4								Pages 156 to 160 Not in consecutive order
								Rechecked PR .

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 3/6/46

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/6/46

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 28 1946
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 28 1946
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

5374

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. X. Pinsillos, Surgeon of the S.S. Powers, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. X. Pinsillos

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

at Newport

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANCRAS. sailing from Manaos via Para Brazil, May 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
From Manaos	1 Praccanatis	George	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Manaos	do H. Adamastor Rua dos Barcs Nº 25 Manaos	Utah	Castle Gate
	2 Luvarachi	Gregorio	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Manaos	- do - - do -	Mass	Boston
	3 Savadachi	George	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Manaos	- do - - do -	Mass	Boston
	4 Tripolitakis	Marcos	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Manaos	- do - - do -	Utah	Castle Gate
	5 Atanacea	Constantino	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Manaos	c/o Madeira-Mamore R.R. Co. Manaos. Brazil	Utah	Castle Gate
	6 Gaspar	Joaquim	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	- do - - do -	N Y	New York
	7 Malheiro	Josi Joaquim	34		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	c/o Hotel Brazil Rua Marechal Hermes Nº 12 Manaos	Ga	Atlanta
Para	8 Saleem	Milhem	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Josi Armim Travessa Piedade Nº 25 Para	Ohio	Cleveland
	9 Neham	Nagib	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	(Cousin) Felippe Zahluth Rua Thomasia Perdigão Nº 10 B. Para	D C	Washington
	10 Neham	Jufi	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	- do - - do -	D C	Washington
	11 George	Abdullah	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Abdullah Jafet Rua da Industria Nº 53 Para	N Y	New York
	12 Said	Mamed	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Houssine Mamoud Travessa Santo Antonio Nº 7 Para	Mo	St Joseph
	13 Said	Spear	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Rachid Pacha Avenida 16 de Novembro Nº 49 Para	N Y	New York
	14 Said	Demetrio	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	- do - - do -	N Y	New York
	15 Omar	Mustapha	40		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Miguel Abonal Rua da Comba Nº 9 Para	N Y	New York
	16 Marques de Sá	Josi	26		M S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Antonio Machado Rua Senador M. Barata Nº 16 Para	Cal	Oakland
	17 d'Almeida	Lino	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Josi R. Lopes Avenida Sto Franco Para	N Y	Massena
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NAT 2851 - C 3394191 - 12/4/36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5774 List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			(cousin) Antonio Psaccanatis Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black		Greece	Costa
2	No	Self	300	No			(brother) Manual Lavarachi 719 Fremont Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black		Greece	Marite
3	No	Self	140	No			(cousin) do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black		Greece	
4	No	Self	75	No			(brother) George Tsipolitakis Castle Gate Utah P.O Box 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black		Greece	Arta
5	No	Self	200	No			(cousin) do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown		Greece	
6	Yes	Self	30	No			(Friend) Carlos Silva 34 Commercial Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	black	brown		Portugal	Ovar
7	No	Self	124	No			(Friend) Samuel A Redding Atlanta Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight Club Foot	5	8	dark	black	black		Portugal	Minho
8	Yes	Self	30	No			(Friend) Nageeb Diab 93 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black		Syria	Lebanon
9	No	Self	500	Yes	1911	3 years Washington	(Friend) M Jafra 79 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Syria	
10	No	Self	500	Yes	1911	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black		Syria	
11	Yes	Self	50	No			(Friend) George Ackal 29 Rector Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	black	black		Syria	
12	No	Self	50	No			(Friend) Joe Wolf 638 South 6th Street St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black		Syria	Bayrouth
13	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1908 1913	New York	has store at 26 Rector Street New York (with brother)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black		Syria	
14	Yes	Self	700	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black		Syria	
15	Yes	Self	230	No			(Friend) M Rahmee 44 Elm Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	black	black		Syria	Lebanon
16	No	Self	300	No			(Brother) Manuel Marques de Sa 3425 Haven Street Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown		Portugal	Ovar
17	No	Self	30	No			(Friend) Jose de Fonseca Massena N.Y. P.O. Box 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	brown		Portugal	On Guarda
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip D Steer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PANCRAS., from Manaos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip D Steer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 14

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5304

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Quailles, Surgeon of the S.S. Powers, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Med. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Quailles

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

at Newport

J. Stetson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANCRAS sailing from Barbados 5-9, May 22nd, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rose	Irene — mother	24	7	M		Laundress	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	African (Blk)	Barbados		Father) Mr. William Branch. Rose Hill St Joseph Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
2	Rose	Lilian — ch	2	7	S.		Child	No	No	"	African	Barbados		Grandfather) Mr. William Branch. Rose Hill St Joseph Barbados	N.Y.	New York.
3	Garner.	Edith	20	7	S.		Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Father) Mr. E. J. Garner. Rose Hill St Joseph	N.Y.	New York
4	Chase.	Ethelina	19	7	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Ada Chase. Lead Vale Ch Ch Barbados	N.Y.	New York
5	Moore.	Winnifred	22	7	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Father) Mr. Joseph H. Moore. Near Rein St Philip Barbados	N.Y.	New York
6	Noel	Elfreda	34	2	M		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Mary Eastmond. Sargeants St Philip Bdos.	N.J.	Morristown
7	Pilgrim	Josephine — Mother / ch	43	7	M		Laundress	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Holder. Collymore Rock Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pilgrim	Rita — ch	11	7	S.		Child	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Holder. Collymore Rock. Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Marlon	Miriam — Mother	22	7	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Father) Mr. Charles Skinner. Upper Collymore Rock St Michael	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Forde.	Mathilda	34	7	M.		Pastry Maker	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Katherine Holman. 2-80 YORS-14/7/40. Hon Bury Hill Ch Ch Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
11	Gill	Mary.	20	7	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Parents) Mr. Samuel Gill. Mark Fusa St Philip Barbados.	N.J.	Summit
12	Bishop	Edith	34	2	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Mathilda Bishop. Near Lowland St Lucy Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
13	Sealy	Marie	25	7	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Catherine Skeete. Bowling Alley St Joseph Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
14	Odle	Louise	18	7	S.		Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Odle. Inch Park St Andrew Bdos.	Mass	Boston
15	Forde.	Mary.	37	7	M.		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Sister) Mrs Martha Davis. Britton Hill St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	Ridgewood
16	Cox	Mathilda — Sister	24	7	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Nabott Cox. Marchfield St. Philip Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Cox	Clarissa	20	7	S.		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Nabord Cox. Marchfield St Philip Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Rowlett	Lottie	21	7	S.		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Rowlett. Marchfield St Philip Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Holder	Reuben.	18	7	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Sarah Holder. Jah Down Village St Thomas Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
20	Lucas	Eleanora	30	7	S.		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Parents) Mr. & Mrs. George Lucas. Diamond Land St Philip Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Gibson	Helen.	29	7	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Dorothy Gibson. Black Rock St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	New York
22	Wiggins	Evelina	39	7	M.		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Jane Frustands. Sherman St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Smith.	Maria.	22	7	S.		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Sister) Miss Emma Smith. Cannington Village St Michael Bdos	Mass	Boston
24	Henry.	Elquetta	22	7	S.		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Aunt) Miss Martha Taylor. Eagle Hall Road. Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Powlett	Emily — Mother	36	7	M.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Mary J. Harewood. Rose Hill Ch. Ch. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
26	Powlett Reg. 58411	Hilda — ch	11	7	S.		Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Mary J. Harewood. Rose Hill Ch Ch Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
27	King	Archibald	22	1	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Martha King. Rose Hill Ch Ch Bdos	N.Y.	New York.
28	Fitz Patrick	Ethridge	24	7	S.		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Sister) Mrs. John Ivivin. Prospect St Lucy Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Burke	Nathaniel	30	1	M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Cecelia Burke. Nr St Helens St George Bdos.	Mass	Boston
30	Wilkinson	Edmund	20		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	African	Barbados		Parents) Mr. & Mrs. D. Wilkinson. Orchard Hall Demerara.	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53rd

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1914

158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No.		(Husband) Mr Ridley Rae. 416 W. 52nd St New York.	No.	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
2	Yes	Self		No.		(Father) Mr Ridley Rae 416 W. 52nd St New York.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
3	Yes	Self	2	No.		(Sister) Miss Thelma Grant. 69 W. 132nd St. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
4	Yes	Self	30	No.		(Aunt) Mrs Helen Wilson 967 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
5	Yes	Self	30	No.		(Cousin) Mrs Fannie Bonyun. 216 W. 61st St New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Philip
6	Yes	Self	15	No.		(Husband) Mr Charles Neal 11 Centre St Morristown N.J.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Demerara	Georgetown
7	Yes	Self	0	No.		(Son) Mrs Joseph Pilgrim 447 Warren St Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Colr	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
8	Yes	Self		No.		(Brother) Mr Joseph Pilgrim 447 Warren St Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
9	Yes	Self	30	No.		(Friend) Mr Joseph Pilgrim 447 Warren St Brklyn New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
10	Yes	Self	14	No.		(Husband) Mr. William Foote 48 W 137th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
11	Yes	Self	2	No.		(Brother) Mr Samuel Brathwaite 46 Chestnut Ave Summit N.J.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Philip
12	Yes	Self	30	No.		(Cousin) Miss Claudius Hollingsworth 504 Lenox Ave New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Lucy
13	Yes	Self	30	No.		(Aunt) Mrs Eustace Phillips 65 W 133rd St New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
14	Yes	Self	0	No.		(Sister) Mrs Florence Nesbitt 101 Cortland St Cambridge Mass.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Andrew
15	Yes	Self	30	No.		(Friend) Mrs Susan Ward Glenwood Ridgewood N.J.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
16	Yes	Self	2	No.		(Friend) Mrs Josephine Brathwaite 38 St Felix St Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Philip
17	Yes	Self		No.		(Friend) Mrs Josephine Brathwaite 38 St Felix St Brklyn New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Philip
18	Yes	Self	30	No.		(Sister) Mrs Clara Hazewood 262 Bergen St Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Philip
19	Yes	Self	0	No.		(Brother) Mr Richard Holder 232 W. 63rd St New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Thomas
20	Yes	Self	0	No.		(Aunt) Mrs Beatrice Pile 272 Atlantic Ave Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St. Philip
21	Yes	Self	15	No.		(Sister) Mrs Gladys Orbit 156 W. 136th St New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	4	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
22	Yes	Self	25	1905		(Brother) Mr Preston Johnson 224 Pierce St Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Peter.
23	Yes	Self	2	1914	Boston	(Friend) Mrs. Robert Brown 35 Hammond St Boston Mass.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
24	Yes	Self	2	No.		(Uncle) Mr Joseph L. Knight 195 Prince St Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
25	Yes.	Self		No.		(Husband) Mr. Robert J. Fowlett. 112 W. 130th St New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church.
26	Yes.	Self		No.		(Father) Mr. Robert J. Fowlett. 112 W. 130th St New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church.
27	Yes	Self	6	No.	1907	(Brother) Mr Clarence King 112 W 130th St New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
28	Yes.	Self		No.		Cousin Miss Joseph Cox 665 St Marks Ave Brklyn N.Y.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	8	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St James
29	Yes	Self	20	No.		(Brother) Mr Cleveland Burke 142 A Harvard St Cambridge Mass	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St George
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No.~~			(Cousin) Mrs. F. Lyle 118 W. 130th St New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Demerara	East Coast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip B Eteen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANCRAS, from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip B Eteen
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5 SW 159 A.

I, D. K. Priailles, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Priailles

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1916,

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1597

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANCRAS sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1	Walcott	Joseph	17		M. S.	Carpenter 213 682 1-6695	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Jane Walcott Dominques Valley St Philip Barbados	Mass	Boston
2	Johnson	Mortimer	19		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Father) Mr Matthew Johnson Rock Hall St Thomas Barbados	Mass	Boston
3	Gibson	Alma	20		F. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Father) Mr Joseph Gibson Welch Village St John Bdos	NY	New York
4	Waith	Irene	24		F. S.	Symptstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Alantha Waith Clapham Lane Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Waith	Henretta	19		F. S.	Symptstress 2-1040954 6/11/43	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Albertha Waith Clapham Lane Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Simpson	Malvina	20		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Father) Mr Thomas Simpson Demo Village St George Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Atherley	Prince	25		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Father) Mr Thomas E Atherley Canebrake St Joseph Barbados	Mass	Boston
8	Waith	Inez	20		F. S.	Symptstress 2-510458 8-3/12/37	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Margaret Waith Lindal Hill Christ Church Bdos	N.Y.	New York
9	Davis	Archibald	21		M. S.	Blacksmith 1-198746 10/12/36	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Parent) Mr+Mrs Alexander Davis Reading on New Road Barbados	Mass	Boston
10	Gooding	Constance	31		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Margaret Coakley New Castle St Philip Barbados	N.Y.	New York
11	Collins	Mary	32		F. M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Brother) Mr Ernest Best Glendairy Road Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Collins	Mc Donald	5		M. S.	Child	No	No	British	African	Barbados		Uncle) Mr Ernest Best Glendairy Road Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~13~~	~~Price~~	~~Clarence~~	~~21~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~Barbados~~		~~Sister) Mrs Georgina Price Christ Church Barbados~~	~~New York~~	
14	Walder	Miriam	18		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Friend) Mrs Jabez Satterwaite New Goodland Christ Ch Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Payne	Constance	46		F. M.	Domestic Servant 2-992555 7/19/42	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Friend) Mrs Anna Marsh Dawn Hall Christ Ch Bdos	N.Y.	New York
16	Reid	Josephine	31		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Sister) Mrs Evelin McHarley Percy Spring St Thomas Bdos	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT
17	Walcott	Esmé	21		F. S.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Brother) Mrs Ruth Walcott Britton Hill St Michael Bdos	Mass	Boston
18	Walcott	Edith	19		F. S.	Symptstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Gilbath Allder Sugar Hill St Joseph Bdos	Mass	Boston
19	Glasgow	Lilian	19		F. S.	Symptstress 2-103776 7/29/43	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Ellen Glasgow Sugar Hill St Joseph Bdos	Mass	Boston
20	Edwards	Mathilda	20		F. S.	Symptstress 2-805996 11/20/40	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Cousin) Mrs. Ruth Payne Bay Wood St James Bdos	N.Y.	New York
21	Payne	Philip	39		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Ethelin Burke St Silvans Village St Joseph Bdos	Mass	Brockton
22	Burke	Iris	20		F. S.	Symptstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Father) Mr David Burke Iris Park St Reuben Bdos	Mass	Boston
23	Burke	Emeline	22		F. M.	Dress Maker Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Louisa Smith Queenage Village St James Bdos	Mass	Boston
24	Gibson	Ethelene	24		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Sister) Mrs Louise Forde Grange Hill St James Bdos	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 25	Burrowes	Evangeline	24		F. S.	Domestic Servant 1-132370	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Sarah Jordan Queen St Speightstown St Peter Bdos	Mass	Boston
26	Weeks	Nathaniel	18		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Griffith Church St Speightstown St Peter Bdos	Mass	Boston
~~27~~	~~Griffith~~	~~Alfonzo~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~Barbados~~		~~Grandmother) Mrs Elizabeth Griffith~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
28	Mapp	Inez	11		F. S.	Schoolgirl 1-419955 12/3/42	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Mary Farrin Church St St Peters Bdos	Mass	Bridgetown
29	Deane	Louise	23		F. M.	Symptstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Deane Mon Hill St Thomas Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Deane	Daisy	21		F. S.	Symptstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Nicholls Village St James Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), not an idiot, imbecile, epileptic, or insane, and not afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	9	No		(Brother) Mr. Edward Walcott 6 Grenville Place Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Philips
2	Yes	Self	1	No		(Brother) Mr Lawrence Johnson 25 Hovey Av Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Thomas
3	Yes	Self	10	No		(Brother) Mr Rupert Gibson 25 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St John
4	Yes	Self	10	No		(Sister) Mrs Rosa Louth 474-9 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
5	Yes	Self	10	No		(Sister) Mrs Rosa Louth 474 9 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
6	Yes	Self	10	No		(Brother) Mr George Simpson 1539 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St George
7	Yes	Self	24	No		(Sister) Mrs Alberta Atterby 136 Hastings St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
8	Yes	Self	10	No		(Friend) Mrs Edwina King 34 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
9	Yes	Self	22	No		(Sister) Mrs Alice Harris 147 Lake Av Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
10	Yes	Self	9	No		(Sister) Mrs Clara Huggins 328 W 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Philips
11	Yes	Self	10	No		(Friend) Mrs Evelyn Clarke 25 Henry St Brklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
12	Yes	Self	10	No		(Friend) Mrs Evelyn Clarke 25 Henry St Brklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~			(Brother) Mr Stellon Price 9 Gardner Boston Mass.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~		~~Barbados~~	~~Christ Church~~
14	Yes	Self	50	No		(Aunt) Mrs Josephine Cocks 265 St Marks Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
15	Yes	Self	30	No		(Cousin) Mrs Lilian Hemming 112 W 134 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1909 1913		(Friend) Miss Agnes Crichlow 144 W 121 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Thomas
17	Yes	Self	10	No		(Brother) Mr James Walcott 173 Clark St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
18	Yes	Self	10	No		(Sister) Miss Ambrosia Walcott 73 Clark St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
19	Yes	Self	10	No		(Sister) Miss Virginia Glasgow 48 Clark St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
20	Yes	Self	10	No		(Sister) Mrs Rosalie Edwards 30 Hayes St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Chas	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St John
21	Yes	Self	10	No		(Sister) Mrs C C Allyne 240 W. 64 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Thomas
22	Yes	Self	15	No	1910	(Brother) Mr Cleveland Burke 142 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Joseph
ANT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	15	No	1910 1913	(Husband) Mr Cleveland Burke 142 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Andrew
24	Yes	Self	7	No		(Sister) Mrs Mana Archer 102 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St James
25	Yes	Self	1	No		(Sister) Mrs Edna Burrowes 102 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St James
26	Yes	Self	20	No		~~(Sister) Mrs Charles Chandler~~ (Brother) Lindsay Chandler 144 Pine St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Michael
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~			~~(Sister) Mrs Charles Chandler 144 Pine St Cambridge Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~		~~Barbados~~	~~St Peter~~
28	Yes	Self	10	No		(Father) Mr Clarmonte Mapp 144 Pine St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Peter
29	Yes	Self	10	No		(Husband) Mr Arnold Deane 135 Adams St Brklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Thomas
30	Yes	Self	10	No		(Sister) Mrs Lilian Deane 135 Adams St Brklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Chas	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip O'Shea (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANCRAS., from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Shea
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. T. Pinaillo, Surgeon of the PANCRAS., _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Pinaillo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1914

at New York.

J. Clark

Immigration Officer.

May 29 1914

Actual
98
1 Cat
99 Tot
7 S 1
2 Co

Remark
96
1 Cat
97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PANCRAS sailing from Barbados 5-9, May 22, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Small	Ewart	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	African B.	Barbados		(Father) James Small. Mile 1 Guinea St Peters Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Best	Alonzo	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mary Barker Orange Grove St Joseph Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Imuie	David	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) David Imuie Mt heaven Grenada	N Y	New York
4	Nicholls	Herbert	22		M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Joseph Nicholls Country Road Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Hollinsworth	Joseph	32		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Elvira Hollinsworth Hothersal Turning Barbados	N J	Atlantic City
6	Marshall	Arnold	23		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Alexander Marshall Chalky Mount St Andrew Barbados	N Y	New York
7	Gregory	Benny	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) George Gregory Cypress Street St Michael Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Baird	Reynold	36		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Father) Henry H. Baird Rock Hall St Thomas Barbados	N Y	New York
9	Baird	Rupert	10		M S	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Father) Henry H. Baird Rock Hall St Thomas Barbados	N Y	New York
10	Green	Cyril	28		M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Frances Green Rock Hall St Thomas Barbados	N Y	New York
11	Hart	Stanley	20		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Louise Spencer Rock Hall St Thomas Barbados	N Y	New York
12	Joppin	Josiah	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Miss B Wharton Government Hill Barbados	N Y	New York
13	Burke	Oliver	28		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Martha Burke Market Hill St George Barbados	Mass	Boston
14	Bridgeman	Ervine	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs E Bridgeman Market Hill St George Barbados	Mass	Boston
15	Vaughan	Clarence	22		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Amelia Vaughan Rock Village St Michael Barbados	N Y	New York
16	Miller	Samuel	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Emanuel Miller Below Cane Vale Christchurch Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
17	Trotman	William	29		M M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Wife) Martha Trotman Enterprise Christchurch Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Rock	Charles	21		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Samuel Rock Free Hill St Lucy Barbados	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Shepherd	Arthur	16		M S	School boy	Yes	Yes	Claims American		Barbados		(Mother) Viola Shepherd Harmony Hall Road Barbados	N Y	New York
20	Shepherd	Cyril	15		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados		(Mother) Viola Shepherd Harmony Hall Road Barbados	N Y	New York
21	Rolston	Armond	18		M S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Lilian Rolston Drake St Philip Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
22	Pilgrim	James	50		M M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Brother) Joseph Pilgrim Taylors Gap St Michael Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
23	Drayton	Joseph	21		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Emily Drayton Above Rowell Christchurch Barbados	N Y	New York
24	Grant	Ethridge	20		S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) James Grant Rowans Village Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #3 Reel 1520

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5 3 2 4								Pages 156 to 160
								Not in consecutive
								order
								Rechecked PR .

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 3/6/46

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/6/46

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 28 1946
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 28 1946
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

May 28 1914

determined by the stock from which nations ... speak. The original stock or blood shall ... independent of language. The mother ... in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

... Korean.

... Lithuanian.

... Magyar.

... Mexican.

... Montenegrin.

... Moravian.

... Pacific Islander.

... Polish.

... Portuguese.

... Russian.

... Ruthenian.

... (Hebrew).

... Scandinavian, Danish, Norwegian

... Scotch.

... Servian.

... Slavic.

... Slovak.

... Slovenian.

... Spanish.

... Swedish.

... Syrian.

... Welsh, Cymric.

Form 1017
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Barbados May 22 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Small	Ewart	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan B	Barbados		(Father) James Small St Peter	Mile & Quarter Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
2	Best	Alonzo	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Mother) Mary Barker	Orange Grove Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
3	Imrie	David	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) David Imrie Mt Craven	Grenada	N Y New York
4	Nicholls	Herbert	22		M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) Joseph Nicholls Country Road	Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
5	Hollinsworth	Joseph	32		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Mother) Elvira Hollinsworth Hothersal Lunning	Barbados	N J Atlantic City
6	Marshall	Arnold	23		M M	Elec. Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) Alexander Marshall Chalky Mount	St Andrew Barbados	N Y New York
7	Gregory	Benny	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) George Gregory Cyprus Street	St Michael Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
8	Baird	Reynold	36		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Father) Henry R Baird Rock Hall	St Thomas Barbados	N Y New York
9	Baird	Rupert	15		M S	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Father) Henry R Baird Rock Hall	St Thomas Barbados	N Y New York
10	Green	Cyril	28		M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) Frances Green Rock Hall	St Thomas Barbados	N Y New York
11	Hart	Stanley	20		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Aunt) Louise Spencer Rock Hall	St Thomas Barbados	N Y New York
12	Toppin	Josiah	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Aunt) Miss B Wharton Government Hill	Barbados	N Y New York
13	Burke	Oliver	28		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Mother) Martha Burke Market Hill	St George Barbados	Mass Boston
14	Bridgeman	Ervine	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs C Bridgeman Market Hill	St George Barbados	Mass Boston
15	Vaughan	Clarence	22		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Mother) Amelia Vaughan Rock Village	St Michael Barbados	N Y New York
16	Miller	Samuel	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) Emanuel Miller Below Cane Vale	Christchurch Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
17	Trotman	William	29		M M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Wife) Martha Trotman Enterprise	Christchurch Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
18	Rock	Charles	21		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British Claims American citizenship	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) Samuel Rock Tree Hill	St Lucy Barbados	Pa Philadelphia
19	Shepherd	Arthur	16		M S	School boy	Yes	Yes			Barbados		(Mother) Viola Shepherd Harmony Hall Road	Barbados	N Y New York
20	Shepherd	Cyril	15		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes		Afrcan	Barbados		(Mother) Viola Shepherd Harmony Hall Road	Barbados	N Y New York
21	Rolston	Armond	18		M S	Jockey	Yes	Ye	British		Barbados		(Mother) Lelian Rolston Drake	St Philip Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
22	Pilgrim	James	30		M M	Cooper	Yes	Ye	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(brother) Joseph Pilgrim Taylors Gap	St Michael Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
23	Drayton	Joseph	21		M S	Mason	Yes	Ye	British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Mother) Emily Drayton Above Pegwell	Christchurch Barbados	N Y New York
24	Grant	Ethridge	20		M S	Seamstress			British	Afrcan	Barbados		(Father) James Grant Rowan Village	Barbados	N Y Brooklyn
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended resident of the United States is one who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resided therein.
[1] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	No				(Brother) Rufus Small 89 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Peter
2	Yes	Self	No				(Friend) William Byers 380 Baltic Street Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Joseph
3	Yes	Self	No				(Brother) Thomas Imrie 64 W 139th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blk	blk	blk		Grenada	Mt Craven
4	Yes	Self	No				(Sister) Ruth Nicoll 600 E 19th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Michael
5	Yes	Self	No				(brother in law) James Burrows 210½ Maryland Ave Atlantic City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Thomas
6	Yes	Self	No				(cousin) George Best 16 W 99th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Andrew
7	Yes	Self	No				(cousin) Lillian Cumberbatch 288 Bergen Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	colored	blk	blk		Barbados	St Michael
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 1913	New York		(wife) Mrs W Baird 21 W 137th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	fair	brown		Barbados	St Thomas
9	Yes	Self	No				(sister in law) Mrs Baird 21 W 137th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	fair	brown		Barbados	St Thomas
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 1914	New York		(wife) Elizabeth Green 215 W 62nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Thomas
11	Yes	Self	No				(Aunt) Ada Evans 215 W 62nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Thomas
12	Yes	Self	No				(brother) Arthur Toppin 408 W 36th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Michael
13	Yes	Self	No				(cousin) Evelyn Burke 142 A Howard Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St George
14	Yes	Self	No				(brother) Oscar Bridgeman 125 Hastings Street Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St George
15	Yes	Self	No				(brother) Stanley Vaughan 127 W 133rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Andrew
16	Yes	Self	No				(Sister) Sarah Miller 113 W 134th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	Christchurch
17	Yes	Self	No				(brother) Mortimer Cumberbatch 7 Perry Place Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St George
18	Yes	Self	No				(Sister) Elizabeth Rock 100 Rochelle (or Wesahickon) Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	dk		Barbados	St Lucy
19	Yes	Self Parents	No				(Father) Herbert Shepherd 14 Irving Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	colored	blk	blk		Trinidad	Port of Spain
20	Yes	Parents	No				(Father) Herbert Shepherd 14 Irving Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	colored	blk	blk		Trinidad	Port of Spain
21	Yes	Self	No				(Uncle) Thomas Roberton 262 Bergen Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Philip
22	Yes	Self	No				(Son) Joseph Pilgrim 347 Warren Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	Christchurch
23	Yes	Self	No				(Brother) Allan Drayton 50 W 99th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	Christchurch
24	Yes	Self	No				(Mother adopted) Helena Thorne 238 Bergen Street Barbados	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	blk		Barbados	St Michaels
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

Ltr 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manaos Brazil, May 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Worth	Sylvester	65	M	W	Jan 11th 1849 Hunnington L I		Bayfield Co. Wisc'd
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 51S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 163

CFI S. S. [illegible] Dec'H 1 arrived May 19, 1914, 191, M., from

			MANIFEST					ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.					DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		NAMES	Group No.	No. in Group		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Destination	Detained		Released		Admitted	Order	Record No.	Date	Ship			
								Days	Hrs.	Days	Hrs.								
24f	1	Burgess, Evangeline	3	15	2	lpc	240 Flan					5/1 [illegible]						2	2
11f		Hoyt, Inez																	
32f	2	Collins, Mary	3	11	2	lpc	245 Flan											2	2 2
5m		" McDonald																	
46f	3	Layne, Constance	3	16	1	lpc	250 Flan					5/1 [illegible]						1	1
36m	4	Baird, Reynold	4	8	3	lpc, sec 11 under 1f	300 Bauer					5/1 [illegible]						4	2
15m		Rupert																	
[illegible]																			
[illegible]																			

[illegible] 5/19 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MADE: Group	MADE: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Of 1 year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Of more than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED: By (date)	DETAINED: To (date)	VISAS:	
	,										
	, Alin										
	,										
	,										
	, Hay										
	,			1	1						
	,										
	,										
	,			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS ... MUST

S S "ALMIRANTE" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA MAY 23rd 1 of 4

1	Abrahams	Charles v	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	W I	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr F A Abrahams Kingston Jamaica
2	Cameron	Sarah	23	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	W I	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr E W Smith Kingston Jamaica
3	De Booy	Theodore	41	M	M	Naturalist	Yes	Yes	Holland		Dutch	U S A	Newark N J	Mrs T De Booy Newark N J
4	Myers	Fred L	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	W I	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr E W Smith Kingston Jamaica
5	Myers	Fluerette	5								British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr E W Smith Kingston Jamaica
6	Picot	Thomas	7			Mulatto girl	Yes	Yes	Jamaica		British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Chas Picot St Anns Bay Jamaica
7	Picot	Frieda	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland		British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Chas Picot St Anns Bay Jamaica
8	Smythe	Audaly A	26	M	S	Colored Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaica		British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Amos Muttal Kingston Jamaica
9	Simpson	Albert	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica		British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr R H Fletcher Kingston Jamaica

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ion arrival record was shown to the immigration officer. Line each sheet as to the name. FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Landing at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1914

1	N Y	New York	C		Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N Y C			Friend Mrs I Henriques 204 West 14th St N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOL	NO	5	9	Drk Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
2	N Y	New York	C		F L Myers	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C			Maid to Mrs F L Myers to join his wife at Newark N J	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOG	NO	5	4	Blk Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
3	N J	Newark			Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N J			Friend Mr T C Estee 17 Battery Place N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOG	NO	6	1	Light Brn	Blue	NONE	Heelleveteis	Holland
4	N Y	N Y C			Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y			Friend Mr T C Estee 17 Battery Place N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOL	NO	5	4	Drk Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N Y	N Y C			Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C				NO	NO	NO	NO	DOG	NO	5	4	Drk Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
6	In Transit to London	Eng	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	In Transit to London	Eng		NO	NO	NO	NO	DOG	NO	5	8	Light Gray	Blue	NONE	England	Alderney
7	In Transit to London	Eng	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	In Transit to London	Eng		NO	NO	NO	NO	DOG	NO	5	2	Dk Gray	Blk	NONE	Switzer	Neuchatel
8	In Transit to London		No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910	N Y C	In Transit to London	Eng		NO	NO	NO	NO	DOG	NO	5	7	Light	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
9	In Transit to London	Eng	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	In Transit to London	Eng		NO	NO	NO	NO	DOG	NO	5	8	Drk Blk	Blue	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

ALL ALIENS [illegible]

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON R.P. MAY 21 st 1914

Manheimer	Edgar	44	M	M	Official	Yes	Yes	England	British	Bolivar	La Paz	Friend Sir Reginald Lloyd Friend Bernard Flandin
Portegas	James	17	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Bolivar	Plata	

2

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] (This space) used only for the landing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Landing at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFO

In Transit to London England	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y	In Transit to London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Bld	Blue	NONE	England	London
In Transit to Scotland	NO	Self	Yes	NO			In Transit to Scotland	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Lght	Blk	NONE	Scotland	Loanhead

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

S.S. "ALMIRANTE" [illegible] SANTA MARTA C/L. MAY 13th [illegible]4

									Spanish			Mr Eduardo Jaramillo
Santa Maria	Amelia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourist	Passport	Colombia	American	Colombia	Medellin		Medelin Colombia
									Spanish			Mr Eduardo Jaramillo
Santa Maria	Elvira	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourist	Passport	Colombia	American	Colombia	Medellin		Medellin Colombia
									Spanish			Mr Eduardo Jaramillo
Angel	Alberto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourist	Passport	Colombia	American	Colombia	Medellin		Medellin Colombia
									Spanish			Mr Eduardo Jaramillo
Angel	Alonzo	14	M	S	Tourist	Passport	Colombia	American	Colombia	Medellin		Medellin Colombia

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK MAY 4

In Transit to London England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	In Transit to London Eng.	No	No	No	No	BROWN	No	5	2	Brk	Gray	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
In Transit to London England	NO	Mother	Yes	Yes	Self	In Transit to London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROWN	NO	5	7	Brk	Blk	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
In Transit to Santa Marta Col	No	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Santa Marta Col	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROWN	NO	5	2	Brk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
In Transit to Santa Marta Col	No	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Sta Marta Col	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROWN	NO	5	3	Brk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

[illegible] "ALMIRANTE" [illegible] PUERTO COLOMBIA COL. MAY 18th [illegible] 4

Harbour	Samuel	29	M	M	Merchant	Yesfes	Syrian	Syrian	Panama	Panama City	Friend Sajtuni Hermar Panama City Panama
Salas	Arguinedo	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Colombia	Barranquilla	Brother Clodomiro Salas Barranquilla Col.

4

CATTS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NEW YORK MAY TH 1914

In Transit to Paris France	NO Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914			In Transit to Paris France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	Brk	Blk	Blk	NONE		Turkey	Beyrouth
In Transit to Saun. Juan Pto Rico	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914			In Transit to San. Juan Pr	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brk	Blk	Blk	NONE		Turkey	Curacao

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALL BLANKS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. "ALMIRANTE" CARTAGENA COL. MAY 15 th 1/4

Seldon	Joseph F	30	M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	U S	New York	Delavan Machine Co 1 East 138 st N Y City
Cavanza	Helios	32	M	S Tourist	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mrs H de Cavanza Bogota Colmb.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NEW YORK. MAY 1914

	N Y	New York City	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	Employed by the Delaware Machine de Fott east 14th st	No	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Light	Blk	Blk	NONE		Maryland	Medcliffe Gundin-
	N Y	New York City	Self		Yes	Yes	NO		Friend Francisco Escobar Colombian Consul	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Irk	Blk	Blue	NONE		Colombia	anarque

DUPONT 50 SAFETY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Report required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible]

sailing from Manaos Brazil May 13th 1914

From Manaos	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	Beck	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
From Para	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
From Barbados	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the Port of New York May 10th 1912

SHEET NO. 1 IMMIGRATION NO. [illegible]

No	Self	30															
No	Self	20															
No	Self	30															
No	Self	100															
No	Self	10															
No	Self	150															
No	Husband	30															
No	Parent	60															
No	Self	20															
No	Self	30															
No	Self	30															
No	Self	35															
No	Self	35															
No	Self	35															
No	Self	25															
No	Self																
No	Self																
No	Self	230															
No	Mistress																
No	Self	300		1912	New York												
No	Husband																

[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	

List 1

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SAILING FROM Manaos Brazil May 13th 1914. ARRIVING AT [illegible] May 14

Edward	William H	27	M	S	Nov 19th 1886	Belton Texas	[illegible]
Nelson	Joseph B	32	M	M	July 4th 1879	Paola Kansas	[illegible]
Wakefield	Arthur	23	M	S	Nov 2nd 1889	Fennette Vermont	[illegible]
Church	Franklin	34	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kingsbury	Horace	67	M				

7

8

9

[illegible] should be taken at each place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] ALTI... A... [illegible] PAUL [illegible] MAR 10[illegible] 14 [illegible] 14

[illegible] Orin George Fl [illegible] U S Everette Mass July 8th 1914 [illegible] Mass

Yeon A	Lewis E	55	M	S	Duquoin Miss	Apr 28th 1 [illegible]		Los Angeles Cal
Crew	Samuel A	21	M	M	Albany New York	July 13th 1882		New York City N Y
De Baker	John	48	M	S	Allison Iowa	May 25th 1888		New York City N Y
Fitzgerald	Mark	[illegible]	M	S	Boston Mass	May 1st 1876		Boston Mass
Giles	Carl	28	M	M	Montreal All	Aaron 14th 1876		New York City
Giles	Mary J	30	F	M	Halifax N S	Jan 8th 1884		New York City
Hayden	William H	47	M	M	Auburn N Y	Dec 21st 1857		Jamaica Long Island N Y
Hemmerle	Louis A	38	M	M	Jersey City	Sept 2nd 1876		Atlantic City N J
Hopkins	Jacob	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Baltimore Md.
Lane H	Frank C	27	M	[illegible]	Boston	Sept 4th 1877		Boston Mass
Lyon	Lewis	37	M	M		U. S. Supreme Court	Aug 27th 1898	Ramsey N J
Gibson	Joseph H	41	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn N Y
Soloid	Ethel	28	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Newletts L Id
Soloid	Adelaide E	5	F	[illegible]	Ann [illegible]	January 1914		Newletts L I d

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

"A L S A T I A N" S A N T A M A R T A C O L M A Y 1 9 2 4 N E W Y O R K M A Y 1 9 2 4

**** A R R I V A L S B Y T H I S V E S S E L F R O M N E W Y O R K ****

Cole	Harold W	40	M	M	Albany New York	Oct 22nd 1883	Upper Montclair N J
Cole	Marilla	41	F	M	Albany New York	July 26th 1882	Upper Montclair N J
Cole	John J	7 11	M	S	Upper Montclair N J	April 1907	Upper Montclair N J
Morley	Frankl n A	41	M	M	Hartford Conn	July 31st 1882	Hartford Conn
Smith	Frederick H	47	M	M	Winchester Mass	Jan 8th 1877	Worcester Mass
Smith	Almon L	72	M	M	Winchester Mass	Sept 22nd 1852	Boston Mass
Norton	Edward H	52	M	M	Richmond Mass	June 17th 1872	Springfield Mass
Wilcox	Edwin	54	M	M	Williamstown Mass	Apr 6th 1870	Newton Mass

LIST OF UNITED STATES [illegible]

"ALMIRANTE"					CARTAGENA COL	MAY17th	4		NEW YORK	MAY	14
Dreyfus	Louis J Jr	24	M	S	Santa Barbara Cal	Nov 27 /14			Santa Barbara Cal		

11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5324

May 27-29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... [illegible] ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... [illegible] .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator


2025

